

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

128

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLIED~~ ~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~NAVY~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~NAVY~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~NAVY~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~NAVY~~

~~UNITED STATES~~ ~~NAVY~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

NOV. 24, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports

November, 1910.

No.	Steamer	Port	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens				Temporarily	Special Inquiry	Admitted	Debarred	Disappeared	Died	Deported	Remained in Canada	Non-Imm.		
								1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total									Immigrants	Visitors	Res. in U.S.
1	Montrose	Oct 23	C. P. & H.	Antwerp	Quebec P.Q.	36			3	33	36	3	2	36								
2	Tunisian	15	Atlas	Liverpool	"	87	9	2	41	65	78	12	6	47	1			1		1	2	2
3	Emp. of Britain	29	C. P. & H.	"	"	243	51	13	36	143	192	8	8	192						6	1	30
4	Gounthian	2	Atlas	Liverpool	"	26	7		8	11	19	7		18		1				1		3
5	Petruian	21	"	Glasgow	"	15	3		9	3	12	1		12								1
6	Montfort	"	C. P. & H.	Antwerp	"	39				39	39	7	1	39								1
7	Canada	"	Ronaldson	Glasgow	"	43	10		6	29	35			35								5
8	Yorkshire	"	Dominion	Liverpool	"	114	18		74	22	96	3	5	96								7
9	Lord Edward	Nov 3	Royal	Liverpool	Quebec P.Q.	74	8		4	62	66	3	9	139	2			2				2
10	Victorian	"	Atlas	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	2				2	2	1		2								
11	Victorian	14	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	129	11		14	104	118	13	7	117	1			1				
12	Harbour	6	"	Glasgow	"	23		2	7	14	23			23						2		
13	Atlantic	"	Dominion	Liverpool	"	511	46	6	42	117	165	1	12	163	2			2		4		11
14	Lake Manitoba	8	C. P. & H.	"	"	35	11		10	29	39	3	3	39								6
15	Lake Huron	"	Ronaldson	Glasgow	"	13	3		4	11	8		2	7	1			1				3
16	Lake Michigan	9	C. P. & H.	Antwerp	"	49	2			47	47	5	1	47								
17	Emp. of Britain	11	"	Liverpool	"	197	30	6	20	143	169	4	15	163	6			6		6	1	8
18	Virginian	18	Atlas	"	Halifax N.S.	84	2		3	77	82	8	3	81	1			1				7
19	Conservator	11	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	93	4	2	15	72	89	9	3	87	2			2		2		4
20	Senia	12	"	Glasgow	"	34	2		11	21	32			32								1
21	Lake Erie	"	C. P. & H.	London	"	32	3		9	20	29		8	23	6			6				6
22	Canada	13	Ronaldson	"	"	115	5	23		87	110	38	14	102	8			8				8
23	Canada	14	Dominion	Rotterdam	Halifax N.S.	65	1		10	54	64	7	14	59	5			5				1
24	Canada	15	Dominion	Liverpool	Quebec P.Q.	77	7		31	39	70	3	2	70								2
25	Montrose	16	C. P. & H.	Antwerp	"	82				82	82	13	7	82								1
26	Lake Champlain	20	"	Liverpool	"	31	3		8	18	26	2	2	26								2
27	Montrose	21	"	Antwerp	Quebec P.Q.	2				2	2			2								
28	Emp. of Britain	24	C. P. & H.	Liverpool	Halifax N.S.	1		1			1			1								
29	Canada	"	Dominion	"	"	1				1	1			1								
30	Lord Edward	17	Royal	Liverpool	Quebec P.Q.	39	9		11	39	50			49	1			1				
						219	236	35	336	1512	1923	153	127	1886	36	1	36		22	5	12	

Pacific Seaports

No.	Steamer	Port	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Temporarily Admitted	Special Inquiry	Admitted	Debarred	Disappeared	Died	Reported	Remained in Canada	Immigrants	Visitors	Res. in U.S.
31	Emp. of Japan	Oct 29	C. P. & H.	Yokohama	Vancouver	13	6	1			7			7							1	5
32	Zelandia	Nov 15	"	Sydney	"	35	14	6	12	3	21	1		21						4	8	
33	"	"	"	"	Victoria B.C.	29	1		12	16	28		3	28						5	8	
34	Emp. of China	18	"	Hongkong	Vancouver	9	3	5	1		6		1	6						1	4	
						86	24	18	25	19	62			62						11	12	

Border Stations

No.	Station	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Total	Admitted	Debarred					Transits					Non-Imm.	
										B	C	Cn	Cc	D	B	C	Cn	Cc	D	Imm.	Visitors
35	Albany, N.Y.	2					5	11	21						1						
36	Becker, N.Y.	12					12	12	12												
37	Buffalo, N.Y.	81	21	22	3	142	266	466	434	6	6	7	10	32	17	11	1				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gould, Surgeon of the "MONTROSE" employed by owners, do
(State whether "self-employed," or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Society of
Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 19 / 08.
at Quebec P. Q.
C. Maldo.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Indian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Ukrainian.
Lithuanian.	Ungarian.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	Yiddish.
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Ungarian.	
Welsh.	
Yiddish.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

0320 TCM
0320 TCM

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CEBU T
CEBU T

NOT USED

0720 T

125
November
1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C. P. R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MONTROSE"

sailing from

Antwerp

13/10/10

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Katz, Hagan	Gittel	53	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew			Husband: Habet		Chicago
2	"	Chawe	24	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew			Hagan, Polack, Wit. Gub. Pol.		Chicago
3	Verkindere	Marie	42	f	housewife		Belgium	French			uncle: Aloy, Passereel		Belgium
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

Arriving at Port of

Albee

23/10/

19/5

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Edall Master, of the "MONTROSE", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Edall
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910
at Quebec, P. Q.
C. H. Haddo
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gauld, Surgeon of the "MONTROSE" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910,
at Quebec P.Q.
C. M. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2
3
3
10

NOT USED

SAFES, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 12th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Trilis Mathias</i>	20	ms	flab		<i>Ruma</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ruma</i>	<i>father prof. S. S. No. 1201</i>	
2	<i>Kalita Epimety</i>	28	ms	flab				<i>Pravay</i>	<i>wife Kalapryna Kalita</i>	<i>Mr. Waukegan</i>
3	<i>Wimiat Helena</i>	25	fm					<i>Pravay</i>	<i>father</i>	
4	<i>Wronka Jozsef</i>	3	fo					<i>Pravay</i>	<i>Jan Japarda</i>	
5	<i>Wronka Helena</i>	22	ms	flab				<i>Pravay</i>	<i>mother Michaelina</i>	<i>Mr. Grand Rapids</i>
6	<i>Kahan Scholom</i>	18	ms	flab		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Barbischuk</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Mr. Milwaukee</i>
7	<i>Ortut Haimstam</i>	24	ms	flab		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>wife Antone</i>	<i>Mr. Rochester</i>
8	<i>Brunkis Kasim</i>	21	ms			<i>Ruma</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Mr. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sapichas Martina</i>	22	fo					<i>Pravay</i>	<i>mother</i>	
10	<i>Nowak Jozef</i>	21	ms	flab		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Moranow</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Lach Franciszek</i>	28	ms			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Mr. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Postlon Wladyslaw</i>	25	ms	flab		<i>Ruma</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Mr. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Lwanek Anna</i>	22	fm			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Tanin Jozef</i>	17	ms	flab		<i>German</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
15	<i>Tanin Jozef</i>	29	ms	flab		<i>Ruma</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
16	<i>Katharina</i>	32	fm						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Moise</i>	13	ms						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Alexander</i>	11	ms						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Nicola</i>	10	fo						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Ortut</i>	11	ms						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Konstanty</i>	35	ms	flab					<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Jan</i>	23	ms						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Kasimira</i>	20	fo						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Jozef</i>	27	ms	flab		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Wronka</i>	31	fm						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Wanda</i>	3	fo						<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Kocija Barbara</i>	55	fm			<i>Ruma</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Bithot</i>	25	ms	flab		<i>Ruma</i>		<i>Pravay</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Abraham</i>	33	ms	flab		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Benillon</i>	30	ms	flab		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Mr. Buffalo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QuebecOctober 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	no	brother <u>Michael J. Kite</u> 1701 11 th St. East Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	fair	blue	Russia	Prosim
2	self	25			brother <u>John Hamilton</u> Wesleyan University Keene, N.H.					5 6	fair	brown		Prosim
3	self	26			brother <u>William</u> Keene, N.H.					5 4	fair	blue		Cyngow
4	mother				brother <u>William</u> Keene, N.H.									
5	brother	25			brother <u>James W. W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 2	fair	blue		Bagler
6	mother	no			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	dark	brown		Barboursch
7	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
8	brother	10			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	fair	blue	Russia	Prosim
9	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	dark	brown		
10	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	fair	blue		Prosim
11	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	dark	brown	Austria	Prosim
12	mother	20			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	dark	brown	Russia	Prosim
13	brother	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 2	dark	brown	Austria	Prosim
14	brother	6			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	dark	brown		Prosim
15	brother	20			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
16	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
17	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
18	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
19	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
20	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
21	brother	15			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	fair	blue	Russia	Prosim
22	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	dark	brown		
23	brother	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 2	dark	brown		
24	brother	50			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	fair	blue	Germany	Prosim
25	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 2	dark	brown		
26	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.									
27	brother				brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5	dark	brown		
28	brother	10			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 4	fair	blue	Russia	Prosim
29	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	dark	brown	Hungary	Prosim
30	self	25			brother <u>John W. W.</u> 102 nd Grand Rapids, Mich.					5 6	fair	blue	Belgium	Prosim

#9
820
10/23/10
10/25/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. M. M. M., of the "MONTRON", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 18,
at Buenos Aires,
W. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. G. Gault, Surgeon, employed by own do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1910

at Quebec, P. Q.
W. H. Gault
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFEST	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	2	33		33		33
TOTAL	3	36		36		36

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPEARED
ADMITTED	29	29				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	4				
TOTAL	36	36				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Transit	
Couriers	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OCT 25 1910

MONTROSE

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Manifests additional "

3 + 33 = 36

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

36

Admitted 36
Missing

Admitted 30
Detained 28
4 28

36

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10
DATE

NUMBER 36
NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montrose* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct. 12th*, 1910.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Huyvers</i>	<i>Francis</i>	28	M					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Chablon					Chicago						
2	<i>Oppe</i>	<i>Francis</i>	43	M																			
3	<i>Katzenberg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	F					Prussia	Halberstadt	Prussia	Werk					Chicago						
4	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
5	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
6	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
7	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
8	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
9	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
10	<i>Van Nulle</i>	<i>Baroude</i>	27	F					Belgium	Wetlock	Belgium	Thellens					Chicago						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27/10 Oct 25, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
2	father	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
3	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
4	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
5	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
6	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
7	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
8	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
9	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
10	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
11	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
12	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
13	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
14	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
15	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
16	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
17	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
18	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
19	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
20	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
21	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
22	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
23	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
24	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
25	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
26	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
27	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
28	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
29	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean
30	self	20	no	brother-in-law	1811 W. 26th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 4	dk	blue	Belgium	Claticean

Chas. W. Alden. Secy.
10/25/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H. of the "MONTRUSE" from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct., 19 19
at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Buck Calay, Surgeon of the SS. Tuna, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1940

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Turkey* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 20*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gurney</i>	<i>Mr Francis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother H Gurney 132 Belington Rd. Chesham</i>	<i>West Indies</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs Alice Maud</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Canada</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Immigrant
28/10

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S. S. Lumber, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,

at Albany

Albany

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Alien arrivals should be classified as follows: Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Buck Caley, Surgeon of the Russian, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. McCall

Sworn to before me this 08 day of Nov, 1900

at Quebec
W. J. McCall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

✓
13
3
1
4
1
2
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th October*, 19*06*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Gold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Bushwick</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
13	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
14	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
15	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
16	<i>Evans</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

Arriving at Port of Quebec and MontrealOCT 28 1910
October 28 1910

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The A. O. U. W., The G. A. R., The P. O. S. T., The L. O. J., The K. P., The M. W., The F. M., The S. O., The B. O., The C. O., The D. O., The E. O., The H. O., The I. O., The J. O., The K. O., The L. O., The M. O., The N. O., The O. O., The P. O., The Q. O., The R. O., The S. O., The T. O., The U. O., The V. O., The W. O., The X. O., The Y. O., The Z. O.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Joining Jacob Kupperman 154 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.						5 1/2	Irish	Red	Black	nil	Russia	Wladimir			
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Joining Mrs. Wilcox 1212 More Street Chicago						5 5	Irish	Light grey			England	Lambeth London			
5	Yes	Father	No	No	Joining Father 154 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	Irish	Brown	Brown	nil	England	London			
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Joining Mr. & Mrs. Black Jeffersons Elk Horn, Minn.						5 10	Irish	Brown	Black	nil	England	Eastmeads			
9																				
10																				
11					Returning home after seven months visit to husband Mrs. Lewis 1120 Metcallock Ave. San Antonio Texas						5 11	Irish	Brown	Brown	nil	Wales	Cardiff			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Joining Mrs. H. Kampman 112 Lexington Ave. San Antonio Texas						5 6 1/2	Irish	Grey			England	Truro			
13																				
14					Joining Mrs. Watkins 112 Lexington Ave. San Antonio Texas						5 3	Irish	Black			Russia	Nitau			
15					Joining Mrs. Meredith 637 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich						5 5	Irish	Black			Ireland	Ballybough			
16					Joining Mrs. Meredith 637 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich						5 3	Irish	Black			Japan	Tokio			
17	Yes	Self	No	No	2nd class on SS Korea leaving San Francisco Nov. 8, 1910 for Hong Kong, Japan.															
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

all except 16
C. Haldor
10/28/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. William J. Sayer, of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Sayer Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 28 1910 day of October, 1900,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Smellie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Buckaley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, Charles Hewitt, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at QUEBEC

Wm. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11-1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	" Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

usell TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuna sailing from Liverpool Oct 20th, 1910

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
12478-1	Bralli	Jennie B	21	Wife	Servant		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother, Berntine Bralli, Sletten, Norway	Minn Duluth												
12479-2	Bralli	John	24	Wife			"	"	Helleras	"	Montevideo												
12480-3	Bralli	Carl	23	Wife			Sweden	"	Sweden	Wife, Carolina Bralli, Sletten, Norway	Duluth.												
12481-4	Bralli	Carl	17	Wife			"	"	Alma	"	Shibui												
12482-5	Bralli	Carl	17	Wife	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12483-6	Bralli	Carl	25	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12484-7	Bralli	Carl	31	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12485-8	Bralli	Carl	30	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12486-9	Bralli	Carl	30	Wife	Lab		U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12487-10	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12488-11	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12489-12	Bralli	John	19	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12490-13	Bralli	John	40	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12491-14	Bralli	John	40	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12492-15	Bralli	John	32	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12493-16	Bralli	John	8	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12494-17	Bralli	Anna	25	Wife	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12495-18	Bralli	John	25	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12496-19	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12497-20	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12498-21	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12499-22	Bralli	John	22	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12500-23	Bralli	John	28	Wife	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12501-24	Bralli	John	19	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12502-25	Bralli	John	17	Wife	Mechanics		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12503-26	Bralli	Magnus	19	Wife	Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12504-27	Bralli	Magnus	16	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12505-28	Bralli	Barret	15	Wife	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12506-29	Bralli	Catherine	25	Wife	Market		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12507-30	Bralli	Marquet	23	Wife	S. Dressmaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lines 9-22730 Examined by Prof. R. P. Harris 7/25/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Brother. O. Johnson. 231-11 60th St. West Duluth Minn.					4	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Selkirk
2				Brother. Ole Johnson. Scandia Restaurant Montevideo South. Mar. 10. 1908.					5	9 1/2	Fair	Blue				Sweden
3				Brother. Ole Johnson. 233 West 3rd St. Duluth Minn.					5	8 1/2	Brown	Brown				Sweden
4				Brother. Ole Johnson. 1100 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	6 1/2		Blue				Sweden
5				Brother. Ole Johnson. 200 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Fair	Gr.			Sweden
6				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	10		Brown	Blue			Sweden
7				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
8				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
9				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
10				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
11				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
12				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
13				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
14				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
15				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
16				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
17				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
18				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
19				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
20				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
21				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
22				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
23				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
24				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
25				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
26				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
27				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
28				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
29				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden
30				Brother. Ole Johnson. 300 St. Louis St. Minn.					5	4		Brown	Blue			Sweden

except 9, 22, 29, 30.
Chas. Halden

Imp. Lager wrote Certificate
for imm. wldo

10/28/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Miller, of the Italian, from Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 10 1919 day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Lunisian, sailing ship Willowdo
(State whether Surgeon sailing there-with or employed by vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Birch Caley

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at QUEENSTOWN
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Smith	George Thomas	66	M. M. Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	English	Galesburg, Ia.		N. Dak. Galesburg
2	"	Anne	75	Wife			Scandinavian			
3	Sechtman	Neche	30	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Minn. Minneapolis
4	"	Chait	9	Child	No			Jelenitz Gov.	None.	
5	"	Priska	8	Child				Bessarabien		
6	"	Nessa	4	Child						
7	"	Smuel	2	Child						
8	Gideman	Smuel	40	M. M. Farmer				Galesburg	Wife, Sarah Gideman	
9	Miller	George	35	Farmer			German	Zaradoff	Wife, Maria Muller	Neb. Lincoln
10	"	Katharina	22	Servant				Beideh	Father, Beideh Muller	
11	Chajet	Joseph	24	Bookbinder			Hebrew	Wilna	Wife, Rachel Chajet	Ill. Chicago
12	Chrobak	Maryanna	18	Servant		Austrian			Wife, Rachel Chajet	
13	"	Regina	11	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
14	"	Katharina	9	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
15	"	Antonia	7	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
16	Gordon	11-7-24	24	M. M. Farmer			Hebrew	England, Leeds	Wife, Rachel Chajet	Minn. Minneapolis
17	Kelly	John	38	Farmer			English	Isle of Man, Douglas	Wife, Rachel Chajet	Wisc. Superior
18	"	Catharine	15	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
19	"	William	11	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
20	"	John	10	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
21	"	James	8	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
22	"	Mona	6	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
23	"	James	4	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
24	"	George	2	Child					Wife, Rachel Chajet	
25	Moore	Kate	7	Wife		Ireland		Ireland, Limerick		Ill. Chicago
26	"	Rose	7	Wife						
27	"	Joseph	4	Child						
28	"	Joseph	1	Child						
29	"	Tracy	1	Child						
30	Paulsen	B. Ulrik	25	M. M. Farmer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark, Copenhagen	Wife, Paulsen, Sister Hjaldsgade 125, 1st. Aarhus.	N. Dak. Fargo

NOT USED

NOT USED

75 23

Farland Gissing Ins. Insp.

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. Parker
Wrote cert.

List *B*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 28 1910
-----, 1910

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Knows no person or relationship or has been in prison or almshouse or has been convicted of crime and received at least one year's imprisonment by court? If yes, what?</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	<small>Whether, according to names of any books, articles or English, he has been convicted of crime.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1							Returning to my farm 5 mile from Galeburg N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		Husband	D25	No	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	f	tan	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Jelenetz
4		Father						"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		"					Husband Mr. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		"					Edelman	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		"					916 Aldrich Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8		"					N Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		Brother-in-law	S-				Brother-in-law S. Wasserman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	tan	Black Grey			Talinsk	
10		Self					1135 Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	tan Blue			Satofha	
11		Brother-in-law					133 W. & St. Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	tan Blue			Budch	
12		Cousin	"	20			Brother-in-law Johan S. Cabot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Wilna	
13		Father					635 B. St. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
14		"					Amelia Busch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
15		"					1237 E. Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
16		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
17		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
18		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
19		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
20		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
21		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
23		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
24		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
25		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
26		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
27		"						"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Harts of the Turkish, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Harts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at Liverpool
W. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Buckaley, Surgeon of the Tunisian sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 28 day of Oct., 1910
at London

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FEST	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	2	2		2
SECOND	1	11	11	5	16
THIRD	3	65	68	4	69
TOTAL	5	76	78	9	87

TUNISIA
OCT 28 1910

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	60	60				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	5	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	12	12				
TOTAL	78	77	1			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-12-10
NUMBER 78

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	1
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sumner sailing from Liverpool, Oct 20th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	CA 3-9-29 1909	Olga	26	Wife	Wife		Norway		Oslo	Chicago	
2	104 31-10	Lise	24	Wife	Wife		Russia		Denmark Copenhagen	Sister Chas. Lise	N Y Syracuse
3	CA 9-17-28 1909	Hilda	13	Child	Child						
4	526 13-1	Carl	44	M	Merchant		Denmark		Scandinavia Denmark	Sister Lise L. Jørgensen	S Dak. June
5	11070 11-10	Ol. Peter	50	M	Merchant		Denmark		Scandinavia Denmark	Wife Johanne Nielsen	Minn. St. Paul
6	11215 1911	Osar P	16	M	Student		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
7	11215 1911	Hilda	29	F	Servant		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
8	11215 1911	Ida	18	F	Servant		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
9	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
10	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
11	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
12	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
13	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
14	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
15	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
16	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
17	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
18	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
19	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
20	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
21	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
22	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
23	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
24	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
25	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
26	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
27	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
28	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
29	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville
30	11215 1911	Maia	55	M	Wife		Finland		Finland Alajärvi	Brother Alla Haaparanta	Mich. Strongsville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Gen. J. Parker
Proctor
1-8 mel 13 & 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Guantanamo

Oct 10, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$50	Yes	Chicago	Returning home	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Frederikstad
2	Self																
3	Yes Self	\$25	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	None	Norway	Frederikstad
4	Self																
5	Self																
6	Self																
7	Self																
8	M or P Detention																
9	Brother	\$5	No														
10	Friend	\$30															
11	Cousin	\$25															
12	Husband	\$25															
13	Self	\$20															
14	Self	\$85															
15	Self																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Exam only
 9 to 11
 C. Haldorson
 10/28/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master of the Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 19 19,
at London.

Wm. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Cornbee, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC

day of October, 1910

W. W. M. M. M.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPERESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st October, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	David	Lucy T	41	F	M	-	Yes	usa American usa	Conway Centre	U.S. Citizen born Conway Centre
2	Helen	26	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Betsy Coe	24	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Katherine	19	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Dana	Robert	42	M	Artist	England	English	England London	Wife Mrs. Dana 15 Granby Place London E.C.	NY New York
6	Egent	Mary Perkins	58	F	-	USA	American	USA Ogdensburg	U.S. Citizen born	NY Ogdensburg
7	Jones	Mrs. Correlia J	50	F	-	-	-	New York	-	New York
8	Gosling	Herbert Stanley	33	M	S. Artist	England	English	USA	Sister Mrs. Walker	PA Providence
9	Kelley	Edward D.	45	M	Rubber Mfg.	USA	American	USA Providence	Father A. Murphy Esq. Upper Canada College	Minn St Paul
10	Murphy	Miss Augusta M.	2	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Oliver E.H.	23	M	-	-	USA	American	USA St Paul	U.S. Citizen born	-
12	Nunn	William Hy	49	M	Real Estate	USA	American	Ore Portland	U.S. Citizen	Ore Portland
13	Alice	40	F	Wife	-	-	-	-	Wife of U.S.C.	-
14	Parks	George Watson	6	M	Bro. Res.	USA	American	USA Chicago	U.S. Citizen born	Ills Chicago
15	Ramirez	Xavier	24	M	S. Dentist	Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	Father J. Ramirez	Cal Los Angeles
16	Roberts	David E.	42	M	Engineer	Wales	Welsh	Wales Cardiff	Wife Mrs. Jones	Wales Cardiff
17	Sinclair	William R.	26	M	Artist	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs. Sinclair	Ireland Belfast
18	Schneider	Walter L.	33	M	Merchant	USA	American	Mexico Cuadalupe	U.S. Citizen	Cal Los Angeles
19	Kobb	William H.	24	M	Diner Mfg.	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs. Kobb	Ireland Belfast
20	Kaefer	Alexander	41	M	Dr. Miller	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Drom	Wife Rose Walker	Scotland Drom
21	Kellios	James M.	49	M	Bank Officer	USA	American	USA Philadelphia	U.S. Citizen	Pa Philadelphia
22	Mrs.	40	F	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Mosel	Mrs. Caroline	35	F	M	France	French	France Paris	Wife Mrs. Savage	NY New York
24	Sapin	Edward T.	40	M	Merchant Agent	USA	American	USA St Louis	U.S. Citizen born	Mo St Louis
25	Marie C.	36	F	Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Julia M.	12	F	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Edward C.	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Schneider	Mrs. Elizabeth	73	F	Widow	-	-	-	-	-
29	Stella	31	F	S. Pontiere	-	USA	American	USA St Louis	U.S. Citizen	-
30	Flavence	45	F	M	Wife	-	-	New York	-	NY New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are tourists, students, or otherwise. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

70th October, 1960

9
25

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1897 New York	Touring	No	Good	No	5 11	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA Akron		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1910 Touring	Touring	No	Good	No	5 11	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA New York		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1908 Touring	Touring	No	Good	No	5 11	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA Kentucky		
17	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1908		No	Good	No	6 2	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA New York		
18																		
19	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1908 Touring	Touring	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA Kentucky		
20	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1908		No	Good	No	6 0	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA Kentucky		
21																		
22																		
23	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1903 Philadelphia	Hubers. M.C. Travel	No	Good	No	5 5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue		USA Kentucky		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

immunity...
W.C.Y. 25, 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

October, 1900.

at

QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Foulmer, Surgeon of the Rms Empress of Ireland, Surgeon sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1960

at one

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **21st October, 1900**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Perry	Hortense	26	W. S. Ladyhead	Yes	France	French	England, London	Father, Alfred Perry Talley, Savoy, France	New York
2	Low	Rose M.	52	W. R. Nixon	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland, Edinburgh	Brother, Elgin, Scotland	✓
3	Burke	Joseph E.	48	M. A. Tourist	✓	USA	American	USA, New York	Wife, Citizen	Buffalo
4	Keruzan	Isabelle	32	W. S. Ladyhead	✓	France	French	France, Paris	Mother, Madame Keruzan 31, Bismarck St. Paris, France	Philadelphia
5	Morrison	John	56	M. M. Engineer	✓	England	English	England, Newcastle	Wife, Janet Morrison 5, South Road, Newcastle	Buffalo
6	Brouley	Geo. S.	78	M. S. Traveler	✓	✓	✓	Stafford	Wife, Mabel Brouley 13, Churchfield Rd. Stafford, Eng.	England
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

List 10

10
~~10~~

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

28th October, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Foster Master of the Ros Impres of Ireland, from Liverpool, do
solely, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1900,
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Al. Lumber, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Surgeon sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

October, 1900.

Al. Lumber
Surgeon

at QUEBEC

Armand Kerlucci
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPEROR OF IRELAND

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	11012 9050 W.W.	1	Male	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	11013 9051 W.W.	2	Male	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	11014 9052 W.W.	3	Male	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	11015 9053 W.W.	4	Male	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	11016 9054 W.W.	5	Male	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	11017 9055 W.W.	6	Male	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	11018 9056 W.W.	7	Male	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	11019 9057 W.W.	8	Male	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	11020 9058 W.W.	9	Male	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	11021 9059 W.W.	10	Male	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11022 9060 W.W.	11	Male	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	11023 9061 W.W.	12	Male	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	11024 9062 W.W.	13	Male	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	11025 9063 W.W.	14	Male	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	11026 9064 W.W.	15	Male	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	11027 9065 W.W.	16	Male	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	11028 9066 W.W.	17	Male	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	11029 9067 W.W.	18	Male	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	11030 9068 W.W.	19	Male	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	11031 9069 W.W.	20	Male	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	11032 9070 W.W.	21	Male	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	11033 9071 W.W.	22	Male	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	11034 9072 W.W.	23	Male	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	11035 9073 W.W.	24	Male	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	11036 9074 W.W.	25	Male	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	11037 9075 W.W.	26	Male	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	11038 9076 W.W.	27	Male	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	11039 9077 W.W.	28	Male	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	11040 9078 W.W.	29	Male	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	11041 9079 W.W.	30	Male	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	11042 9080 W.W.	31	Male	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	11043 9081 W.W.	32	Male	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	11044 9082 W.W.	33	Male	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	11045 9083 W.W.	34	Male	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	11046 9084 W.W.	35	Male	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	11047 9085 W.W.	36	Male	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	11048 9086 W.W.	37	Male	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	11049 9087 W.W.	38	Male	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	11050 9088 W.W.	39	Male	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	11051 9089 W.W.	40	Male	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	11052 9090 W.W.	41	Male	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	11053 9091 W.W.	42	Male	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	11054 9092 W.W.	43	Male	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	11055 9093 W.W.	44	Male	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	11056 9094 W.W.	45	Male	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	11057 9095 W.W.	46	Male	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	11058 9096 W.W.	47	Male	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	11059 9097 W.W.	48	Male	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	11060 9098 W.W.	49	Male	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	11061 9099 W.W.	50	Male	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	11062 9100 W.W.	51	Male	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	11063 9101 W.W.	52	Male	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	11064 9102 W.W.	53	Male	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	11065 9103 W.W.	54	Male	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	11066 9104 W.W.	55	Male	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	11067 9105 W.W.	56	Male	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	11068 9106 W.W.	57	Male	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	11069 9107 W.W.	58	Male	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	11070 9108 W.W.	59	Male	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	11071 9109 W.W.	60	Male	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	11072 9110 W.W.	61	Male	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	11073 9111 W.W.	62	Male	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	11074 9112 W.W.	63	Male	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	11075 9113 W.W.	64	Male	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	11076 9114 W.W.	65	Male	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	11077 9115 W.W.	66	Male	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	11078 9116 W.W.	67	Male	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	11079 9117 W.W.	68	Male	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	11080 9118 W.W.	69	Male	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	11081 9119 W.W.	70	Male	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	11082 9120 W.W.	71	Male	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	11083 9121 W.W.	72	Male	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	11084 9122 W.W.	73	Male	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	11085 9123 W.W.	74	Male	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	11086 9124 W.W.	75	Male	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	11087 9125 W.W.	76	Male	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	11088 9126 W.W.	77	Male	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	11089 9127 W.W.	78	Male	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	11090 9128 W.W.	79	Male	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	11091 9129 W.W.	80	Male	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	11092 9130 W.W.	81	Male	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	11093 9131 W.W.	82	Male	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	11094 9132 W.W.	83	Male	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	11095 9133 W.W.	84	Male	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	11096 9134 W.W.	85	Male	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	11097 9135 W.W.	86	Male	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	11098 9136 W.W.	87	Male	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	11099 9137 W.W.	88	Male	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	11100 9138 W.W.	89	Male	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	11101 9139 W.W.	90	Male	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	11102 9140 W.W.	91	Male	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	11103 9141 W.W.	92	Male	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	11104 9142 W.W.	93	Male	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	11105 9143 W.W.	94	Male	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	11106 9144 W.W.	95	Male	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	11107 9145 W.W.	96	Male	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	11108 9146 W.W.	97	Male	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	11109 9147 W.W.	98	Male	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	11110 9148 W.W.	99	Male	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	11111 9149 W.W.	100	Male	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NOT USED

NOT USED

German (Kerlund) Inspr.
Oct. 28, 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

OCT 20 1900 October 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute or law, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	50	No	Friend - Robert W. Blackwood, 90 Sinclair Packing Co. Portland Me	No			Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Liverpool
2	✓	Self	100	✓	Brother - William H. Brown, 1510 1st St. St. Louis Mo	✓			✓	✓	5 4	Ruddy	Black	Blue		Hungary	Ragy
3	✓	Husband	✓	✓	B. in law	✓			✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	Brown			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8					Sister - Emma M. Liker, 1133 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa												
9																	
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle - Mr. J. Johnson, Oak St. Belvidere Ills	No			Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	180	England	Stiversham
11																	
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle - William H. Taylor, S.H. Ranch. Ind. Great Falls Mont	No			Good	No	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Frey		England	Wigan
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	5 5	Fresh	✓	Brown			
14	Yes	Self	100	✓	1907 San Francisco, 1910 Philadelphia, 1911 Seattle	✓			✓	✓	5 8	Fresh	✓	Frey	150		London
15	Yes	Husband	50	✓	1907 Seattle, 1911 Seattle Wash	No			Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		England	Authorn
16						✓			✓	✓	5		✓	Brown			Moortown, Bern
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend - Mrs. Chinn, 249 Harrison St. Pasadena Cal	✓			✓	✓	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Ludgvan
18	Yes	Self	150	✓	1906 Milwaukee, 1910 Milwaukee Wash	No			Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	2180	England	Hangermouth
19	✓	Husband	✓	✓	240 Philadelphia	✓			✓	✓	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	118	England	London
20	Yes	Husband	50	No	Husband - Robert Williams, 2500 1st Ward St. Seattle Wash	No			Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wales	Cyffyllog
21	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓	gray		England	Liverpool
22						✓			✓	✓			✓				
23	Yes	Self	100	✓	Returning Home	✓			✓	✓	5 1	Fresh	gray	gray		England	Liverpool
24	✓	✓	50	✓	Friend - John Young	✓			✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Brown		India	Calcutta
25	Yes	Uncle	55	No	Uncle - William Melre, Granite Falls Wash	✓			✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Brown		Scotland	Forfar
26	Yes	Self	50	✓	1905 Racine, 1910 Racine	No			Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Arundee
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband - Frank Watt, 4214 Harrison St. Seattle	✓			✓	✓	5 3	Pale	✓	Gray			Cuministown
28	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father	✓			✓	✓			✓				Saliff
29	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓				Newcastle
30	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓			✓				Alford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Forster Master, of the EMRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1900,
at QUEBEC

Wm. A. McKinnon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Cornben, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF IRELAND, Surgeon Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDCC (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of October, 1900

Allyn
Surgeon

at QUEBEC

Arman Sherlund

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3
4
2
1
3
1
10

1
1
3

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPERESS OF IRELAND

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21st October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karne	Carrie	21	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
2	Anda	Charles	39	✓	Stockbroker	✓	✓	USA	American	USA	Casper	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
3		Margaret	35	✓	Wife	✓	✓					Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
4		Anna	28	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
5	Anderson	Ulrich	55	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	USA	American	USA	Los Angeles	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Marie	50	✓	Wife	✓	✓					Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Cal	Los Angeles
7		Ellen	19	✓	Domestic	✓	✓					Father - Mr. Peter Karne		
8	Peterson	Laura	32	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Roskilde	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Wis	Racine
9	Svensen	Regina	29	✓		✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Roskilde	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Wis	Racine
10		Ingeborg	-	✓	Infant	No						Father - Mr. Peter Karne		
11	Anderson	Anna	26	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
12	Lind	Jacob Mathias	51	✓	Builder	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lincoln	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
13	Mungerson	Maria	36	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lincoln	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
14	Soderholm	Hulda	30	✓		✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lincoln	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
15	Soderstrom	Victoria	16	✓		✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lincoln	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Ills	Chicago
16	Tauplay	Gabriel	29	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Austrian		Austria	Vienna	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Cal	Cederville
17	Bunningham	William	26	✓	Salesman	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kansas City	Father - Mr. Peter Karne	Mo	Kansas City
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Harmon & Harland
Oct. 28, 1910

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Foster Master of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

October, 1900.

at

QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. W. Comber*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**, *Surgeon Sailing Thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. (England)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *October*, 19*10*
at **QUEBEC**

Attest
Surgeon

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*not
2
3
2
2
2*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21/10/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Johnson, Nellie	30	W	Seamstress	✓	English	British	England, Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Johnson, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
2	Pennells, Margaret	21	W	Domestic	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Pennells, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
3	Brettell, Albert	26	M	Farmer	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Brettell, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
4	Salbot, George	30	M	Miner	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Salbot, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
5	Haynes, Kate	34	W	Cook	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Haynes, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
6	Johnson, Mary Ann	43	W	Wife	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Johnson, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
7	Watt, Emma	11	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Watt, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
8	Watt, Ethel	9	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Watt, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
9	Watt, Mary	4	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Watt, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
10	Carr, Edward	30	M	Miner	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Carr, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
11	Carr, Elizabeth	28	W	Wife	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Carr, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
12	Carr, Joseph	9	M	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Carr, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
13	Carr, Eliza	4	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Carr, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
14	Segal, Lena	33	W	Wife	✓	U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Segal, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
15	Segal, Ethel	8	W	Child	✓	U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Segal, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
16	Segal, William	6	M	Child	✓	U.S.A.	American	Chicago	Mother, Mrs. Segal, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
17	Archibald, David	30	M	Miner	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Archibald, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
18	Edlham, Frank	15	M	Farmer	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Edlham, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
19	Lytle, Jack	23	M	Farmer	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
20	Lytle, Marion	50	W	Wife	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
21	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
22	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
23	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
24	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
25	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
26	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
27	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
28	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
29	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit
30	Lytle, Marion	6	W	Child	✓	English	British	England, Wigan	Mother, Mrs. Lytle, 112 Elm St., New York	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lake

28/10/1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs. Trevor 106, Madison Ave. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	England B'ham
2	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	brown	Liverpool
3	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	58	fair	green	Wigan
4	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
5	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
6	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
7	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
8	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
9	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
10	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
11	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
12	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
13	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
14	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
15	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
16	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
17	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
18	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
19	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
20	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
21	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
22	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
23	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
24	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
25	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
26	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
27	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
28	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
29	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington
30	Self	No	No	Uncle Mr. Taylor 121 Canals	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	blue	Washington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Foster Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 10,
at QUEBEC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Colmber, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF IRELAND, Surgeon sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of October, 19 10.

at NEW YORK

Samuel S. Kurland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21/1/1910*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Musaka Edward	19	MS	Lab	Yes	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Hango	Brother A. Musaka Autava Payame.			Sping Virginia
2	Purala Ngria	25	FS	Dom						Father Purala			Rich Calumet
3	Stamaka Lydia	26	FS	Dom						Father M. Stamaka			
4	Makinen David	26	MS	Lab						Father S. Makinen			Newberry
5	Wali, also Emilia	33	FS	Dom						Brother S. Wali			Dr. Astoria
6	Rantala Alfred	23	MS	Lab						Father S. Rantala			Rich Newberry
7	Ristila Oskari	30	MS	Lab						Father S. Ristila			Rich Newberry
8	Palomaki Alina	22	FS	Dom						Father S. Palomaki			Rich Newberry
9	Makela Augusta	23	FS	Dom						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
10	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
11	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
12	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
13	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
14	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
15	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
16	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
17	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
18	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
19	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
20	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
21	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
22	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
23	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
24	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
25	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
26	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
27	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
28	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
29	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
30	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
31	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
32	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
33	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
34	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
35	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
36	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
37	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
38	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
39	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
40	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
41	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
42	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
43	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
44	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
45	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
46	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
47	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
48	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
49	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
50	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
51	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
52	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
53	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
54	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
55	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
56	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
57	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
58	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
59	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
60	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
61	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
62	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
63	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
64	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
65	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
66	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
67	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
68	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
69	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
70	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
71	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
72	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
73	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
74	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
75	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
76	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
77	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
78	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
79	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
80	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
81	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
82	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
83	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
84	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
85	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
86	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
87	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
88	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
89	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
90	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
91	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
92	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
93	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
94	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
95	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
96	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
97	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
98	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
99	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry
100	Makela John	24	MS	Lab						Father S. Makela			Rich Newberry

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Aliens who have been in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec.

28/10/10, 1910.

14

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Father	No	Father. Minakka, Oak St 143 Virginia Min	good	No	54	light fair grey	None	Finland Helsinki			
2	Self	No	Brother. 7 Akala, 415 Pine St Calumet Mich	✓	✓	52	Brown grey	✓	Alavanta			
3	Self	No	Friend. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	1 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
4	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	9	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
5	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	2	grey	✓	Finland Helsinki			
6	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
7	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
8	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
9	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
10	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
11	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
12	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
13	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
14	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
15	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
16	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
17	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
18	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
19	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
20	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
21	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
22	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
23	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
24	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
25	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
26	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
27	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
28	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
29	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			
30	Self	No	Brother. 3000 Kalkkunen, 3000 Kalkkunen Box 473, 10000 Alanko	✓	✓	5 1/2	Blue	✓	Finland Helsinki			

Chas. Macdonald
10/2 2/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Foster Master, of the COSSACK OF LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning 10 of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at

London, England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Bomber, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Surgeon Sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (England),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1910

Attest
Surgeon

at QUEBEC

Edmund Skutumpah
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Compress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *21/10/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
15231	Foumark Jakob Daniel	23	M	Lab r/c	✓	Norwegian	Can.	Norway	Father L. Foumark	Minneapolis
15232	Johansen Einar Ludvig	18	M	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father J. Johansen	✓
15233	Andreassen Emil Engdahl	25	M	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father O. Andreassen	✓
15234	Fossmark Johan Petter	24	M	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father L. Fossmark	✓
15235	Selfors Olaf Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father S. Selfors	✓
15236	Holmgren Gustaf Rudolf	21	M	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father H. Holmgren	✓
15237	Jakobson Line Emilie	41	F	Dom	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Brother J. Jakobson	✓
15238	Hamsund Julius Fedeise	30	M	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father H. Hamsund	✓
15239	Hegge Johanne	20	F	Dom	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father H. Hegge	✓
15240	Andersson Arnt	19	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father A. Andersson	✓
15241	Blomström Lina Marie	34	F	Dom	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father B. Blomström	✓
15242	Ottorson Maria Elisa	22	F	S	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father O. Ottorson	✓
15243	Olson Tekken Peter	24	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father T. Olson	✓
15244	Næs Emilie Bergelle	32	F	S. Dom	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father N. Næs	✓
15245	Olsson Jakob Gottfrid	19	M	Lab	✓	Swedish	✓	Sweden	Father O. Olsson	✓
15246	Rache Camilla	24	F	Dom	✓	Danish	✓	Denmark	Father C. Rache	✓
15247	Hansen Valdemar	29	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Father H. Hansen	✓
15248	Isma 22	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Father I. Isma	✓
15249	Hovalda 10	M	Inf.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Father H. Hovalda	✓
15250	Robert 20	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Father R. Robert	✓
15251	Bergström Ernst	24	M	S.	✓	Danish	✓	Denmark	Father E. Bergström	✓
15252	Petersen Marie	21	F	Dom	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Father P. Petersen	✓
15253	Christiansen Christel	24	F	Lab	✓	Danish	✓	Denmark	Father C. Christiansen	✓
15254	Buen Lena	24	F	Dom	✓	Norwegian	✓	Norway	Father L. Buen	✓
15255	Olsen Gunders	25	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father O. Olsen	✓
15256	Leibark Alf	16	M	S.	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father A. Leibark	✓
15257	Ligrid 14	F	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father L. Ligrid	✓
15258	Solana Anna	41	F	Wife	✓	USA	✓	USA	Father S. Solana	✓
15259	Hines Andrew	24	M	Lab	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father A. Hines	✓
15260	Hinesaker Gertrud	22	F	Dom	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Father G. Hinesaker	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28/10, 1910

15

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes Self	25 No	Carl Forslund	No good	No	6	Light fair blue	None	Norway, Rindå
2	Friends	25	Carl S. Sverre			5	grey		Norway, Rindå
3	Self	25	Friend P. Andersen			5	brown		Norway, Rindå
4	Cousin	25	156 Ave South of Minn			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
5	Self	25	Carl S. Sverre			5	brown grey		Norway, Rindå
6	Self	25	Madison Minn			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
7	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
8	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
9	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
10	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
11	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
12	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
13	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
14	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
15	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
16	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
17	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
18	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
19	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
20	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
21	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
22	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
23	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
24	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
25	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
26	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
27	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
28	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
29	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå
30	Self	25	Brother S. Sverre			5	blue		Norway, Rindå

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Forster Master, of the EMPERESS OF INDIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Forster
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1910,
at QUEBEC

Hermand Kistner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Comber, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Surgeon Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Oct 24 1910 day of October, 1910.

at QUEBEC

Hermand Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

Comber
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1
2
1
2
1
3
2
3
2
1
3
3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool* *21/10/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
15781	Hogstad Ingeborg	26	F	S. Dom.	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Sta. Mother & Hogstad	Chicago	
15782	Hansen Gynhild	16	F	S.	Yes	Scandinavian		Mother & Hansen	Chicago	
15783	Holanda Lars	56	M	S.	Yes	Norwegian		Wangelt & Holanda	Chicago	
15784	Hormodsen Rakel	44	F	Widow	Yes			Stavanger	Chicago	
15785	Kristoffersen Eleonora	30	F	S. Dom.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15786	Vie Anna	44	F	S.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15787	Hansen Maria	21	F		Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15788	Hansen Kristine	35	F		Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15789	Leine Gjerst	44	F	Lib.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15790	Stakson Elia	24	M	S.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15791	Sardsen David	5	M	S.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15792	Fritiot Frank	21	M	S.	Yes			Bergen	Chicago	
15793	Kappelin Gero	22	M	S.	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Malma	Chicago	
15794	Andersson Betty	16	F	S. Dom.	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Malma	Chicago	
15795	Brignall Anne	53	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Chicago	
15796	Paul Maggie	28	F		Yes	England	English	England	Chicago	
15797	Edward	1	M	Child	No	USA	American			
15798	Blomstrom Anna	15	F	Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kramfors	
15799	Lauv	9	M	Child	Yes					
15800	Reil Benjamin	30	M	Farming	Yes	England	English	England	Chicago	
15801	Brohn Johan O.	17	M	Lab.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Enanger	
15802	Broonigan Teresa	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	
15803	Arthur	25	M	S. Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	
15804	Carlson Erik	16	M	Lab.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	
15805	Darbyshire Jane	23	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Leigh	
15806	Frederick	-	M	S. Infant	No					
15807	Danielson Albert	19	M	S. Lab.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Holger	
15808	John	23	M		Yes					
15809	Easy Anna	21	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	
15810	Erickson Kersti	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Haveland	

NOT USED

NOT USED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

28

Arriving at Port of Dulles, 28/10, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self \$6 No				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
2	Chicago				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
3	Chicago				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
4	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
5	Self \$13				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
6	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
7	Brother \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
8	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
9	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
10	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
11	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
12	Self \$15				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
13	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
14	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
15	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
16	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
17	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
18	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
19	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
20	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
21	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
22	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
23	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
24	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
25	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
26	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
27	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
28	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
29	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde
30	Self \$25				Brother S. Thompson 1124 7 Ave S Fargo			Good	No	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Førde

Remains of Herlund, Inspr
 C. C. 29110.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Foster Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at QUEBEC,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. H. Comber, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF IRELAND, Surgeon sailing herewith, do
(that is whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.
L.R.C.P. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1960
at QUEBEC

at QUEBEC

at QUEBEC *Herman Okerlund*
Immigration Officer.

Almley
Surgeon

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

21st October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
13368	Fisher James	26	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	England West Houghton	Wife Mrs Fisher	Ills Spearland
14997	Fugstad Knut K	19	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Valdres	Father Knut Fugstad	Ills Decatur
14998	Fonstad Ingeborg	22	F	Domestic				Trouton St. Norway	Father John Fonstad	Ills Chicago
15659	Funtunen Klara	32	F	Wife		Finland	Finnish	Finland Sena	Brother Ulmink Raitala	Ills DeKalb
14996	Holm Hanna	26	F	Wife	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Fredrikshald	Father Mr. Jonsson	Ills Chicago
14997	Hanne Knut L	19	M	Labr				Valdres	Mother Mr. Benit Jacobsen	Ills Decatur
14998	Hanson Margit	20	F	Domestic		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Mora	Father Olaf Hansson	Ills Chicago
14999	Hansen Olaf	21	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father Hans Hansen	Ills Chicago
15611	Henderson Hedwig	36	F	Wife		Finland	Finnish		Father J. H. Henderson	Ills Chicago
15612	Hennig	14	F	Child						
15061	Houston Martha	26	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dalry	Father Thomas Begg	Ills Clinton
15062	William	3	M	Child	No					
15063	Mary	1	F	Child						
15064	Lakonen Emilia	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kimpeli	Father J. H. Lakonen	Ills Chicago
15065	Jakobson Lauritz	17	M	Labr		Norway	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Uncle J. H. Jakobsen	Ills Chicago
15066	Anna	8	F	Child						
15067	Halder	2	F	Child						
15068	Johanson Ida Maria	41	F	Wife	No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Laskedum	Father L. H. Johansen	Ills Chicago
15069	Hedberg	18	F	Domestic						
15070	Kahila Nellie	17	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kuopio	Father Alex. Kahila	Ills Chicago
15071	Korkala Hilda	23	F	Domestic					Sister Mary Korkala	Ills Chicago
14996	Kristiansen Anton L	21	M	Painter	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Randers	Father Kristian Kristiansen	Ills Chicago
15072	Lundali Marie Pederson	23	F	Domestic					Father Peter Lundali	Ills Chicago
15073	Krustine	19	F	Domestic						
15074	Lundeman Agreta	27	F	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Käkisalme	Father J. H. Lundeman	Ills Chicago
15075	Sylvia	3	F	Child	No					
15076	Jenny	15	F	Child						
15077	Lippinen Jalmar	27	M	Labr					Wife Amelia Lippinen	Ills Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Geo. Y. Parker

13-19, 23, 27-29

Indicate on this sheet the occupation of each alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." Race of People is to be determined by the passport, which aliens bring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Foster Master, of the EMPERESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1900,

at

QUEBEC

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Campbell, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF IRELAND, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP (England) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to by [Redacted] at [Redacted] day of October, 1910.
Immigration Officer.

Almond
Surgeon

October 29, 1910.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	<u>212</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>34</u>	
SECOND	<u>236</u>		<u>36</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>44</u>	
THIRD	<u>643</u>		<u>145</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>168</u>	
TOTAL	<u>1091</u>		<u>194</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>243</u>	

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	<u>176</u>	<u>176</u>				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		<u>8</u>				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	<u>1</u>	<u>8</u>				
TOTAL	<u>177</u>	<u>192</u>				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	<u>6</u>
Tourists	<u>30</u>
Residents of United States	<u>34</u>
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-12-10 NUMBER 192
DATE NUMBER

EMPERESS OF IRELAND

1st and 3rd

4 + 19 = 23

21 + 19 = 51
Total number of aliens 192

1910

1910

1910

1910

1910

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
149966	Larson	Leander	18	M. D. Labr	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lars Person Jensbol Sweden	Wash. Arlington
153002	Larson	Leander	40	M. D. Labr	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Mr. Larren Aalborg Denmark	Spokane
156549	Margamaki	Marka	31	M. D. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	John Ryta Kankajoki Finland	Rich. McMillan
1516934	Nordvall	Vendla	18	M. D. Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father - Johan Nordvall Pitea Sweden	Main Duluth
1516935	Nilsson	Johan	20	M. D. Labr	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Mother - Pitea Pitea Sweden	Main Duluth
1516936	Olson	Adolf	20	M. D.	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father - Pitea Pitea Sweden	Main Duluth
152564	Rangrater	Olaf	42	M. D. Printer	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Father - R. Anders Rangrater Fredrikstad Norway	Long Beach
148358	Roe	Charlotte Jane	25	F. M. Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Mother - Mrs. M. Roe 23 Chivers Court, Northey St. London	Wash. Spokane
1516937		Arthur G.	24	M. D. Child	No	England	English	England	Grandmother -	
1516938		Alfred H.	40	M. D. Infant	Yes	England	English	England		
1565294	Sabokonne	Tekla	20	M. D. Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Brother - Emil Sjoklom Normark Finland	Main Virginia
1565372	Wietla	Helmi		Canadian	Passengers	Canada	Canadian	Canada		
326974	Wood	Elizabeth	30	F. M. Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Sister - Mrs. John Wood 59 Bristle St. Edinburgh	Mont. Great Falls
1516939		Etzel	2	F. D. Child	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aunt -	
1516940	Wackins	Thomas Henry	25	M. D. Labr	Yes	England	English	England	Wife - Fred Ketteringham 27 Wellgate Mount. Rotherham	Nebr. Omaha
1516941	Warren	Thomas	36	M. D. Farmer	Yes	USA	American	USA	USA Chicago	N.Y. Messina
327120	Long	David	42	M. D. Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	Mother - Mrs. Long 49 High Street. Rotherham. Yorks.	Nebr. Springfield
327130	Barker	Glorie	18	F. D. Child	Yes	England	English	England	Brother - Frank Barker Craven House. Rotherham. Yorks.	
327140	Barker	Sarah Jane	56	F. M. Widow	Yes	England	English	England	Son -	
148445	Wills	William	21	M. D. Blind	Yes	England	English	England	Uncle - Alfred Law 30 Prince St. The Moor. Sheffield	Wash. Monticello
1516942		Helen	40	F. M. Widow	Yes	England	English	England	Brother -	
1516943		Clara	11	F. D. Child	Yes	England	English	England	Uncle -	
1516944	Hanson	Nancy	15	F. D. Child	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Father - Olof Hanson Haggholms Mora. Mora. Sweden	Nebr. Hastings
1516945	Bells	Nancy	15	F. D. Child	Yes	England	English	England	Father - Jessie Bells 15 Wellville St. Warley. Staffordshire. England	Ill. Hamilton
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec**October, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother, Oscar Larson Poston Arlington Wash	No		Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Wadje	
2	Yes	Self	\$28	Yes	Sister, M.C. Jorgensen 6009 2nd St. Duluth Minn	Yes		Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Jensbo	
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, Wami Kytoja Box 143, McMullen Mich	No		Good	No	5 8	Light	Brown		Finland	Kusikka	
4	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister, Signe Nordvall 6009 2nd St. Duluth Minn	Yes		Good	No	5 5	Fair			Sweden	Pitea	
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Friend, Olaf Anderson 2422 1/2 W 4th St. Duluth Minn	Yes		Good	No	5 10	Fair				Ede	
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Friend, C. Johanson 14015 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	Yes		Good	No	5 7	Fair				Ede	
7	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	Friend, B. Amundsen Decora Post Decora Iowa	No		Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue		Norway	Fredrikstad	
8	Yes	Husband	\$25	No	Husband, G. Roe 14803 Post St. Spokane Wash	Yes		Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown		England	London	
9	Yes	Father			Father	Yes		Good	No			Blue				
10	Yes	Friend	\$20	No	Friend, Oscar Goblom Box 510, Regina Minn	No		Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown		Finland	Normark	
11	Yes	Friend	\$20	No	Friend, Oscar Goblom Box 510, Regina Minn	No		Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown		Finland	Normark	
12																
13																
14	Yes	Husband	\$25	Yes	Husband, Mr. George Woods Great Falls Mont.	No		Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown		Ireland	Lynne	
15	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Father	Yes		Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Mother, Mrs. Peter Gunes 2906 1st St. Omaha Neb	No		Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		England	Wigan	
17																
18	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Mr. Barker (friend) Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	No		Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown		England	Middlesbrough	
19	Yes	Mother			Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	Yes		Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue			Boothwick	
20	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	Yes		Good	No	4 4	Fair	Gray			Leaboro	
21	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	Yes		Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown		England	Walsingham	
22	Yes	Self			Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	Yes		Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue				
23	Yes	Self			Hotel Siles Springfield Ill	Yes		Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue				
24	No	Self	\$20	No	Sister, Johanna Hansson R 7 D #3 Hooper, Natick. Neb	No		Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Mora	
25	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Father, Jesse C. Hainsworth Box 25 Natick, Natick Co, Ill	No		Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		England	Walsley	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. Waldo
Inspector
10/29/00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Foster*, Master, of the *EMPERESS OF IRELAND*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Foster
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *October*, 19*10*.

at *QUEBEC*

Norman A. Belandier

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. V. A. A. A., Surgeon of the "CORINTHIAN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons
College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of October, 1960

at QUEBEC.

J. P. V. A. A. A.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CORINTHIAN"

sailing from LONDON, and HAVRE, 15th and 18th October, 1900

S. S. ...											
31-1115											
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hopkins	Walter J.	41	M	Broker	Yes	U S A	English	Buffalo		Cal Los Angeles
2	do	Kice M.	38	F	Wife	"	do	do	do		do do
3	do	John P.	4	M	Child	-	do	do	do		do do
4	Adams	Alfred Henry	28	M	Fireman	Yes	England	do	Bournemouth	Mr & Mrs Barrow, The Commons, Dorset	Chic Bonneau
5	do	Beatrice	23	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do		do do
6	Langridge	William	44	M	Fireman	Yes	do	do	Bournemouth	Mrs Langridge, 9 Rosebery Road, Bournemouth	do do
7	Hardinge	Elizabeth	38	F	S Book	Yes	do	do	Folkestone	Mr Turner, 72 Belmont Road, Oxford Road, Reading, England	Batavia Cincinnati
8	Shinkwin	Hartwell Gerald	25	M	S Waiter	Yes	do	do	London	Mr Gerald Shinkwin, 52 Overstone Road, Bournemouth	Minn Minneapolis
9	Houston	Marian	66	F	Wife	Yes	U S A	American	Chicago		Ill Chicago
10	do	Grace	36	F	S Wife	Yes	do	do	do		do do
11	Thornton	Bargaret	22	F	S do	Yes	do	do	Ind Indianapolis		Ind Indianapolis
12	Honey	Edwin	19	M	S Student	Yes	do	do	Ill Dixon		Ill Dixon
13	Gerard	Louise	26	F	S Savonnes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Mr & Mrs Gerard, Paris	Ill Chicago
14	do	Blanche	24	F	S do	Yes	do	do	do		do do
15	Leveque	Philippe	34	M	S do	Yes	Canada	do	Mexico Mexico City	At Leveque, 10 Larat Ave, Montreal, Can	Mex Mexico City
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

W. W. ...

10/20/10

Edmund Glossary

cutt

W. M. Millan
Edmund Glossary
cut off

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

30 October 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1					265 Union Trust Building			Good								
2					Lo			Good								
3					Lo			Good								
4	No self	347	Aug 6 1910	Friend, Mr. J. J. The Bethel	Br. Lay St. Park Avenue, Bonnet	No	No	Good	No		5	7	dark black brown	Scars on both shins	England	London
5	No husband	No			Lo	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair brown hazel	Scars over right eye	do	Bournemouth
6	No self	No			Lo	No	No	Good	No		5	4 1/2	dark dark	Tattoo mark on back of right shoulder	do	Birmingham
7	Married self	No			Sister, Mary Wright	No	No	Good	No		5	6	medium brown grey	None	do	Salisbury
8	No self	No			Batavia, Vincennes, Ind.	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown hazel	None	do	London
9					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown hazel	None	do	London
10					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown hazel	None	do	London
11					Chicago Ill			Good								
12					Lo			Good								
13	No self	No			1216 Broadway, Indianapolis			Good								
14	No self	No			1014 North Crawford Ave. Decatur			Good								
15	No self	No			Sister, Madame Elie	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark dark brown	None	France	Paris
16	No self	No			228 S. La Salle St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair fair brown	None	do	do
17	No self	No			Spring Home	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	Canada	Quebec
18					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
19					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
20					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
21					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
22					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
23					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
24					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
25					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
26					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
27					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
28					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
29					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do
30					Friend, Mr. Walter Rust	No	No	Good	No		5	6	fair brown blue	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Benne, Master of the "CORINTHIAN", from LONDON and HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Benne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906,
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip J. Murphy, Surgeon of the CORINTHIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1910
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

OCT 30 1910

CORINTHIAN

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
	MANI- FEST	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	8	8	7	15
THIRD	1	11	11		11
TOTAL	2	19	19	7	26

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	SPARE
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY	7	6					1
TOTAL	19	18					1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Donagerty
12-9-10
DATE

NUMBER 19
NUMBER

1st 2nd 3rd
15 11 26

7
number of aliens 19
19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CORINTHIAN"

sailing from London and Havre 15th and 18th October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	Goode	Kathleen	22	✓ F	✓ S	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	England	London	None	Ill	Adams
3	Lohr	Joseph	22	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	No	No	do	London	Mrs. Rachel Baas	Ill	Chicago
4	Terrier	Pauline	45	✓ F	✓ W	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	France	Paris	Brother-in-law Mr. Leon Schrier	Wash	Seattle
5	do	Louis	14	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
6	Stoyanoff	Stoyan	25	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Kadiro	Wife, Roussa Rea	Ohio	Walbridge
7	Stoyanoff	Susan	39	✓ F	✓ W	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Stanca Ivanova	do	do
8	Stoyanoff	Mary	27	✓ F	✓ W	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Jordanova M. Stoyanoff	do	do
9	Stoyanoff	Peter	25	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Stoyanova	do	do
10	Stoyanoff	Anna	25	✓ F	✓ W	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Stoyanova	do	do
11	Stoyanoff	Agustin	18	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Stoyanova	do	do
12	Stoyanoff	Leon	25	✓ M	✓ S	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Wife Stoyanova	do	do
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Edmund Gessing, Ins. Insp 10/30/10
E. Willard (Cert)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Benne, Master, of the "CONSTITUTION", from NEW YORK and HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Benne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1966,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. West, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.G. & L.R.T.P.S.G.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 /

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23-2330

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

RECTOR

sailing from

OCT 22 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Shanahan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DR. C. P. & S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1915
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	Eleventh	Twelfth	Total
1	1	1	3	17								
1	2	2		2								
2	2	12	3	15								

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	Eleventh	Twelfth	Total
1	1	1	3	17								
1	2	2		2								
2	2	12	3	15								

First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth	Ninth	Tenth	Eleventh	Twelfth	Total
1	1	1	3	17								
1	2	2		2								
2	2	12	3	15								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 9-10 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London, England* on *22nd October*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. L. L. L., of the Scottish, from Glasgow, N. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. L. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1917,
at Quebec, P. Q.
James H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the MONTPELIER, Sitting therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. A. C. & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 31 1910, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monsfort* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct. 19th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Litke</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	♀		no	<i>Prussia Lithuanian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Kidwile</i>	<i>father Mathias Litke</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Katrowski</i>	<i>Schloyme</i>	19	♂	<i>clerk</i>	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chopuch</i>	<i>father Bernard Markiewicz</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Sioux City</i>
3	<i>Lietiene</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	21	♀		no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Angladere</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4		<i>Bronislaw</i>	21	♂							<i>Angladere</i>		
5	<i>Lickus</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	♂	<i>flak</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Rossing</i>		<i>mother Veronika Rossing</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>E. Lauro</i>
6		<i>Konstantin</i>	19	♂		yes					<i>Rossing</i>		
7	<i>Bursone</i>	<i>Ladwiga</i>	30	♀					<i>Prussia</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Kobrinisky</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	♀		no	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>no</i>		
9	<i>Intelis</i>	<i>Jurgis</i>	32	♂	<i>flak</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>mother Jemora Inteli</i>		
10	<i>Kantarskas</i>	<i>Indriana</i>	21	♀		yes					<i>mother Jemora Kantarskas</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Lauro</i>
11	<i>Kowalska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	♀			<i>Polish</i>				<i>mother Jemora Kowalska</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Kabaskuski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	♀		no	<i>Lithuanian</i>				<i>mother Anna Kabaskuski</i>		
13	<i>Lemborg</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	20	♂	<i>clerk</i>	yes	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>mother J. Lemborg</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
14	<i>Gabert</i>	<i>David</i>	29	♂	<i>flak</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>mother</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Madison</i>
15		<i>Cyrie</i>	22	♀							<i>mother</i>		
16		<i>Freida</i>	17	♀		no					<i>Prussia</i>		
17	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Kagate</i>	35	♂			<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>brother Hara</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Madison</i>
18			17	♂							<i>Paul Julius</i>		
19		<i>Uolam</i>	47	♂							<i>J. Kono</i>		
20		<i>Lepa</i>	2	♀							<i>mother Jemora Lepa</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Kutowski</i>	<i>Janina</i>	24	♀			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		<i>father Jan Kutowski</i>		
22	<i>Kotowski</i>	<i>Janina</i>	20	♀							<i>father Jan Kotowski</i>		
23	<i>Purzogewick</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	19	♂	<i>clerk</i>						<i>father Jan Purzogewick</i>		
24	<i>Vodopie</i>	<i>Anton</i>	37	♂	<i>flak</i>	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bozovradolje</i>	<i>mother Jemora Vodopie</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>St. Canton</i>
25	<i>Janekuk</i>	<i>Margamma</i>	41	♀		no	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Kolo</i>	<i>father J. Janekuk</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Luba</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	♂		yes					<i>mother Jemora Luba</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Rabinovich</i>	<i>Israel</i>	14	♂	<i>clerk</i>	no	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Kaput</i>	<i>mother Jemora Rabinovich</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Sioux City</i>
28	<i>Freder</i>	<i>Therese</i>	27	♀		yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Apatin</i>	<i>mother Jemora Freder</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
29	<i>Ullar</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	55	♀	<i>flak</i>	no					<i>father</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>
30	<i>Ullar</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	16	♀		yes					<i>father</i>		

NOT USED
NOT USED

M. Willard Inup
10/31/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Harrison, of the MOL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Harrison

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 31 1910, 19 10
at ANTWERP, B.O.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MONTFORT, Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, P.Q. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October 1910
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI-FACTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	<u>2</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>39</u>
TOTAL	<u>2</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>39</u>

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>				
TEMPORARILY	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>				
TOTAL	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Couriers	
Residents of United States	<u>1</u>
Total	<u>1</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10
NUMBER 39
NUMBER

OCT 31 1910

MONTFORT

number of aliens 39

39

39

39

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Houlford* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct. 19th*, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	9	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	18	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
5	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	34	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
6	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	11	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	9	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	5	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	11-6-8-3	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
10	<i>Antona</i>	<i>Anton</i>	11-6-8-3	Male	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. Master, of the MORRIS, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aff that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910
at QUEBEC, P.Q., 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column b should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allyns who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 would be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Macaulay, Surgeon of the British Columbia, Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1916
James Macaulay M.D. B.
 at Edmonton
Edmund Macaulay
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, October 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
2	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
3	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
4	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
5	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
6	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
7	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
8	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
9	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
10	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
11	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
12	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
13	Simon	ten	24	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. James, 100 North 1st St. Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Geo. J. Parker
Noted cert.
Earland Gessing Insp 10/31/00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from St. Augustine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

October

1900

Edward J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

John Mitchell
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Cassandra, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910
at Quebec
E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, October 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McKenzie	John	25	✓	Miner	✓	Scotland	✓	McKenzie, S. D.	John, John McKenzie	John McKenzie	
2		Mary	20	✓	White	✓	Scotland	✓	McKenzie, S. D.	John, John McKenzie	John McKenzie	
3		Margaret	6	✓	Indian	✓	Scotland	✓	McKenzie, S. D.	John, John McKenzie	John McKenzie	
4	Graham	John	26	✓	Miner	✓	USA	✓	Chicago, Ill.	John, John Graham	John Graham	
5	John	John	24	✓	Miner	✓	Ireland	✓	John, John Graham	John, John Graham	John Graham	
6	John	John	26	✓	Miner	✓	Scotland	✓	John, John Graham	John, John Graham	John Graham	
7	John	John	20	✓	Miner	✓	Scotland	✓	John, John Graham	John, John Graham	John Graham	
8	John	John	14	✓	Miner	✓	Scotland	✓	John, John Graham	John, John Graham	John Graham	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Edward Gessing, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. Cassandra, from Savona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1916,
at San Francisco

Euland J. Gissin
Immigration Officer.

John Mitchell
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McQuinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Command, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon Medical Council, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Consular Officer MTS. 61 B.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910

at

Galveston

Immigration Officer

Oct. 31, 1910.

11-1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
SPRING	1	6	7	7	13
THIRD	2	27	29	3	32
TOTAL	3	33	36	10	46

CASSANDRA

OCT

13 + 33 = 46

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	36	25		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
REMAINED				
TOTAL	36	25		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Dougherty
12-14-10 35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, October 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Uto	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Meri Jarvi	Wife. Meri Jarvi	Finland Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
2	Straditsa	26	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Straditsa	Wife. Mary Biel, Sault Ste. Marie	Ohio Cleveland
3	Michael	25	M		Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Czernica	Wife. Katerina Czernica	Mich. Detroit
4	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
5	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
6	antonio	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
7	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
8	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
9	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
10	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
11	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
12	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
13	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
14	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
15	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
16	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
17	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
18	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
19	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
20	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
21	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
22	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
23	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
24	With Husband	24	F		Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Skotsga	Wife. Katerina Skotsga	Finland
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

List

27

Arriving at Port of Yuma

1 October, 1910

2. Time 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 3. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 4. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 5. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 6. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 7. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 8. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 9. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 10. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 11. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 12. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 13. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 14. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 15. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 16. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 17. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 18. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 19. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 20. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 21. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 22. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 23. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 24. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 25. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 26. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 27. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 28. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 29. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 30. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 31. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 32. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 33. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 34. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 35. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 36. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 37. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 38. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 39. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 40. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 41. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 42. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 43. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 44. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 45. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 46. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 47. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 48. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 49. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 50. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 51. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 52. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 53. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 54. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 55. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 56. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 57. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 58. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 59. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 60. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 61. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 62. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 63. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 64. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 65. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 66. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 67. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 68. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 69. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 70. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 71. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 72. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 73. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 74. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 75. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 76. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 77. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 78. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 79. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 80. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 81. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 82. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 83. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 84. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 85. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 86. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 87. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 88. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 89. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 90. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 91. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 92. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 93. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 94. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 95. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 96. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 97. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 98. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 99. 10:00 AM 10/10/10
 100. 10:00 AM 10/10/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Kippell, of the United States, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910,

at Island Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Hanson, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly deceive that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. Belfast,
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Harold D. Hanson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. W. W. W.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada*

sailing from *Liverpool*

22nd October, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ottley	Francis	45	m	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Proctor	Chas Ottley 6 Ward St Preston	Utah	Rich
2		Maria	44	f	Married	Washer	✓	✓					Ellen Lawler Preston		
3		Beatrice	14	f	Single		✓	✓							
4		William	11	m	Single		✓	✓							
5		Henry	9	m	Single		✓	✓							
6		Lily	7	f	Single		✓	✓							
7		Harriet	5	f	Single		✓	✓							
8	Lyngby	Karla V. Nielsen	18	f	Single	Black	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandin	Denmark	Randers			
9	Lassen	Jacob	34	m	Married	Machinist	✓	✓				Holbo	Petra Lassen Aulagel Holbo		
10	Melgaard	Ovend Peter	26	m	Married	Farmer	✓	✓					Leon Melgaard Thuse		
11		Jensine	124	f	Single	Shop	✓	✓					Estberg		
12			19	m	Single	Farmer	✓	✓							
13	Rockhaug	Selina Dos Mona	21	f	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Holwer Rockhaug		
14	Gustafson	Seda Maria	127	f	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden		Sweden	Kyrkaug	Gustaf Johanson		
15	Johnson	Richard Antonius	25	m	Single		✓	✓	USA		USA	Citizen	Per. # 91508		
16		John Arthur	20	m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Soderstrom			
17		Adelina Augustay	42	f	Single	Housekeeper	✓	✓				Ungher	Sister: Selina Kvarfordt		
18		Johan Valdemar	14	m	Single		✓	✓					Son: Valdemar Kvarfordt		
19		Carl Ivar	10	m	Single		✓	✓							
20		Bror Gustaf	6	m	Single		✓	✓							
21	Carlson	Helmer Erick	18	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Estha Embry	Emelia Carlson		
22	Erikson	Margot	19	f	Single	Dressmaker	✓	✓				Goteborg	Josephina Erikson (mother)		
23	Carlsson	Carl Ephraim	19	m	Single	Labourer	✓	✓				Stockholm	Bertha August Carlsson		
24	Carlsson	Eva Sofia	19	f	Single	Housekeeper	✓	✓					Berglund, Kyrkaug		
25	Carlsson	Emma Mathilda	19	f	Single	Housekeeper	✓	✓					Daughter: Elsa Emma Carlsson		
26		Elisabeth A.	25	f	Single	Domestic	✓	✓					Daughter: Emma Carlsson		
27		Edvin Elias	20	m	Single	Labourer	✓	✓					Daughter: Emma Carlsson		
28	Eklund	Johan Erik	41	m	Married		✓	✓					Daughter: Emma Carlsson		
29	Janson	Charlotte	21	f	Single	Domestic	✓	✓					Daughter: Emma Carlsson		
30	Janson	Hildegard	21	f	Single		✓	✓					Daughter: Emma Carlsson		

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quincy**Oct 31*, 190*0*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No		John Alma Singleton Spokane, Wash. Co. Utah	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Grey	None	England Preston
2										5 4		Off on file	
3										5 2			
4										4 9			
5										4 4			
6													
7													
8					Sister: Logan, Utah	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Dark Br.		Denmark Randers
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend: Jorgen Hansen Provo, Utah					5 2	Blond. Blond. Blue		Holbro
10					Friend: C. H. Johnson Logan, Utah					5 4	Med. Lt. Br.		Viborg
11		Husband								5 2			Skovby
12		Self								5 5	Dark Br. Br.		Jelberg
13			No		Friends: Mr. Mrs. August Mackstrom Cedar City, Iron Co. Utah					5 2	Br. blue		Norway Stavanger
14			No		Mr. W. Christensen Salt Lake City					5 2	Dark Br.		
15					W. Christensen Salt Lake City					5 2	Dark Br.		
16	Yes	Self	No		W. Christensen Salt Lake City					5 7	Lt. Lt. Blue	None	Sweden Soderakra
17					W. Christensen Salt Lake City					5 2	Lt. Br.	Off on file	Bo Sicker
18										4 8			Vingaker
19										3 6			
20													
21		Self	No		Bro. Joseph Carlson Richmond, Utah					5 8	DK. DK. Grey	None	Oslo
22					Friend: Mr. C. H. Carlquist 338 W. 7th St. Salt Lake City					5	Med. DK.		Goteborg
23			No		Mr. Lundgren Salt Lake City					5 6	Dark Br. Br.		Schermund
24			No		Mr. Lundgren Salt Lake City					5 2	Med. Br. Grey		Sweden Vardinge
25			No		Daughter: Mrs. Anderson 558 W. 7th St. Salt Lake City					5	Light Grey Blue		Uppsala
26		Mother								5 2	Dark Black	Off on file	Stockholm
27										5 6	Brn.		
28		Self	No		Sister: Ebba Augusta Karlberg Milroy, Utah					5 6			Uppsala
29					Sister: Anna Janson Loma St. Salt Lake City					5 5	DK. Br.	None	Stigstad
30		Self			Sister: Andy Janson 4432 Kent Ave. Chicago					5 6	Bright DK. Blue		Helsinki

Many Certificates

has Hald
10/31/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Foster, of the *S. Canada*, from *Swampscott*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Foster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 ,

OCT

James H. Foster

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" ~~if coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. R. Manderley, Surgeon of the S. S. Canada, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B-62 Belfast
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harold D. Manderley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool* *22nd October*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5000 01111 2nd
10/31/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of Gales, Oct 31, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband: Mr. A. A. Austin 561 East 5th South St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	1/2	Dark Brown	Grey	England	Norwich
2	✓																	
3	✓																	
4	✓																	
5																		
6					1886 - 1890 - 1891													
7					August Mackeprang													
8					Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah													
9					Parents: Jorgen Jansen													
10					Friend: Sarah Crumpton													
11		father - 100			338 North 2nd West Salt Lake City													
12		father			Wm. Sylvester Plymouth P. O.													
13		father			Provo City Utah													
14		father																
15																		
16																		
17					father Adam Affleck													
18					345 W 2nd North Provo Utah													
19																		
20																		
21					Daniel & Jane Eckells 839 Academy Ave													
22					Provo City Utah													
23																		
24																		
25		father			Mr Thomas C. Brooks													
26		father			340 Grant St. Salt Lake City													
27		father																
28					Husband: Isaac Ward													
29					653 N. 2nd St. Salt Lake City													
30																		

Home - Abante, Utah
 German-American Union
 Oct 31, 1906. Form 524.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, Master of the S. Canada, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Edward L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Henderson, Surgeon of the C. Canada, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting" (temporarily) or "employed" by
 one of them, or "as before" may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.-L. Belfast
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Harold E. Henderson

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

at

M. J. M. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada"

sailing from Liverpool

22nd October, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Isakson	Bernhardina Josephine	32	✓	Child	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Holmstad	Father: Johan Isakson Efra Sweden	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Isakson	Carl J.	11	✓	Child					
3	Isakson	Ester J.	9	✓						
4	Isakson	Dagmar E.	8	✓						
5	Isakson	Ruth V.	6	✓						
6	Isakson	Paul J.	4	✓						
7	Isakson	John	2	✓						
8	Loveday	George Reginald	32	✓	Electrician	England	English	London	Mother: Annie Loveday 18 Canfield Lane London	N.Y. New York
9	Loveday	Janet	30	✓	Wife				Mother in law	
10	Hutton	George	22	✓	Electrician	England	English	Darlington	Father: Matthew Hutton 15 Chestnut St. Darlington	W. Va. Wheeling
11	Weir	Wm. Henry	31	✓	Electrician	England	English	Durham	Father: Mr. J. B. Weir Waterworth Darlington	W. Va. Wheeling
12	Ward	George Andrews	30	✓	Electrician	England	English	Nottingham	Mother: Mrs. Ward 59 Station St. Nottingham	Col. Denver
13	Call	Elizabeth Kate	135	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	Husband citizen		Ill. Chicago
14	Call	Mable Kate	14	✓				Father		
15	Grimshaw	Harold	25	✓		England	English	London	Father: Sam Grimshaw Haslem	Mich. Bay City
16	Grimshaw	Alfred	12	✓						
17	Cardell	Samuel	1	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Pa. Bow Pa		Pa. Philadelphia
18	Jones	David	14	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Pa. Bow Pa		
19	Hoppe	John	14	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Pa. Bow Pa		
20	Harding	Oliver E.	17	✓		England	English	London	Mother: Sarah Lawrence 7 Sandown Rd. Bedford	W. Va. Wheeling
21	Harding	Jack	12	✓		England	English	London	Mother: Mrs. Lawrence Balmouth Cornwall	Ohio Cleveland
22	Galvin	Patrick	30	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Mass. Boston	Father: John Galvin Riverstown Sligo	N.Y. New York
23	Lwyer	Henry	120	✓		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Father: Mr. Lwyer Inverness Ireland	Ill. Chicago
24	Galvin	John	18	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Mass. Boston	Father: John Galvin Riverstown Sligo	Mass. Boston
25	Madison	Francis	30	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Mass. Boston	Father: John Madison Riverstown Sligo	Mass. Boston
26	Madison	Christina E.	2	✓						
27	Drake	Francis	132	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Ill. Chicago	Father: John Drake Riverstown Sligo	Ill. Chicago
28	Drake	John	10	✓						
29	Drake	John	7	✓						
30	Drake	John	4	✓						

NOT USED

NOT USED

Edward Gessner, Insp. 10/21/00

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state whether they are U.S. citizens or not. If not, state "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **30**Arriving at Port of *Lubeck*, *Cal* *31*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes				Husband: <i>Wm. S. S. S. S.</i> Coulter St. v. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Blonde Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljungby
2																Skua
3																
4																Astoria
5																
6																
7																
8	Self	900	no		Husband: <i>Wm. S. S. S. S.</i> 1000 N. 1st St. New York						6 2	Light Hair	Blue		Agnes	London
9	Husband										5 4	Dark Hair	Blue		Agnes	New York
10	Self	800	no		No	no	no	Good	no		5 5	Dark Hair	Brown	None	England	Middlebrough
11					Brother-in-law John Dixon 805 Milwaukee Ave. Milwaukee						5 9	Dark Hair	Blue			Abolworth
12	Self	15	no		Brother-in-law: <i>Wm. S. S. S. S.</i> 1743 E. Irving Park Road						5 10	Dark Hair	Grey			Southport
13																
14																
15	Self	150			Friends: Dr. L. W. Moon 700 W. Walnut St. Bay City Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Hair	Blue	None		Hastings
16											5 2	Dark Hair	Grey			
17																
18																
19	Husband	45	1910 Sept		Husband: Robert Hope Jones 249 Commercial St. N. York						5 5	Dark Hair	Blue		England	London
20	Self	100	no		Mr. E. Harding to Paul Bond 1262 Rice Ave. Carroll Cleveland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark Hair	Blue	dark on right cheek		
21											5 2	Dark Hair	Grey	dark over both eyes		
22					Home Michigan New York											
23					Home: James Jones 1470 Tremont St. Boston						5 9	Dark Hair	Blue		Ireland	Sligo
24	Self	100	no		Home: James Jones 1470 Tremont St. Boston						5 2	Dark Hair	Blue		Ireland	Sligo
25																
26																
27	Self	100	no		Home: James Jones 1470 Tremont St. Boston						5 4	Dark Hair	Blue		England	London
28											5 6	Dark Hair	Blue		Chicago	Ill
29											5 7	Dark Hair	Blue		Montreal	Canada
30											5 5	Dark Hair	Blue			

Geo. J. Parker
Note certe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. P. Jones*, Master, of the *S.S. Canada*, from *Lucipase*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *February*, 190*0*

Frederick

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Manderson, Surgeon of the U. S. Canada, Employed, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon" or "employed by"
or "contracted for" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bell, Belfast.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harold S. Manderson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 22nd*, 19*08*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hollings	Robert	126	M	Widder	Yrs	England	English	England	Father 41 Hana St. Cross Hills. Bagley. W. J. Barber	W. J. Barber	
2	Mason	William	31	M	Thinner		England	English	U.S.A. Montana		W. J. Barber	
3	Clark	Wm. J.	43	M	Thinner		England	English	U.S.A. Montana		W. J. Barber	
4	Frost	Charles	44	M	Thinner		England	English	U.S.A. Montana	Father A. E. Frost, Lumbered	W. J. Barber	
5	Tamphires	Chas.	37	M	Thinner		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago		W. J. Barber	
6	Frost	Chas.	44	M	Thinner		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago		W. J. Barber	
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Jones*, Master, of the *S. S. Canada*, from *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

E. J. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold E. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B. Belfast

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

at

St. Michael

Immigration Officer.

Oct 31, 1911

OCT 31 1911

CANADA

72 + 22 = 114

CLASS	MANI- FEST	ALIENS TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	11	74		71	18	92
THIRD	1	22		22		22
TOTAL	12	96		96	18	114

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	88	88			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5				
RECEIVED	3				
TOTAL	96	96			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Fourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

List of Races or Peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-13-11 NUMBER 06
DATE NUMBER

97
580
38
97

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Canada

sailing from

Liverpool

Oct 22nd

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chas. E. Egan, Certificate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Luzon

set by

1910.

32

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1					son of Frank J. J. & daughter Anna					53	fair brown	Hungary																	
2					same as above					53	" "	"																	
3					father Stanislaw					54	" "	Russia																	
4					brother Stanislaw					"	" "	"																	
5					cousin: Konstantia Kerasovics					54	Red gray	Hungary																	
6					193 E - 115 St. Kerasovics					411	dark	Hungary																	
7					brother Stanislaw					51	dark blue	Russia																	
8					brother Stanislaw					59	" "	Scotland																	
9					brother Stanislaw					55	" "	England																	
10					brother Stanislaw					56	dark dark	Ireland																	
11					brother Stanislaw					54	fair brown	England																	
12					brother Stanislaw					"	" "	"																	
13					brother Stanislaw					"	" "	"																	
14					brother Stanislaw					54	fair brown	London																	
15					brother Stanislaw					54	dark	Sweden																	
16					brother Stanislaw					51	dark gray	Sweden																	
17					brother Stanislaw					59	dark blue	Greenland																	
18					brother Stanislaw					54	dark fair	Stockholm																	
19					brother Stanislaw					54	dark gray	Sweden																	
20					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Sweden																	
21					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
22					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
23					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
24					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
25					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
26					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
27					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
28					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
29					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	
30					brother Stanislaw					54	dark blue	Russia																	

Chas. Stalds
10/31/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Jones Master*, of the *S. Canada* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *191* day of *June*
at *Quebec*
Edw. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Lamberts*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Volturno*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Lamberts

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Octob.* 19*10*
at *Halifax, N. S.*
Ladislav C. Simeonov
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Grabo	Terney	26	m.	s.	cashman	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gross Reeskerch	Ill. Chicago
2	Antalcz	Matyas	26	m.	s.	cashman	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gross Reeskerch	Ill. Chicago
3	"	"	30	f.	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
4	Serbus	Marie	26	f.	s.	"	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Gross Reeskerch	Ill. Chicago
5	Tranowicz	Emilia	32	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
6	Serbus	Therese	17	f.	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sestak	Fekur	24	m.	s.	tailor	yes	Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Sasovitz	"
8	Korowian	Leontine	29	f.	m.	"	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gross Reeskerch	"
9	Rist	Carl	20	m.	s.	student	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Reeskerch	"
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33

Arriving at Port of

Feb 21, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. Clarr
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1900,
at Salinas N. S.
Ladislav A. Jenceny
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Child on 548 by EHN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. L. Roberts, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding commission" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct., 1900.
at Halifax, N. S.
Ladina C. Leeming,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kuchta Paul	40	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
2	Socha Josef	18	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
3	Basaric Mile	39	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
4	Ruman Kurisch	26	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
5	Kurik Istvan	33	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
6	Kurik Paul	48	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
7	Jeski Friedrich	19	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
8	Isabo Loxlo	19	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
9	Murawera Barbara	58	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
10	Parkas Josef	18	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
11	Levisch Nikifor	31	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
12	Kilimnik Ksenti	22	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
13	Chliwnik Pura	33	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
14	Leimak Tetri	25	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
15	Kestricat Trochim	20	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
16	Josing Georg	24	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
17	Cestreich Anton	35	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
18	Kiwak Jan	96	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
19	Lipkoff Marko	45	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
20	Peter	15	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
21	Alexei	10	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
22	Osipuk Adam	20	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
23	Jabor	44	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
24	Mari	35	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
25	Rackin Emma	25	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
26	Maria	11	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
27	Kurkoska Johana	18	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
28	Kurkoska Karo	18	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
29	Palek Maria	17	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland
30	Labijaka Magda	24	f			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wife Paul Kuchta	Ohio Cleveland

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

34

October 31

, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or for other cause, and if so, state the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	26	4/25/14	yes	friend Mark Niska 3113 Mark av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	Hungary Pisole
2			5	no	-	brother Martin Socha 1135 E. 22 Bridge st. Cleveland, Ohio						5 5	brwn			Rosconica
3	Yes	self	15	yes	1906	Chicago cousin Jaso Petrovic 3956 Straudas. South Chicago Ill.						5 7	brwn			Deprejuice
4	no		20	no	-	brother i. l. Stephanie Elias Naval & Everi, Ohio						5 5	fair	grey		Noka
5	yes		25	1/25/14	yes	brother i. l. Paul Croberda 53 Banerist st. Akron Ohio						5 4 1/2	brwn			
6			27	1906	yes	brother i. l. Samuel Kirsch 234 Akcent st. Akron Ohio						5 5	brwn			Titokan
7			10	no	-	brother Michael Terzko 1329 Wlape st. Chicago Ill.						5 2	fair	grey		Wisnuk
8			28		-	brother i. l. Josef Nemeth 717 Ford st. South East, Ind						5 7	brwn	brwn		Rabokanal
9		daughter	3		-	daughter Bozema Wisal 267 Vester ave St. Paul Minn						5 1				Austria H. Katarina
10		mother	1		-	mother Ferenc Rosa 2230 Gleas st. Chicago Ill						5 3 1/2				Hungary Nagy Hinkin
11		self	23	yes	1906	brother Archip Derisk 721 Walnut ave Milwaukee Wis						5 6			ruel pitted	Russia Guxenka
12			23	no	-	friend Archip Derisk 721 Walnut st. Milwaukee Wis						5 4	grey	none		Buxanka
13			20		-	friend Hrihory Sreluk 721 Walnut st. Milwaukee Wis						5 5				
14			20		-	friend Iwan Picherya 422 Winnetago st. Milwaukee Wis						5 7				Bisowka
15			23		-	friend Archip Derisk 721 Walnut st. Milwaukee Wis						5 2	blu			Ostoka
16			18		-	brother i. l. Antal Benic 2773 E. 79 st. Cleveland, Ohio						5 4	fair	grey		Hungary Lokotova
17			15	yes	1906	brother i. l. Antal Benic 2773 E. 79 st. Cleveland, Ohio						5 5	brwn	brwn		
18		brother	10	no	-	brother Josef Nowak 517 N. Center av. Chicago Ill						5 7				Skala
19		self			-	friend Iwan Stoyanoff 2302 Genesh st. Toledo Ohio						5 4	grey			Bulgaria Kietogry
20					-	friend Iwan Stoyanoff 2302 Genesh st. Toledo Ohio						5 1	fair	grey		
21		father			-	friend Iwan Stoyanoff 2302 Genesh st. Toledo Ohio							brwn	brwn		
22		self	0		-	friend Kliminicki Sam 1807 Zworters st. St. Louis Mo						5 7				Russia Perwickua
23					-	brother i. l. Misko Racan 511 Prejere st. Milwaukee Wis						5 5				Hungary Esseg
24		husband			-	brother i. l. Misko Racan 511 Prejere st. Milwaukee Wis						5	grey			
25		self	40	1/2	-	husband Misko Racan 511 Prejere st. Milwaukee Wis						5			none	Tokan
26		mother			-	father Misko Racan 511 Prejere st. Milwaukee Wis							fair			
27		self	10		-	brother i. l. Janos Bonla 1809 Vincesster st. Chicago Ill						5 3	brwn			Austria Cawka
28			20		-	friend Iguac Patak 1339 Nori st. Chicago Ill						5 7	grey			Lipica
29			10		-	brother i. l. Iguac Kawanice 1809 Vincesster st. Chicago Ill						4 10	brwn			Cawka
30					-	cousin Mark Korak 1639 Green st. Chicago Ill						5 1	brwn	blue		Roten Germany

Robert Livingston, Junr, Secy.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 19 14.
at Halifax, N.S.
Ladislav P. Sienewy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

copied on 548 by EHH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. H. Lamberts*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Voltarius*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Amsterdam*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Lamberts

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *Oct.*, 1910
at *Halifax, N.S.*

Ladislav C. Liensief
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lach Ewa	20	f	s. none	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father Ivan Lach	Ohio Cleveland
2	Sysiewicz Stefan	19	m	labourer	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Julian Sysiewicz	" Cambridge
3	Naresny Nuxma	20	m	s	yes	"	"	"	father Peter Naresny	" "
4	Prokopowicz Swan	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Prokopowicz	" "
5	Kollunowicz Richor	18	m	s	no	"	"	"	father Ivan Kollunowicz	" "
6	Both Lajos	22	m	s	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	father Janos Both	" "
7	Bar Istvan	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth Bar	" Hubbard
8	Melnar Janos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Rudras Melnar	" Youngstown
9	Rakicki Istvan	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Rakicki	" Barberton
10	Weist Stefan	29	m	m	shopkeeper	"	"	"	father Losovac	" "
11	Katharina	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	mother Maria Sax	" "
12	Sax Josef	32	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	father Anton Sax	" "
13	Justina	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	mother Valpura	" "
14	Helmen Ivan	39	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	wife Anna Kolomen	" Mo St. Louis
15	Witwicka Zofia	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	mother Karolina Witwicka	" Ill Chicago
16	Kordron Feliks	19	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	father Jakob Kordron	" "
17	Jayoda Anastasia	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	mother Josefa Jayoda	" "
18	Lelito Regina	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	father Marek Lelito	" "
19	Kolodecka Emilia	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kolodecka	" "
20	Kanyo Anna	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	wife Anna Kanyo	" "
21	Janos	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kanyo	" "
22	Markoff Georgi	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	grandmother Baco Kijala	" "
23	Krsteff Petco	22	m	m	"	no	"	"	wife Bita Georgiewa	" "
24	Podoroff Kista	22	m	m	"	yes	"	"	wife Paraskera Podoroff	" "
25	Iwanoff Lila	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	wife Ivan Kostora	" "
26	Iwanoff Georgi	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	wife Kamisena Lila	" "
27	Korloff Lmiter	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Kopelance	" "
28	Kistoff Zacharia	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Kistoff	" "
29	Kieff Petar	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	wife Anna Kieff	" "
30	Penoff Ilia	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Welika Zacharia	" "
									wife Anna Penoff	" "
									wife Kopelance	" "
									wife Katarina Kieff	" "
									wife Kopelance	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ludwig P. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

35

Arriving at Port of

October 31, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of arrival at port of arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	10	no	-	brother-in-law Jan Bobko 2393 N. S. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Austria	Sakp	
2	"	12	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Russia	Obrowa
3	"	15	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
4	"	22	yes 1908	08	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	15	no	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	
6	"	13	-	-	brother-in-law John 205 Hubbard, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Hungary	Pataty
7	"	22	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	17	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	
9	"	23	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
10	"	23	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	
11	husband	80	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	"	"	"	
12	self	120	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	
13	husband	120	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	
14	self	20	-	-	friend Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair brown	"	"	
15	brother-in-law	10	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair brown	"	"	
16	sister	14	-	-	sister Mikolaj 635 N. Lehen st. Cambridge, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	
17	brother-in-law	6	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	"	
18	brother-in-law	26	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	
19	brother-in-law	10	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	
20	self	10	yes 1908	08	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown grey	"	"	
21	mother	40	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	
22	self	26	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	
23	"	20	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	"	
24	"	23	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	
25	"	25	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
26	"	25	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
27	"	23	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
28	"	26	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
29	"	25	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
30	"	23	-	-	brother-in-law Jan 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	

1 sheet Enright L. Sp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sex in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Ladilas C. L'Amour
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied on 548 by E H H

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Lambert, Surgeon of the S. S. Colturno, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct. 1910
at Halifax N.S.
Ladislav C. Lencinski
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Penoff Georgi	37	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Kapilowce	wife { Stamenia Georgiewa	Ill Chicago
2	Georgieff Ilia	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	mother { Kapilowce	"
3	Georgieff Peter	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Georgi Swenoff	"
4	" Ilia	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
5	Hoyanoff Marco	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	father Georgi Kileff	"
6	Lifkoff Milan	32	m	m	no	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
7	Popoff Ilia	30	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife Joanna Markowa	"
8	Hoyanoff Mitar	30	m	m	no	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
9	Spasoff Peter	25	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife Stana Milanowa	"
10	Imitroff Milan	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
11	Puranoff Ivan	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Stana Ilidwa	"
12	Penoff Peter	40	m	m	no	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
13	Ghenoff Peter	35	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife Swana Ilidwa	"
14	Kirin Lilo	40	m	m	no	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
15	Kamenoff Ivan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Swana Ilidwa	"
16	Setcuff Mito	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kapilowce Bulgaria	"
17	Khangeloff Ivan	20	m	s	yes	"	"	"	wife Welika Ilidwa	"
18	Trifonoff Arghel	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
19	Hoyanoff Petco	27	m	m	no	"	"	"	wife Welika Swanowa	"
20	Georgieff Sever	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
21	Lyunoff Ilia	30	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife Swana Petrowa	"
22	Spasoff Milan	18	m	s	no	"	"	"	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
23	Mirtscheff Stoytscho	38	m	m	"	Turkey	Turkey	Berlesine	wife Sweta Petrowa	"
24	Potroff Stoyan	20	m	s	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
25	Kamenoff Stoyan	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Sweta Petrowa	"
26	Kostoff Ivan	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
27	Illoff Mito	20	m	m	no	"	"	"	wife Swana Ilidwa	"
28	Gheorgoff Neno	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ischewish Bulgaria	"
29	Kostoff Kosta	23	m	m	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Stoytschowa	"
30	Ljunoff Ivan	37	m	m	no	"	"	"	Corlepe Turkey	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of

October 31, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid known passenger, whether full fare, or part thereof, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, jointly or severally.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether a member of any order, society, or organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	20 mo	-	-	uncle { Iwan Christoff 87 So Canal St.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Bulgaria Kopilevce				
2	"	20	-	-	uncle { Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 11	" " grey	"	"				
3	"	20	-	-	uncle Peter Stefanoff 216	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2	" " brown	"	"				
4	"	24	-	-	So Canal St Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"				
5	"	20	-	-	brother Alexander G. Goff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"				
6	"	21	-	-	209 N Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " blue	"	"				
7	"	20	-	-	friend Iwan Taloff 1293	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " brown	"	"				
8	"	20	-	-	Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " grey	"	"				
9	"	20	-	-	friend Iwan Petroff 7094	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"				
10	"	20	-	-	Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
11	"	25	-	-	friend Kalebo P. Swetcoff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " grey	"	"				
12	"	20	-	-	293 Blue Island Ave Chicago	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"				
13	"	20	-	-	friend Wangel Konstantinoff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
14	"	20	-	-	508 So. Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
15	"	20	-	-	friend Milan Petroff 14324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
16	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
17	"	20	-	-	friend Lucan Dmitroff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
18	"	20	-	-	2426 So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
19	"	20	-	-	friend George Blisoff 12	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
20	"	20	-	-	So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
21	"	20	-	-	friend Lucan Dmitroff 14324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " greyish	"	"				
22	"	20	-	-	So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"				
23	"	20	-	-	friend George Blisoff 12 So	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
24	"	20	-	-	Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
25	"	20	-	-	friend Ivan Petroff 12	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
26	"	20	-	-	So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
27	"	20	-	-	friend Angel Ramonoff 709	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
28	"	20	-	-	N Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
29	"	20	-	-	friend Milan George 14324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
30	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
31	"	20	-	-	friend Alex Blisoff 12	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " grey	"	"				
32	"	20	-	-	So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
33	"	20	-	-	friend George Peter 1306	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
34	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
35	"	20	-	-	friend Milan Petroff 1306	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	"				
36	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
37	"	20	-	-	friend Spano Petroff 1324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
38	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
39	"	20	-	-	friend Telco Slavoff 1306	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
40	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
41	"	20	-	-	friend Lucan Dmitroff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
42	"	20	-	-	2426 So Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
43	"	20	-	-	friend Blazie Dmitroff 727	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
44	"	20	-	-	Boston Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
45	"	20	-	-	friend Popolar Plank 1324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
46	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
47	"	20	-	-	friend To dor Petroff 1306	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
48	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
49	"	20	-	-	friend Anti Stoyan 293	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
50	"	20	-	-	Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
51	"	20	-	-	friend Maria Petroff 2426	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
52	"	20	-	-	Canal St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
53	"	20	-	-	friend Iwan Petroff 709	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " black	"	"				
54	"	20	-	-	Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
55	"	20	-	-	friend Iwan Stoyan 1324	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
56	"	20	-	-	Adams Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
57	"	20	-	-	friend Angel Ramonoff	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				
58	"	20	-	-	709 N Adams St. Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"				

Total Freight Landing 50.00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Swan, from Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swan in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct., 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Lachlan B. Lawrence,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

copied on 548 by EHM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. Lamberts*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Volturno*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Oct.*, 19*10*
 at *Galveston, Tex.*
Ladislav C. Lenczyk
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pennschoff Ivan	25	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Uchiave wife, Maria Ivanowa, Uchiave	Ill Chicago
2	Laloff Gheorgi	36	m	m		no no				Ischenisch wife Kageina Gheorgowa	
3	Simi Troff Alexander	31	m	m		yes yes				wife Elena Simi Troff	
4	Provanoff Ivan	30	m	m						Belihel wife Hana Ivanowa	
5	Hoganoff Peter	22	m	m						Belihel wife Jordane Petkova	
6	Peroff Ylia	31	m	m						Belihel wife Minda Ilkova	
7	Isucorak Franciszek	23	m	s			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skawa brother Stanislaw Isucorak	
8	Rogala Franz	29	m	m						Bochnia wife Maria Rogala	La Salle
9	Witek Johan	31	m	m						Bochnie father	
10		Angela	20	f	m					father	
11		Franz	3	m	s					grand father	
12		Josef	9	m	s					grand father	
13		Josef	23	m	s	carpenter	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Holsberg mother Eleonora Beer	Chicago
14	Hubiszyn Maria	30	f	m			Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Stanislaw father	
15		Isucorak	9	f	s	child				grand father	
16		Genia	2	f	s					grand father	
17		Franz	6	m	s					grand father	
18	Probst Petrolina	19	f	s		yes yes	German		Imolnik father, Gottfried Probst		
19	Sierota Paul	24	m	s	labourer		Hungary	Horok	Hungary	Sinsburg mother Elizabeth Sierota	
20	Bukowski Janar	24	m	s						brother Jan Bukowski	
21	Hoganoff Timan	22	m	s		no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Agator	Min. St. Kirby
22	Kriste Ganoff	30	m	m						Kristeche wife, Melike Ganoff	Colorein
23	Isoschoff Jordan	19	m	s		yes yes				Kristeche father, Isoschoff	Ill Madison
24	Retroff Michael	20	m	s						Isoschoff father, Retroff	Ohio Toledo
25	Isoschoff Hideo	25	m	m						Isoschoff wife, Kuna Isoschoff	
26	Georgieff Gali	19	m	s		no no				Isoschoff father, Georgieff	
27	Koloff Peter	22	m	m		yes yes				Isoschoff wife, Junia Koloff	
28	Kristoff Gordan	24	m	s						Isoschoff father, Kristoff	
29	Kristoff Gali	18	m	s						Isoschoff mother, Kristoff	
30	Marinoff Emilor	19	m	s						Isoschoff father, Marinoff	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Time 5.00 hours off - (Alien's ticket found on board, but no trace of the alien.)

Isoschoff, C. (Isoschoff)

Isoschoff, C. (Isoschoff)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

October 31, 1910

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	95	no	-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 3	fair brown hair	no	no	Bulgaria	Mitiane
2			21		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 4	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
3			24		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
4			24		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 6	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
5			24		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 4	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
6			20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
7			20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
8			20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
9		father	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
10		father	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
11		grandfather	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
12		grandfather	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
13		brother	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
14		husband	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
15		father	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
16		father	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
17		father	20		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
18		brother	4		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
19		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
20		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
21		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
22		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
23		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
24		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
25		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
26		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
27		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
28		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
29		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz
30		self	15		-	friend Maria Petroff 2426 no no no no gain no						5 5	grey			Bulgaria	Strenitz

P. H. Smith, Ensign, U.S.N.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Octob., 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Ladislav C. Serey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied on 544 by EHN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lambert, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Octob., 1910.

at Salinas, N. M.

Ladislav C. Gromov
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTA	NOM- TAYABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	8	8	1	9
THIRD	5	13	13	1	14
TOTAL	6	11	14	2	16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RECORDED
ADMITTED		129	129		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		4	4		
TEMPORARILY DEBARRED		3	3		
TOTAL		141	136	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. H. Lambert
12-10-10 141

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tiltschoff	Atanas	22	m	slabourer	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Agaton	father Vilele Genoff	Ohio Toledo
2	Tiltschoff	Vinice	22	m						father Vilele Genoff	Ohio Toledo
3	Jakutik	Ignac	24	m		yes	Germany	German	Germany Schenpauer	mother Magdalene Jakutik	Wis Milwaukee
4	Honer	Peter	19	m			Hungary		Hungary Monzfeld	father Peter Menest	Ill Chicago
5	Hickles	John	17	m						father Monzfeld	Ill Chicago
6	Sasser	Geitlic	21	m		no	Roumania		Roumania Keustanza	father Friedrich Sasser	N. D. Linton
7	Christoff	Buran	24	m		yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sachindol	wife Gina Christoff	Ohio Toledo
8	Waithe	Hellmuth	44	m	slabourer		Germany	German	Germany Kauzig	father Otto Waithe	Ill Chicago
9	Wasiloff	Wasil	23	m	slabourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Dolapte	father Wasil Gristoff	Ohio Toledo
10	Seidelschoff	Jordan	26	m						father Wasil Gristoff	Ohio Toledo
11	Lara	Pictu	17	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Slav	mother Pardo Felicia	Ill Chicago
12	Manni	Francesco	45	m		yes				wife Nicola Pilomano	Ill Chicago
13	Swanoff	Georgi	30	m			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Ruxzuk	wife Kalcua Georgowa	Ohio Toledo
14	Grumoff	Wasil	26	m						wife Swana Wasilowa	Ill Chicago
15	Partz	Kuwick	33	m			Russia	German	Russia Miskar	wife Justina Partz	Ill Chicago
16	Liste	Heinrich	20	m	farm labor	no				father Martin Liste	Ill Chicago
17	Kolbasin	Filip	20	m			Russian			father Swan Kolbasin	Ill Chicago
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of

October 31, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	120	no	-	friend Nicolletts off	no	no	no	no	52	fair brown	no	Bulgaria	Agaton		
2		24		-	friend Rautsch Medelschaff					54						
3		11		-	causin P. Barkowski					56	grey		Germany	Lehman		
4	D.C.A.	10		-	Mitschel of Milwaukee Wis.			Trachoma		57	brown		Hungary	Storfeld		
5		25		-	brother Joseph Plenert			good		52						
6		16		-	brother Friedrich Fasser					52	black grey		Roumania	Haustan		
7		22		-	friend Nene Swansoff					59	brown		Bulgaria	Stichindal		
8	uncle	10		-	uncle Jacob Dick 3124					56	fair grey		Germany	Rautzig		
9	self	24		-	friend William Bratoff					55	brown		Bulgaria	Polaple		
10		24		-	friend Nene Mits off 125					55						
11		20		-	uncle Lara Luciano 768					52	grey		Italy	Stano		
12		25		-	brother George Gerswin					56	brown					
13		25		-	friend George George off 125					53	grey		Bulgaria	Kozruk		
14		25		-	friend Nicolletts off 125					56	brown					
15	brother	no		-	brother d. Wilh. Bischoe 7532					52	fair grey		Russia	Mishan		
16	father	no		-	brother - Gottfried Live 40 Faby Baumgart					56	brown					
17		no		-	friend 246 Clark Co Nebraska					510	grey					

Lester C. Linnery, Deputy Insp. No. 4, 5, 16, 17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maso, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sex in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nelson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Octob, 1910,
at Halifax, N.S.
Ladislav C. Surney
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

H. E. G. 845 no paper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1980
at Quebec P.Q.

Max Jelsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol*, *October 27th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓ F M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
2	<i>Finale</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ F S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>citizen</i>		
3	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓ M M</i>	<i>Independent</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Trainer</i>	<i>Dean</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Saranac Lake</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Saranac Lake</i>
5	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓ F S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chacy</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Chacy</i>
6	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>E O</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓ M M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Chacy</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>citizen</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Chacy</i>
7	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓ F S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Hall</i>	<i>C S</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓ M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Max Polstyner
Imm. Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "others."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *39*

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *Nov 2nd*, 19*00*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

USA City
USA Citizen
- do -
do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1900,
at Quebec Max Feltzner,
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).--The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

S (single), *wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Brown, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1980

at Quincy

Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1
3
1
2
2
1
12
6
1

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol*, *October 27th*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Anna Louise</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>E. J. Jones</i>	<i>High St.</i>	<i>High St.</i>
4	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Anna Louise</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>E. J. Jones</i>	<i>High St.</i>	<i>High St.</i>
5	<i>Admiral</i>	<i>Pietertje</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Groote Spoor</i>	<i>Groote Spoor</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wash. Everett</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Max Peltz
Imm. Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40Arriving at Port of QuebecNovember 2nd, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
														Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	30	no	husband. Rev F W. Ellis Congregation Passengers, Mandelona	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Slight scar on left side of neck.	England	Bristol
2	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother. J. H. Gregory 1104 Ohio St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	no		
3	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother. J. H. Gregory 1104 Ohio St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Holland	Kinsbrook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Roberts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1900,

at Quebec P. Q.

Max Pol-Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **ALIENS**.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Evans, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 10
at San Francisco

Max Polsteyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

DEPT. OF COM.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol*, *October 27th*, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Weir	Samuel	25	m b	Farmers	yes	Ireland Irish Ireland Augbanvel	Brother Isaac Weir Augbanvel, Fossell, Coborau	Mich Detroit
2	Bradford	Herbert	26	m b	Pa	yes	England English England Maidstone	Father Isaac Bradford 9, Bowee Lane, Maidstone	do do
3	Headford	Edward	21	m b	do	yes	do do do	Sister Maidstone, England	do do
4	Lund	Charles William	20	m b	do	yes	do do do	Mother Mrs Lund Maidstone, England	do do
5	Cartwright	Reginald	18	m b	Farm-Lab.	yes	Ireland Irish Ireland Limermore	Mother Mrs Cartwright Drumcogh, Cortes more, Coborau	do do
6	Philpot	Albert	22	m b	Father	yes	England English England Bristol	Father Mr Philpot 15 Lawrence Hill Bristol N.Y	Rochester
7	Page	Clifford Stanley	24	m b	do	yes	do do do	Parents Mr & Mrs Page 51 Stafford Road N. Woburns Bklyn	do do
8	Larson	Anna	23	f b	Domestic	no	Russia Russian Russia Larna	Father Michael Larsson, Doronia, Harwa	Ill Chicago
9	Larson	Alga	19	f b	Domestic	no	do do do	Wife Wladimir Larsson, Harwa	do do
10	Percombe	William George	32	m	do	yes	England English England Bristol	Wife Mrs Percombe School House, Fackington, Wilt.	Mass Boston
11	Petroff	Joan	24	m m	Farmers	yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian Bulgaria Icherowmo	Wife Maria Petrova Petrova	Ohio Toledo
12	Marinoff	Deua	23	f m	Wife	yes	do do do	Icherowmo Woda Rautchouk Bulg	do do
13	- do -	Theodore	4	m b	Child	no	do do do	Tipnik Rautchouk Bulgaria	do do
14	- do -	Elena	3	f b	do	no	do do do	- do -	do do
15	Batawarow	maria	24	f m	Wife	yes	do do do	Father Peter Batawaroff	do do
16	Icherowoff	Yelzo Maringoff	22	m b	Farmers	yes	do do do	Tipnik Rautchouk Bulgaria	do do
17	Kambouroff	Michal	27	m m	do	yes	do do do	Hotel Maria Marinowa Icherowmo Rautchouk, Bulgaria	West Spokane
18	Marinoff	Ivan	25	m m	do	yes	do do do	Wife Elena Michalowa Bulg	Ohio Toledo
19	Obrechhoff	Pecho	31	m m	do	yes	do do do	Wife Limona Ivanova Icherowmo Rautchouk Bulgaria	do Wabbridge
20	Kasaboff	Mitfio	36	m m	do	yes	do do do	Wife H. Kasabova Icherowmo Woda Rautchouk, Bulgaria	do Wabbridge
21	Galschhoff	Pawarch	36	m m	do	yes	do do do	Wife Maria Pawarchowa Icherowmo Woda Rautchouk, Bulgaria	do do
22	Deneff	Hayan	23	m m	do	yes	do do do	Wife Hana Hayanova Icherowmo Woda Rautchouk, Bulgaria	do do
23	Jakinen	Onni	21	m b	Labourer	yes	Finland Finn Finland Jauaska	Father John Jakinen Jauaska	Mass Gardner
24	Lauri	Antti	19	m b	do	yes	do do do	Mother Maria Lauri Jauaska	do do
25	Jarvi	Juho	32	m m	Labourer	yes	do do do	Wife Ida Jarvi Jauaska	do do
26	Oksanen	Antti	31	m b	do	yes	do do do	Thalman Finland	West Dep River
27	Laakso	Kufo	31	m b	do	yes	do do do	Father Benjamin Oksanen	do do
28	Lautanen	Lauri	20	m b	do	yes	do do do	Father August Laakso Jauaska	do do
29	Lauri	Antti	32	m b	do	yes	do do do	Father Otto Lautanen Jauaska	do do
30	Stasis	Antonina	27	f b	Domestic	yes	Russia Polish Russia	Father John Stasis	Ill Pullman

NOT USED

NOT USED

Max Peltzman
Aug. 1-22-30.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, November 3, 1910

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	yes	Self	30	no	-	Bro. Phas. Meier 2739 Jefferson Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5'6"	Med. R. R.	none	Ireland	Aughnacree																	
2	yes	Self	32	no	-	none	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	fair brown blue	do	England	Maidstone																	
3	yes	do	30	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	fair brown blue	do	do	do																	
4	yes	do	35	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	fair brown blue	do	do	do																	
5	yes	do	27	no	-	Bro. Phas. Meier 2739 Jefferson Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8"	Med. R. R.	do	Ireland	Colesmore																	
6	yes	do	\$25	no	-	Brother in Law Mr Taylor 267 Benton St. South Trumbull Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8"	fair fair blue	do	England	Bristol																	
7	yes	do	30	no	-	Sister Mrs Taylor 267 Benton St. South Trumbull Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8"	dark dark brown	do	do	do																	
8	yes	do	\$25	no	-	Friend Miss Lashmore 2145 Cambridge St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11"	fair fair blue	do	Russia	Larigua																	
9	yes	do	\$21	no	-	Friend Miss Lashmore 2145 Cambridge St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	fresh brown brown	do	do	do																	
10	yes	do	\$50	no	-	Uncle Leo Loodak 23 Cabot St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8"	yellow brown brown	do	England	Hardington																	
11	yes	do	27	no	-	Friend Christa V. Petruff Front Street 438 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	fair fair blue	do	Prussia	Ischewens																	
12	yes	do	25	no	-	Husband Maria Costadinaff Front Street 1402 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	fair fair brown	do	do	Lipnik																	
13	yes	husband	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do																	
14	yes	do	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do																	
15	yes	Self	28	no	-	Husband Ivan P. Batchoraff Front Street 1402 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8"	fair fair brown	do	do	do																	
16	yes	do	27	no	-	Brother Urban Marinoff 232 Main Avenue Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	dark dark brown	do	do	Schtralevo																	
17	yes	do	22	no	-	Friend Vidello Palocheff Oak P.O. Box 125 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	dark black black	do	do	Ischewens																	
18	yes	do	26	no	-	Cousin Dimitrie Palocheff P.O. Box 62 Walbridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	fair fair brown	do	do	Ischewens																	
19	yes	do	32	no	-	Friend Sony Todoroff P.O. Box 62 Walbridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	fair fair brown	do	do	Ischewens																	
20	yes	do	26	yes	1907	Friend Hagan P. Bachwaraff Front Street 438 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	fair fair brown	do	do	do																	
21	yes	do	33	yes	1907	Friend Sony Todoroff Front Street 438 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	dark dark brown	do	do	do																	
22	yes	do	30	no	-	Friend Sony Todoroff Front Street 438 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	fair fair brown	do	do	do																	
23	yes	✓	\$51	no	-	Bro. Phas. Meier Box 65 Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'9"	fair brown brown	do	Finland	Jaukka																	
24	no	do	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do																	
25	no	✓	\$23	yes	1904	Brother in Law Louis Haagmann P.O. Box 40 Dept River Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'9 1/2"	fair fair	do	do	Jaukka																	
26	no	✓	\$25	no	-	Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	6'1/2"	fair dark brown	do	do	do																	
27	no	do	-	-	-	Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'10 1/2"	fair fair	do	do	do																	
28	no	do	\$25	no	-	Friend	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'8 1/2"	fair fair	do	do	do																	
29	yes	✓	\$30	yes	1903	Friend Johan Liima Box 41 Dept River Wash.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/2"	fair brown grey	do	do	Marica																	
30	yes	do	25	no	-	Friend B. Petruff 10673 Curtis Ave. Holland Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	fair fair grey	do	Russia	Kalitsky																	

Germana Merlund Insp.

Oct Nov. 3, 10

Exam lines 23 to 29 incl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 190.

at W. C. C. C.

2 day of November,
Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

(column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Albert Evans, Surgeon of the Hotel Edward, Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "swelling" herewith "or" employed by
 owner's license, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. Albert Evans

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 10
 at Chicago
Max Felsky
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

05 21 104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Bristol* Oct. 27, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilewsky	Maria	19	f	Domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pennock	Taichu Pawel Wasilewsky	Ill	Chicago
2	E. Ekbeck	Gustav Hugo	31	m	Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luckville	Mrs. Karen Ekbeck Wormselle Raskstrack Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Edberg	Johan Arvid	18	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Hersjö	Edmil Johan Edberg Hersjö Sweden	Wisc	Maynard
4	do	Erik Jonas	35	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Erik Johan	55	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Louisa Amalia	46	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Ligno Louisa	13	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Weiler	Ligmond	27	m	Tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	do	do	do
9	Burwood	Leslie John	20	m	do	yes	England	English	England	Maidstone	Mrs. J. Burwood	Ill	Chicago
10	Jobbins	Frederick	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Parents 29 Ragale Hill Upper Eastville Bristol	Ill	Chicago
11	Agombe	Charlie	22	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Lisheard	Father W. H. Agombe & Sons Lisheard Cornwall England	Mich	Regaunce
12	Paraschkeff	Peneff	41	m	Farmer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kidar	Wife Anna Paraschkeff Kida Roushok Bulgaria	Ohio	do
13	Siepak	Wajrich	39	m	do	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hawa	Wife Kunegunda Siepak Post Chabowka Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	Knova	Ljuzepan	39	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maryana Knova Hawa A. Chabowka Austria	do	do
15	do	Stanislau	24	m	Labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Apolonia Koshak Hawa Post Chabowka Austria	do	do
16	Lubenda	Elzbieta	20	f	Domestic	no	do	do	do	do	Polish Fomazy Lubenda Polish Austria-Solvia	do	do
17	do	Elizabeta	18	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Wicent Tutor Krowie Polish Chabowka Austria	do	do
18	Lulazy	Ascep	18	m	Labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	do	Polish Lulazy Krowie Chabowka Austria	do	do
19	Tutor	Kazimir	20	m	do	no	do	Polish	do	do	Polish Tutor Krowie Austria-Solvia	Ind	Michigan City
20	Cupta	Maryanna	20	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kuzdyk Cupta Bridge Pol. Krowie Austria-Solvia	Mass	Ludlow
21	Karkuliak	Augustin	19	m	Labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	do	Alfred Karkuliak Perrygo Austria-Solvia	Ind	Japania
22	Budwich	K...	24	m	Butcher	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kautschman	Mother - Agnes Weinberg Kautschman Germany	Ill	Chicago
23	Weinberg	Julius	21	m	Student	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Praag	15 Jovermarshaus, Berlin, Germany Wife Mordokha Mola	Wash	Seattle
24	Sonjcz	Andrzej	20	m	Labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	Pommou	Sister Mordokha Mola Zaryzeka Austria-Solvia	Ill	Chicago
25	Lis	Josef	26	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Josef Karer Krowie Austria	do	do
26	Kaziot	Josef	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Ripinski	Father Stanislaw Kaziot Krowie Austria-Solvia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kasiadka	Helena	18	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Polonyz	Father Stanislaw Kaziot Krowie Austria-Solvia	Mich	Detroit
28	Flolid	Per	27	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Gulösa	Wife Mordokha Mola Krowie Austria-Solvia	Wash	Spokane
29	Kunsiniemi	Kaarl	27	m	Labourer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Heumadel	Father Kaarl Kunsiniemi Heumadel Finland	Wisc	Albany
30	do	Lydia	27	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

1910

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any other action.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	\$25 no		Sister M. Wasilewska 4549 1/2 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair fair gray	Scar on forehead	Russia	Poniewski
2	yes	do	\$25 no		1323 - 1st Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Wompella
3	yes	do	\$25 no		Raymond Wisel	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	fair brown blue	do	do	Herrgo
4	yes	do	\$25 yes	1903 1907 Haywood	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark brown blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	\$400 yes	1903 1907	do - do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown blue	do	do	do
6	yes	Husband			Brown hair do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair fair blue	do	do	do
7	yes	do			Uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair fair blue	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	\$20 no		Lucas Mr. Tack 60 Rock 1007 - 09 Duwight St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair brown brown	do	Hungary	Polospaty
9	yes	do	\$25 no		Carroll Rolling Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair Auburn blue	Mark on right arm	England	Ashford
10	yes	Uncle	\$10 no		Chicago Ill 1714 - 51 1/2 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair fair gray	Mark on leg	do	Shertone
11	yes	Self	\$25 no		Reynolds Marquette Co Michigan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	do	Polospaty
12	yes	do	\$25 no		do - do -	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair fair blue	do	Russia	Kulor
13	yes	do	\$25 no		Julius Mr. 4554 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	do	Austria	Skowa
14	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother Tony Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do	do
15	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do	do
16	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do	do
17	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown gray	do	do	Poniewski
18	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair brown gray	do	do	Skowa
19	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
20	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
21	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
22	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
23	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
24	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
25	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
26	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
27	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
28	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
29	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do
30	yes	do	\$25 no		Brother in Law Jan Krowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	fair brown gray	do	do	do

Chas Haldor
11/2/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Roberto.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19 10,
at Quebec _____
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Evans, Surgeon of the City of El Paso, Quintana Roo, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quintana Roo.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1910
at Quebec Q.

Max P. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

ROYAL EDWARD

NOV 3 1960

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. BORN	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1					8
SECOND	1	14		14		14
THIRD	3	62		62		62
TOTAL	5	66		66	8	74

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	62	62					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	66	66					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

n Transit.

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumenian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY

DATE _____

DATE _____

1st

2nd - 3rd

on U. S. manifests 8
additional "

U. S. Citizens

Total number of alien:

Number examined
missing

mitted.

obtained

WRITTEN BY Doug

DATE 12-14-12

DATE-----

NUMBER

SECRET

WED TO:

TCM

АЛЕКСАНДР ТОМ

75311 TOM

0700 TOM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal Edward* sailing from *Aronmouth* *October 22nd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>James J. Purser</i>	<i>PURSER, NOT ON BOARD</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Englishman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>English</i>			
2	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>16 Heywood Rd Boston Hill Bristol</i>	<i>Sola</i>
3	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>16 Heywood Rd Boston Hill Bristol</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
4	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>16 Heywood Rd Boston Hill Bristol</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
5	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>16 Heywood Rd Boston Hill Bristol</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Max J. J. J. J.
Imp. (Christ.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *November 2nd*, 1910

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None	
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	\$22	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Grey	None	Bulgaria	Belgrade
4	No	Austrian	\$175	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	Bristol
5	Yes	Wagon	\$200	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Light Grey	✓	Finland	Helsinki
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Germania Kertland Ins
Nov. 3, 10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1910

at Exeter

Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Danish" should not be written in the race column.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was *passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom *passage* was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar M. Condy, Surgeon of the S S Libenian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar M. Condy M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov., 1910
at Halifax

Ladislav C. Sitarowicz
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANI- FEST	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	1	2		2		2

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
IMPOSSIBLE						
OTHER						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Long
DATE 12-9-10
DATE

NUMBER 2
NUMBER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from London, Oct 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rantauk	Josafa	50	♂	W. Soldier			Austria	Polish	London		Jadensky Rantauk	
2	Jantauk	Jan Gita	52	♀				Russia	Polish	London		Hotel Bristol. Tarnow Austria	Ill Chicago
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quincy, Illinois Halifax, 2nd November, 1911

44

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
				(Whether alien paid his own passage; or unless paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1		Yes	Daughter	\$	20	10	-	-	-	-	Donna Car-fan Pajot Rajot 1820 S. Wood St Chicago Ill Don in law m ^r Rubenstein 603 S. Webster St Chicago Ill	No	2	in	10	10	5	2	in	Black Brown	None	5	2	in	Black Brown	None	Austria Galicia	Pozna
2		Yes	Wife	\$	20	10	-	-	-	-		No	2	in	10	10	5	2	in	Black Brown	None	5	2	in	Black Brown	None	Austria Galicia	Pozna
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton, of the S. Siberian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1910,
at Galveston
Ladislav C. Lemniz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

copied on 548 by E.H.H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Johanna Winder n.d., Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Winder m.d.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 190

at London
Max Petst
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28th October, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Leach John	30	✓	W. M. Salesman	Yes	England	English	USA 530 Bedford St, London, England	Wife: Ada Leach	Ill. Scoria
2	Mariter Grace	41	✓	W. M. Worker		U. S. A.		bro. in law C. R. M. Master Sunderland, Yorkshire		Ore. Portland
3	Prior Austin	44	✓	W. M. Carpenter		U. S. A.		bro. in law C. R. M. Master Sunderland, Yorkshire		Mich. Marquette
4	Grand Karen	45	✓	Wife		Norw.		Lumb. Elling, Dist Ct Lyng, Norway		Ap. 16, 1906 Iowa Wood
5	McKeehan Anna	40	✓	Wife		U. S. A.		Civ. Ct. Lincoln Co. S. D. Feb 21, 1906		Ill. Canton
6	Lozell David Thomas	19	✓	Wife		England	English	Wellingborough 152 Albert Road, Wellingborough	Mother: M. Ada Lovell	Mich. Ann Arbor
7	Lain Louisa	40	✓	Wife				Father: Robert Lottell Focdale, Isle of Man		Ida. Kendrick
8	William	11	✓	Child				Uncle: Isle of Man		
9	Phyllis	10	✓					Uncle: England		
10	Lottell Abner	23	✓	W. M. Photographer				Wife: M. Amy Lottell German, Isle of Man, Eng. Wym. Linnell		
11	Nuttall William	29	✓	W. M. Photographer				Father: William Nuttall, 96 Starkey Street, Heywood Eng.		Ill. Danville
12	Bean Arthur Francis	21	✓	W. M. Photographer				Mother: Annie Bean, 24 Staup St., Wellingborough, Eng.		Mich. Ann Arbor
13	Mac Righ Frank	32	✓	W. M. Engineer				Wife: Susanna Mac Righ, 25 Fleck St., Walsall, Eng.		Mich. Marquette
14	Stewart Robert	26	✓	W. M. Carpenter		Ireland	Irish	Father: William Stewart, 24 St. Patrick's, Belfast, Ireland		Ida. Glenesport
15	Forster	24	✓	W. M. Carpenter				Cousin: Thomas Stewart, Derrymane, Ireland, Lyng		
16	Forster	24	✓	W. M. Carpenter		Austria	German	Father: Joseph Meier, 10-11-12, 16-17, Mallin, Austria		Mich. Seattle
17	Forster	24	✓	W. M. Carpenter				Father: Joseph Meier, 10-11-12, 16-17, Mallin, Austria		
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec4th November, 1910.

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self.	10.00	Yes	Home, Peoria, Ill.	no	no	Good.	no	5	7 1/2	fair, brown	grey	None	England	Barnford.
2	no	Self.	10.00	Yes	134, Cast St., Portland, Me.	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	dark	dark			
3																
4																
5																
6	yes	Self.	10.00	Yes	Father, Thomas Lovell, 210 East Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.					5	5	fair, brown	blue		England	Kettering
7	yes	Self.	7.00	Yes	Husband, 100 Main St., Portland, Me.					5	5	dark	dark		England	Kettering
8					Uncle, Hendrick B. 1941											
9					Uncle, Ida											
10	yes	Self.	10.00	Yes	Uncle, Barnop Corhill, Sunrise, Maine Co., Wyoming.					5	11	fair, brown	blue			
11	no	Self.	10.00	Yes	Friends: Charles Keaton, Bartonville, Illinois.					5	9 1/2					
12	yes	Self.	7.50	Yes	Uncle, Thomas Lovell, 210 East Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.					5	7					Hejwood.
13	yes	Self.	5.00	Yes	Brother-in-law, Arthur Dico, 131 East Green St., Marquette, Mich.					5	7					Sellingborough
14	yes	Self.	10.00	Yes	Friend, Edward Hilton,					5	10		grey			Salisbury
15	yes	Self.	9.00	Yes	Friend, Glenferry, Ida.					5	6		blue		Ireland	Larkaghan, Dub.
16	yes	Self.	6.00	Yes	Uncle, Philip Messner, 1101 Milborne St., Seattle, Wash.					6						Berrymore
17	yes	Husband	10.00	Yes	Uncle, 1101 Milborne St., Seattle, Wash.					5	4	dark	black		Austria	Wittenberg, Coblenz
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exam only numbers

1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

C. H. H. H. H. H.

11/14/15

Island Gypsum, Inc.

1-2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 Conf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Loran, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. Loran

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1900,

at

Max Goldberger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Winder*, Surgeon of the *Victorian*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *Nov*, 1910
at *Quebec*
Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 28th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal4th Nov 1910

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political opinion, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	30	1904	Stanwood Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Gledstad
2	No	Self	100	1910	Brookfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Hordalen
3	"	"	25	1909	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Flain
4	"	Uncle	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden
5	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Sister	25	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Norway
7	"	Uncle	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	"	"	Mosjøen
8	"	Self	27	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Sid
9	"	Husband	27	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Romsdalen
10	"	Sister	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Vegund
11	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Borgen
12	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
13	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
14	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
15	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
16	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
17	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
18	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
19	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
20	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
21	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
22	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
23	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
24	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
25	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
26	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
27	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
28	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken
29	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kalesund
30	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sundviken

Geo. Y. Parkers
Attest cert 12 to 21Exam only numbers
12 to 27
B. Halls, Capt
11/11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmund Outram Mast, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr, 1910
at Quebec
Max Folsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr, 1910
 at Quebec

Max Pelsteyn
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

RECEIVED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28 Oct, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
125291	Lamm	Arvo	19	✓ M	S Lab			Finland	Swedish	Finland	Lavia	father, Viktor Lamm Lavia Finland	Min	Cloquet	
125302	Kinnunen	Heikki	23	✓				"	"	"	Siunonen	mother, Wilhelmina Siunonen Finland	Mich	Rearsburg	
125311	Ojala	Jaakko	24	✓ M				"	"	"	Kiärsämäki	Uncle Jaakko Ojala Kiärsämäki	"	Papola	
125312	Ojala	Emma	19	✓ S	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	"	
125315	Järvinen	Ansahelm	26	✓ M	M Lab			"	"	"	Shalinen	Wife, Wilhelmina Järvinen Shalinen Finland	"	McMillan	
125316	Glinckhila	Konstantin	35	✓				"	"	"	"	Wife, Aleksandra Glinckhila Shalinen Finland	"	"	
125317	Leompien	Hilda	21	✓ S	Servant			"	"	"	Reisjärvi	father, Teijo Leompien Reisjärvi Finland	"	Bessemer	
125318	Heikkinen	Emil	26	✓ M	M Lab			"	"	"	Puolanka	Wife, Heta Heikkinen Puolanka Finland	"	South Range	
125319	Eudas	Santari	21	✓				"	"	"	Kuivaniemi	mother, E. Eudas Kuivaniemi Finland	"	Trinidad	
125320	Eudas	Johan	19	✓				"	"	"	Lohja	father, Johan Eudas Lohja Finland	Min	Minneapolis	
125321	Eudas	Ottu	21	✓				"	"	"	Euopio	father, Joseph Eudas Euopio Finland	Mich	Hancock	
125322	Storm	Juho	22	✓				"	"	"	Seinäjoki	mother, Kina Storm Seinäjoki Finland	"	Houghton	
125323	Sjöblom	Hilda	32	✓ S	Servant			"	"	"	Petäjälahti	father, Matti Sjöblom Petäjälahti Finland	Mich	South Bend	
125324	Amara	Amanda	17	✓ S				"	"	"	Lapua	mother, Maria Amara Lapua Finland	Ohio	Franklin	
125325	Hägman	Johannes	26	✓ M	M Lab			"	"	"	Munsala	Wife, Maria L. Hägman Munsala Finland	Min	Duluth	
125326	Kujansuu	Espiroso	35	✓ S	Wife			"	"	"	Kankkari	mother, Maria Kujansuu Kankkari Finland	Mich	Minneapolis	
125327	"	Arvo	10	✓ M				"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	
125328	"	Lauri	6	✓				"	"	"	Kankkari	mother, S. Kujansuu Kankkari Finland	"	"	
125329	"	Paavo	4	✓				"	"	"	"	Kankkari	Kankkari Finland	"	"
125330	"	Työsti	3	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
125331	Räsänen	Taavetti	33	✓ M	M Lab			"	"	"	Muusniemi	mother, Louisa Räsänen Muusniemi Finland	Min	Chisholm	
125332	Kolari	Antti	20	✓ S				"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Kolari Muusniemi Finland	"	"	
125333	Räsänen	Paavo	23	✓				"	"	"	"	mother, A. Räsänen Muusniemi Finland	"	"	
125334	Kukkonen	Matti	18	✓				"	"	"	"	mother, Ida Kukkonen Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Wakefield	
125335	Söderholm	Herman	22	✓				"	"	"	"	Aunt, Edla Söderholm Ylistaro Finland	"	Minneapolis	
125336	Mäkinen	Adolf	21	✓				"	"	"	"	father, A. Mäkinen Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Minneapolis	
125337	Saaren	Edla	20	✓ S	Servant			"	"	"	"	father, A. Saaren Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Minneapolis	
125338	Annala	Elina	21	✓ S				"	"	"	"	father, T. Annala Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Minneapolis	
125339	Johanson	Senja	29	✓ S				"	"	"	"	mother, Hilma Johanson Ylistaro Finland	Mich	Minneapolis	
125340	Lankinen	Kustaa	19	✓ M	M Lab			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Lankinen Lankinen Finland	"	Brainerd	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmund Oubau ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Oubau
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1910
at Quebec
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr, 1910

at Quebec

Max Polak
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

1
0
3
4
4
1

16

3
1
4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, Oct 28th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7515-1	Suomi	Ellopa	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father, Gustaf V. Inomäen Helsinki, Finland.	Min.	Brownsville.
7516-2	Laitinen	Elilma	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lankhinen	Mother, Maria Laitinen Lankhinen, Finland.	"	"
12532-3	Tuominen	Otto	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Mother, Maria Tuominen Helsinki, Finland.	Mich.	Bessemer
7517-4	Toivonen	Hilda	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Min.	Minneapolis
7518-5	"	Anna	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7519-6	"	Lauri	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother, Hans Sjogren Wasa, Finland.	"	"
7520-7	"	Martha	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7521-8	"	Helen	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7522-9	"	Arvi	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7523-10	Huovinen	Aapo	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	"	"	"
7524-11	Andersson	Otto, Sigfrid.	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Onsala.	Father, Johan Andersson Onsala, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
7525-12	Berg	August, L.	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Enänge.	Father, Lars Berg Spåland, Sweden.	Min.	Duluth.
7526-13	Jansson	Petur, G.	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Shon.	Mother, Anna Jansson Shon, Sweden.	"	St. Paul
7527-14	Alman	Seaf, F.	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfman Shon, Sweden.	"	St. Paul
7528-15	Lagergren	Elin	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Lagergren Helsinki, Finland.	"	Duluth.
12529-16	Thomason	Hans	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lulea.	Gustaf, G. Thomason Sweden.	Wash.	Washington
12530-17	Uherlund	G. an, Algot.	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	"	Herrestad.	Brother, Per A. Uherlund Sundby, Sweden.	Min.	Minneapolis
12531-18	Hogberg	Simon	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother, Carl Hogberg Sattva, Sweden.	Wash.	Baltimore
12532-19	Jansson	Anna, S.	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm.	Mother, Johanna Jansson Hull, Denmark.	Min.	Dawson
12533-20	Jansson	Marganna.	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother, Johanna Jansson Hull, Denmark.	"	"
12534-21	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7497-22	Madson	Elv, Kathrine	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Pole.	Denmark	Skovshoved.	Father, N. Madson Skovshoved, Denmark.	Min.	Minneapolis
7498-23	Hamilton	Frank, Albert	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7499-24	Thompson	Martha, G.	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12535-25	"	Elin	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12536-26	Weingarten	Sali	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10007-27	Nathanson	Jacob	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22537-28	Ware	Chas. Richard	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34728-29	Gigamoni	S. avino	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12936-30	"	"	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3125
only

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec - Montreal4th Nov. 1910

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	25	-	Cousin, Jalmari Lachinen 412 - 15th St. Brainerd Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Finland	Mynämäki
2	"	"	25	-	Brother, Jalmari Lachinen 412 - 15th St. Brainerd Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	Mynämäki
3	"	Friend	25	-	Friend, Leander Tuominen Box 215. Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Helsinki
4	"	Husband	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Finland
5	"	Sister	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	-	Husband, Johan & Louwonen Gerard. Ave 538 N.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"
7	"	"	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	-	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	-	Birth Certificate # 20259	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother	25	-	Brother, Eino Huovinen Box 49. Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	-	Brother, Andrew Anderson San Francisco, Cal. 3575 - 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	-	Cousin, Martin Lander 28 - 21 Ave. W. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	-	Uncle, Carl J. Wilson Box 144. South Park, S. Dak. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	-	Cousin, Alex. J. W. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	24	-	Returning home to Box 84. 163rd Ave. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brother	25	-	Brother, Emil Gustafson Box 75. Franklin, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cousin	25	-	Mother, Mrs. S. Anderson. St. Paul R. 2 Box 1. St. George, Falls Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Procurer	25	-	Brother, Oscar S. Fogberg Billerica, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle	25	-	Uncle, Per. Johnson. a. a. a. R. 2 Box 1. Box 86. Dawson Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	-	Uncle, S. J. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	25	-	same as above Brother, Peter Oskola 821. So 2nd St. Maywood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	25	-	Returned husband, Mrs. Jorgensen Bagman Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brother	25	-	Returning home Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	25	-	Returning home Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	-	Friend, John J. Yonahen Stoughton Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Uncle	25	-	Uncle, Lewis Goodwin 530 - 6th Ave. North Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	17	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	25	-	Brother-in-law, Myer Olick 2362 - 6th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	-	Aunt, W. C. Giggins 527. Marcell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	-	Friend, G. J. Jorgensen. Beladisco. Box 177. Lodi Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	-	Friend, G. J. Jorgensen. Beladisco. Box 177. Lodi Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Geo. J. Parker
Wrote certC. Madsen
1 of 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmund O'Brien, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund O'Brien

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Novr, 1910,
at Quebec
Max Pol-Sykes
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, residing here with, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at Quebec

Max DePuy
Immigration Officer

NOV 4 - 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	14		14	3	17
THIRD	4	104		104	8	112
TOTAL	5	118		118	11	129

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	99	99					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	12	12					
TOTAL	118	117	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Couriers	9
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 17 + 112 = 129
Additional "

U. S. Citizens 3 4 7
Total number of aliens 122

Per examined 179
missing 3 Quar

Admitted 100
detained 789
128
119

WRITTEN BY Lougherty
DATE 12-12-10 NUMBER 118
DATE NUMBER

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 28th*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
25/80	Solomonowitz	Annie	27	✓	m. Wife	Ys	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Chicago	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
26	"	Israel	45	✓	m. S. bld	Ys	Ys	England					"	"
27	"	Miller	3	✓	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	"	Mary	2	✓	"	"	"	U.S.A	Born Chicago				"	"
29	"	Ada	1	✓	"	"	"	"					"	"
30	(B) Simon	Simon	19	✓	m. Tailor	Ys	Ys	Russia	Hebrew				"	"
31	Bertinoglio	Ferdinando	23	✓	" Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	South America	Buenos Ayres		"	"
32	Therapino	Gerardino	36	✓	"	"	"	"	W.	"	"		"	"
33	Therapino	Gerardino	18	✓	" S. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
34	Therapino	Gerardino	30	✓	" m. Madamist	"	"	England	English	England	Hull		Ill	Chicago
35	"	Alice	31	✓	" Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
36	"	Gertrude	10	✓	" Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
37	Allich	Ellen	25	✓	" Wife	Ys	Ys	Russia	Hebrew				Ohio	Cleveland
38	"	Esther	4	✓	" Child	"	"	"	"				"	"
39	"	Bonnie	2	✓	"	"	"	England	"				"	"
40	"	Aby	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
41	Andresen	Agot	23	✓	" Domestic	Ys	Ys	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
42	Egeberg	Agnes	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania			Mont	St. Louis
43	Morch	Henry	24	✓	" Laborer	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
44	"	Margit	20	✓	" Domestic	"	"	"	"				"	"
45	Olsen	Hari	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"				Min	Glenwood, St
46	Marratt	Albert	18	✓	" Laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Hull		Cal.	San Francisco
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													

Coland Gissing, Insp.
11/4/10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec & Montreal**4th Novr, 1910*

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he believe in the principles of the Government of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	1901	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Dobro	
2	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"						England	London	
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						England	London	
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Chicago	
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A.	Chicago	
6	Yes	Self	\$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Dobro	
7	Yes	Self	\$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Gray		Italy	Sambuco	
8	Yes	"	\$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray		"	"	
9	Yes	"	\$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond	Blue		"	"	
10	"	"	\$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Brown	English and American	England	Connecticut	
11	"	Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				none	"	"	
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
13	"	Husband	\$65	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Governor.	
14	"	parent					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						England	Leeds	
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
17	"	Self	\$30	No	1906	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	tan	Blue		Hungary	Christiansburg	
18	"	"	\$20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	"	\$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	tan		"	"	
20	"	"	\$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"	
21	"	Self	\$17	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue		"	"	
22	"	Self	\$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		England	Hull	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1919
at Quebec
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the S/S Aspensian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, Quebec, British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1910

at Quebec

Max Felsdy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Heperian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th October*, *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Pearson	Bessie E.	45	F	Housewife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Husband F. R. Pearson 3 Cummer Place Edinburgh	Buffalo
3	Larson	Andrew M. E.	37	M	Manufacturer	✓				Father John Larson 14 Hellsborough Avenue W. Glasgow	New York
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of Quebec

November NOV 6 - 1918 960

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main Master of the S/S Asperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this November day of 1900,
at Max P. Polye
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the S/S Hebeion, Sailing Aluwith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing" (Hebeion) or "Employed by" (Aluwith) as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State,
Quebec, British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. A. Baillie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190

at Max Palsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Austrian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th October*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowie	Isabella	28	F	S Domestic	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father Mrs Bowie	Montana	Missoula
2	Bell	Jessie	24	F	S Domestic	✓				Symington	Symington	Mother Mrs Bell	Minnesota	Duluth
3	Coleman	Bessie	16	F	S	✓				Glasgow	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Coleman	NY	Buffalo
4	Campbell	Margaret	36	F	S	✓				Lanark	Lanark	Mother Mrs Stevenson	NY	Buffalo
5	Goodwin	Charles	25	M	M Joiner	✓				Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Wife Mrs L. Goodwin	NY	Buffalo
6	Murray	Charlotte	42	F	S Domestic	✓				Left U.S. at Buffalo	Buffalo	Home	NY	Buffalo
7	McKee	Catherine	33	F	S Domestic	✓				Scotland	Glasgow	Home	NY	Buffalo
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Max Pels
Imp. 11/6/10

51

Arriving at Port of Quebec

November 6, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S'S Hesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1910,

at 2

Max J. Polity
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Baillie, Surgeon of the Hesperian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Quebec, British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1910

at Quebec

Max Seligson
Immigration Officer.

Hesperian

NOV 6 - 1910

11-1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	2		2		2
SECOND	1	7		7		7
THIRD	1	14		14		14
TOTAL	3	23		23		23

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	23	23				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
in Transit	2
Fourlets	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. Manifests
Admitted 23

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 23

Number examined 23
Missing

Aliens admitted 23
Detained 0

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10 NUMBER 23
ALL NUMBER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mesopian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *29th October, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Dunn	Robert	30	✓ M	Miner	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Wife Mrs. E. Dunn 15 Chapel Street Hamilton	Ind	Clinton
2	Gray	John Fraser	29	✓ M	Iron worker	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Father J. F. Gray 100 Rungby Road W. Glasgow	Ill	Joliet
3	MacKay	MacKay	21	✓ M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Father Robert MacKay 100 Rungby Road W. Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
4	Nichols	Nellie Fraser	32	✓ F	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	210 Barton Avenue	Ill	Joliet
5	Rae	James	38	✓ M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	210 Barton Avenue	Ill	Joliet
6	Spud	Elizabeth	44	✓ F	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Bardenden	9-16 St. Bowhill Bardenden	Ill	Lillespie
7		Williamina	9	✓ F	Child	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Bardenden	9-16 St. Bowhill Bardenden	Ill	Lillespie
8	Thomson	Janet	47	✓ F	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	Don Gilbert Thomson Station Cottage Hamilton	Iowa	Boone
9		Martha	12	✓ F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Mary	11	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Alexander	9	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Grace	8	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Jeanie	4	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Spud	Thomas	8	✓ M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bardenden	Uncle James Spud 9-16 St. Bowhill Bardenden	Ill	Lillespie
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Main Master, of the Sp. Meporian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1900,
at London
Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maunice Spotswood, Surgeon of the *Thyphoid*, *Silvia* *Thyphoid*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
 and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according*
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

6

day of

190

Max Polsty
 Immigration Officer.

Maunice Spotswood

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th October, 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agostini	Joseph	m			U.S. Citizen				St. Paul, Minn.
2	Dealo	Edith	f					New York		
3	Lavis	forbude A.	f					New York		
4	Quizon	Mathilde	f	St. Maid		France		Paris		
5	Quizon	Montagu	m			U.S. Citizen		Missouri		
6	Levol	Lucile Scott	f					Montana		Chicago
7	Mason	Arthur	m							
8		Stathi Levol	f					Maine		
9		Stathi Levol	f					Texas		
10		Carroll A.	m					Missouri		
11	Lavis	Wm. H. Woods	m					New York NY		St. Paul, Minn.
12	Rowno	William	m							St. Paul, Minn.
13		Mary	f							St. Paul, Minn.
14	Carlman	Terrie	f							St. Paul, Minn.
15	Rowell	Sarah E.	f							St. Paul, Minn.
16		Terrie E.	f							St. Paul, Minn.
17	Gandy	Mary Leona	f							St. Paul, Minn.
18		Virginia	f							St. Paul, Minn.
19	Graves	Wm. J. G.	m			England		England		St. Paul, Minn.
20		Angus M.	m							St. Paul, Minn.
21	Johnston	Wm.	m			U.S. Citizen		Missouri		St. Paul, Minn.
22	McKinley	Wm. J. G.	m					St. Paul, Minn.		St. Paul, Minn.
23	Prince	M. J.	m							St. Paul, Minn.
24	Backlund	Jan C.	m							St. Paul, Minn.
25	Varilla	Martha	f							St. Paul, Minn.
26		Jan	f							St. Paul, Minn.
27	Willard	Mabel C.	f			U.S. Citizen				St. Paul, Minn.
28	White	Archie W.	m					Winchendon Mass		St. Paul, Minn.
29		Edith	f					Dorchester		St. Paul, Minn.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

53

Arriving at Port of 4 weeks

6th November, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Emil Nash, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1900,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
May Polak
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Mesaytic, Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.) years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1960
at Cuba, P.R.
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

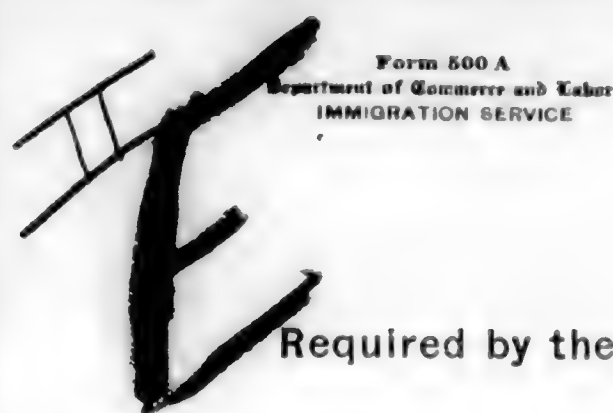
11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2✓
1✓
5✓
1✓
2✓
4✓
3✓
19



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argantic sailing from Liverpool 27th October, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grover	Daniel W.	34	✓ m			U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Utah Salt Lake City
2	Goddard	John H.	22	✓ m							Utah Grantsville
3	Worley	William R.	22	✓ m							Logan
4	Williams	Daniel Perry	34	✓ m						U. S. born	Murray
5	Giant	Eugene A.	23	✓ m			U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Utah Salt Lake City
6	Bluff	Charles R.	35	✓ m							Utah Victor
7	Polman	Hermanus	38	✓ m	mechanical Engineer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. Hermanus Polman wife 135 Campsey St. Glasgow	Salt Lake City
8	Wright	My Jane	26	✓ f	foundress		England	English	England Middlesbrough	Parents: 810 113 Crompton St. Middlesbrough	Arizona Mesa City
9	Derbyshire	May	17	✓ f	Dom. Coal					Mother: 35 Walpole St. Middlesbrough	Idaho American Falls
10	Middleton	Robert	18	✓ m	Miner				Thundersland Southwick on Wear Thundersland	Mother: 40 Clarendon St. Middlesbrough	Utah Winter Quarters
11	Patterson	Ann Henderson	25	✓ f	Wife				Jarrow on Tyne 7 Arthur St. Jarrow on Tyne	Mother: 7 Arthur St. Jarrow on Tyne	Salt Lake City
12	Bluff	Emma W.	34	✓ f			U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Utah Victor
13	Cannell	Jennie	24	✓ f	Dressmaking		England	English	England Norwich	Father: 9 Ashbourne St. Norwich	Idaho Davenport
14	Deety	Kaude L.	32	✓ m	Nurse		England	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Just: 46 Great Patrick St. Belfast	Utah Salt Lake City
15	Goddard	Alfred	18	✓ m	Miner		England	English	England Mansfield	Mother: 144 Mansfield St. Mansfield	Idaho Grantsville
16	Morgan	Sidney	17	✓ m	Walter				Newton	Mother: 129 Victoria St. Newton, Hyde	Ohio Barnhill
17	Allgood	Frances	153	✓ f	Housewife				Middlesbrough	Eliz. Butler 50 Parliament St. Middlesbrough	Utah Croydon
18		Beatrice May	16	✓ f	Housewife						
19		Sidney S.	14	✓ m	child						
20	Broadbent	Betty	37	✓ f	Nurse		U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Idaho Provo
21	Graham	Elizabeth C.	49	✓ f						U. S. born	
22	Actroyd	Storace A.	17	✓ m	Dressmaker	Yes	England	English	England Bradford	Father: 6 Radnor St. Bradford	
23	Langton	Wm. Albert	25	✓ m			U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Utah Salt Lake City
24	Whittle	Thomas	27	✓ m	General Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Preston	Mother: 4 Sowerby St. Preston	Idaho Provo City
25	Lawson	Vincent	21	✓ m			U. S. A. Citizen			U. S. born	Utah Murray City
26	Schettler	Orson Paul	22	✓ m							Salt Lake City
27	Gossweiler	Albert	25	✓ m	Electrician	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Berne	John Gossweiler, Landwirt Bischofszell, Thurgau, Switzerland	
28	Ludwig	Carl Heinrich	24	✓ m	Miner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mother: 77 Baldern St. Berlin	Ill. Chicago
29	Hough	John	32	✓ m	Vallet	Yes	England	English	England Chicago		

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Students" or "Miners."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 6th November, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1					Wife & Home: Salem, Idaho.											
2					Mother: Emma McBride Grantsville, Utah											
3					338 1st St Logan, Utah											
4					Wife Murray, Utah											
5																
6					Father: 71 Centre St Salt Lake City											
7					Wife: Mrs Cha B. Cluff											
8	Self	34	No		no address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Dark blue	None	Holland Harderwijk
9	L.P.C.	30	No		Mrs H.A. Clark Luban St. Mesa City, Arizona							5	6	Dark Brown Brown		England Middlebrough
10		30	No		Mrs Albert Nash (Sister) American Falls, Idaho							5	2	Med Grey		
11	Father	30	No		Father: George Middleton Winter Quarters, Utah							5	2	Dark Dark Brown		Sunderland
12	Husband	35	No		Husband: Robt Patterson 927 West 5th St Salt Lake City							5	2	Fair Light blue		Jarrow-on-Tyne
13																
14	Self	36	No		Cousin: Chas. Bell Dempsey, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Norwich
15		34	No		Mrs A. N. Osborn 1860 So 4th East Salt Lake City							5	6	Dark Dark blue		Ireland Sligo
16	Mother	30	No		Relative: (Aunt) Grandmother Grantsville, Utah							5	6	Light Auburn	Scars mark on left arm	England St. Keston
17	Self	30	No		Father: Walter Morgan Barnhill, Tuscarora Co, Ohio							5	8	Dark Brown blue	None	Devonshire
18	Husband	30	No		Husband: Ed. Allgood Graydon							5	2	Fair Grey		Cambridge
19	Father	30	No		Father: (Aunt) Morgan County, Utah											
20		30	No		Devil's Slide,											
21																
22					992 W 5th South St											
23	Self	34	No		Aunt: Eliz. Graham 992 W 5th So. Provo,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light Light blue	None	England Dudley Hill Bradford, York
24																
25	Self	30	No		Brother: John Whitte 344 West 2nd North Provo City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Grey	Mark on Right collar bone	England Preston
26					40 South State St											
27					215 B. Street											
28		75	No		Friend: Wilfred Woodruff 625 Ash Ave Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond Blond Brown		Switzerland Schurgen
29	Brother	30	No		Brother: Wilhelm Ludwig 859 Blair Ave Salt Lake City							5	6	Dark Br	None	Germany Seibhammer
30	Self	30	No		Friend: Benjamin Kallied 1837 2nd Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair grey	None	England Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Larry Smith, Master of the Atlantic, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

QUEBEC, P. Q.

6, day of November, 1900,

Max Folsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Neantic, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. H. C. Taylor
R. H. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maurice Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1900

at Quincy, D.C.

Max Pelsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5-1-1
19-1-1
25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29th October*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
15022	<i>Michkin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrews</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>	<i>Father in law: Mr. Black 35 Colberg St. Leeds</i>	<i>Michkin Detroit</i>
2	<i>Ch. 23-44505</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>Father: —</i>	
20911	<i>Ogilvie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Motherwell</i>	<i>Mr. Ogilvie (wife) Catherine Place no. 1 Orchard St. Motherwell n.b.</i>	<i>Ind. Richmond</i>
18879	<i>Nunn</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Green River Ky</i>		<i>Ind. Amarillo</i>
188		<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Tennessee</i>		
25412	<i>Snaithe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Leicester</i>	<i>Sister: Miss Snaithe 52 Melbourne Rd. Leicester</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>
29019	<i>Moorehead</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Coleraine</i>	<i>Mr. R. Moorehead 100 Victoria St. Coleraine</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2102210	<i>Orn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Ballygowan</i>	<i>Mother: Mr. R. Railway 100 Ballygowan, Co. Down</i>	<i>N.Y. Ogdensburg</i>
18879	<i>Colbe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Born San Francisco Cal.</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
1281	<i>Seldus</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. S. S. Seldus 30 Holmwood Rd. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. Lewiston</i>
11		<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. S. S. Seldus 30 Holmwood Rd. N.Y.</i>	
18879	<i>Elavick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Dubique Iowa</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25755	<i>Brandovold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Christiania</i>	<i>Father: Robert Brandovold 100 Strand, Christiania</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
3690	<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Rotterdam</i>	<i>Daughter: Mr. J. J. 27 Berse St. Rotterdam, Holland</i>	<i>Utah. Ogden</i>
15		<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
16		<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
17	<i>Dijkstra</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>9 Schippers (Dine) Groot, 100 Amsterdam</i>	<i>Ogden</i>
18	<i>Nov 6-10</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>					
19	<i>Katajcz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Karlsruhe</i>	<i>Wife: A. Schmidt 100 Karlsruhe 6-10</i>	<i>Salt Lake City</i>
20		<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
21	<i>Endonk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Dom.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Dordrecht</i>	<i>Pete Kranendonk 100 Dordrecht</i>	<i>Ogden</i>
22	<i>Canar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>	<i>Brother: Mr. M. Canar 100 Leeds</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Moore</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. J. 100 Leeds</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24		<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
25		<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
26	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. J. J. 100 Leeds</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Ward</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Father: Mr. J. J. 100 Leeds</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
28		<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>					
29	<i>Collins</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Father: Mr. J. J. 100 Leeds</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
30		<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Orland Gessing Inspr. 1/6/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28 11/5/10 6572

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

55

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other admission, previous or subsequent to this, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	Bro. Sol Mishkin 152 Glenison St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia	Stomir
2	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	Bro. John Ogilvie Box 84 Bethnell, Knox Co. Inda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Germany	Berlin
3	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	Home Amarell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	English	Scotland	Irvine
4																	
5																	
6	Yes	Self	260 ⁰⁰	Yes	Brother: Mrs J. M. Smith Gen. Del Spokane, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	England	Lycester
7	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	Friend Mr J. Black 116 East 5 th S Chicago Ill							5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Coleraine
8	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	Brother: Wm Carr 104 Washington St. Ogdenburg (1903)							5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ballygowan
9					Home												
10	Yes	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	Home Lewiston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	London
11	Yes	Husband		Yes								5 5		br	Blue	N.Y.	Lewiston
12																	
13	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	Brother: Clar A Brandevold 34 Norway St. Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Norway	Sindland
14	Yes	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	Step: Peter Hart 3219 Jefferson Ave Ogden Utah							5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Holland	Haarlem
15	Yes	Self		Yes								5 1	Light	Light	Blue		Rotterdam
16	Yes	Self		Yes								5 5	br	Blue			Amsterdam
17	Yes	Self	34	Yes	Bro: H. Dijkstra 180 West 20th St. Ogden Utah							5 0	Dark	Dark	Blue		
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Parents: Ida Hardy 1750 St Salt Lake City								Light	Blue			
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Grandfather: Jacob Kramendont 30 St 85th Ogden Utah							5 5	Fair	Light	Grey		
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Uncle: Max Cantor 138 Barber St. Chicago Ill							5 6		Brown	Brown		
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Home 142 Harrison St Waterloo Iowa							5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
22	Yes	Self		Yes								5 0	Dark	Dark	Blue		
23	Yes	Self		Yes													
24	Yes	Self		Yes													
25	Yes	Self		Yes													
26	Yes	Self		Yes													
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Husband: Isaac David 653 St. Salt Lake City							5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey		
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Father: No												
29	Yes	Self		Yes	Home: Wood Lany 634 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown		
30	Yes	Self		Yes								5 7	Dark		Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Smith, of the Therantic, from Burpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of November, 1910

at

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Fels
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the Negantie, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1910
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Pelsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

21
21
41
14
25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 29th*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Maenpää Kustaa	47	m	farmer	yes	Finland	Finland	Kauhava	Wife. Linda Maenpää Kauhava, Wosa, Finn	My Llanonville
2	Skattari Matti	23	v					Kortesjärvi	Father. Alex. Skattari Kortesjärvi, Wosa, Finn	Moh. Ironwood
3	" Nikolai	23	v	m					Wife. Anna Skattari Kortesjärvi	
4	" Mattias	23	v						Wife. Hilma Skattari Kortesjärvi	
5	" Kalle	17	v	d					Mother. Lina Skattari Kortesjärvi	
6	Omala Jacob	27	v			U.S.		met. dist. last dist. Vint. Co. 1906. Wapora	Father. Jacob Omala Kortesjärvi, Wosa, Finn	My. Kemmerer
7	Maenpää Emma	26	v	domestic		Finland		Hanko	Mother. Johanna Maenpää Kortesjärvi, Wosa, Finn	Moh. Negarnee
8	Kauppi Adolf A.	15	v	m				Kuivamemi	Father. Erkki Kauppi Kuivamemi	Kenecock
9	Masalin Matti	32	v	m				Niitaskari	Father. Juh. Masalin Niitaskari	Chassel
10	" Edla	27	v	wife					do	
11	" Laina	3	v	child					do	
12	" Laina	57	v	inf					do	
13	Lyytinen Arthur	40	v	m				Philippinas	Wife. Emma Lyytinen Philippinas	
14	Parpala Tammy	28	v	domestic				Kuivamemi	Father. Oskari Parpala Kuivamemi	Wing. Rang
15	Shonen Samuel	19	v	m				Orivesi	Father. Samuel Shonen Orivesi	Calumet
16	Albio Alma	25	v	wife				Kuivamemi	Father. Juh. Albio Kuivamemi	Wash. D.C.
17	" Almar	4	v	child					do	
18	" Eino	2	v						do	
19	" Helvi	127	v	inf					do	
20	Keskinen Kusti	19	v	m				Sallila	Father. Kaarle Keskinen Sallila	Min. Cloquet
21	Henstad Alma J.	21	v	domestic		Norway	Norway	Indroen	Father. Alma Henstad Indroen	Cal. San Francisco
22	Henstad Martha	59	v	wife		Sweden	Sweden	Indroen	Father. Juh. Henstad Indroen	Min. Cloquet
23	Rokke Lettie	23	v	domestic		Norway	Norway	Indroen	Father. Juh. Rokke Indroen	Wash. D.C.
24	Andersen Martha	19	v					Indroen	Father. Juh. Andersen Indroen	Wash. D.C.
25	Olsen Mathilde	19	v					Indroen	Father. Juh. Olsen Indroen	Wash. D.C.
26	Fossum Inga S.	20	v					Indroen	Father. Juh. Fossum Indroen	Wash. D.C.
27	Johnsen Ragna O.	26	v					Indroen	Father. Juh. Johnsen Indroen	Wash. D.C.
28	Krugen Conrad K.	17	v			USA	USA	Indroen	Father. Juh. Krugen Indroen	Wash. D.C.
29	Johnsen Martin	46	v					Indroen	Father. Juh. Johnsen Indroen	Wash. D.C.
30	" Anton J.	21	v	farmer		Norway	Norway	Indroen	Father. Juh. Anton Indroen	Wash. D.C.

NOT USED

NOT USED

George A. Parker
White Clerk

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec**November 6, 1910*

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yo	Self	\$25	yo	1903	Waukegan, Ill.	Born in Matti Kangas	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 1/2	light brown	grey	Finland	Kauhava
2			\$20	no			Friend Elias Hallgren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark blue		Finland	Kortesjärvi
3			\$20	yo	1904/7	Stamwood, Me.	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	grey			
4			\$25	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	brown brown			
5			\$20				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blue			
6			\$25	yo	1903/10	Waukegan, Ill.	Friend John Kallala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	brown			Isokyro
7			\$24	no			Friend Chas. Salomaa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	grey			Kurruu
8			\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	brown	grey		Kuoravenni
9			\$25	yo	1903/6	Chassel, Mich.	Friend Chassel Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light fair blue			Wirta Sair
10							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown			
11							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13		Self	\$25	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	light brown	brown		
14							Friend Kate Kallala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2				
15			\$38				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	light grey			Kuoravenni
16			\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair blue			Kotajärvi
17							Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Paimaa
18							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Turku
19							do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20		Self	\$25				Friend Erik Oja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light light blue			Vampula
21		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2				Indra
22		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				Indra
23		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark dark blue			Indra
24		Self	\$25	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair fair blue			Indra
25		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blue			Indra
26		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2				Indra
27		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark dark			Indra
28		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Indra
29		Self	\$25				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Indra
30		Self	\$25	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair fair blue			Indra

November 6, 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Smith, of the Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1910
at QUEBEC
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spohrwood, Surgeon of the Mezantje, Lailin, Heruoch, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Republic of Poland,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of November, 1900

QUEBEC, P. Q.

at

Max Folsky
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
2
3
16
1
29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mogautic* sailing from *Liverpool* October 29th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henrikson	Lohar	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Soderhamn	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hord	Harv	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gjogren	Carl	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
4	Luderson	Lohar	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
5	do	Anna	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
6	do	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
7	do	Gror	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
8	do	Kellvar	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
9	Luderson	Abba Victoria	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
10	Carlson	Carl	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
11	Ullman	Emilia	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hackhala	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
12	Christensen	Andreas	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
13	Krannstrom	Ira	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
14	Engstrom	Thord	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
15	Andersson	Gustaf	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
16	Alleming	Anna	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kowalczuk	Marjanna	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
18	Ernst	Alfred	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
19	Ernst	Alfred	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
20	Forarz	Regina	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stromarz	Josef	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nelson	Nels L.	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
23	Christiansen	Christian H.	59	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
24	do	Anna	52	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
25	do	Carl	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
26	do	Child	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wallberg	Anders	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
28	do	Anna	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
29	do	Anna	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago
30	Myklebust	Edward H.	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trano	Matth. Carin Henrikson	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

wrote Carl for Mrs. Giesing on Oct. 11/10 except then another by my inland
R.B. Harrison Dec. 11/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Dulles**November 6, 1900*

57

71-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1900.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
2	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
3	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
4	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
5	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
6	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
7	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
8	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
9	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
10	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
11	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
12	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
13	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
14	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
15	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
16	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
17	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
18	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
19	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
20	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
21	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
22	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
23	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
24	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
25	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
26	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
27	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
28	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
29	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					
30	Self	25	-	Friend: Aunt <i>Carlson</i>			good		5-9	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Vandana					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the R. M. S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1900.

at QUEBEC.

Max Folsom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice Spolansky, Surgeon of the *Thesantef*, sailing *Heremeth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United Kingdom*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

November

1910

at

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Felsky

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Megantic

sailing from

Liverpool

October 29th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD														
2	Eriga dt	Eugenie	21	W	Single	Labr	yes	German			Hamburg	Mother Anna Greunke		Miss Kaufman	
3	"	Anna	21	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
4	"	Sidia	21	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
5	Krav	Grigory	36	M	Single	Labr	yes	Russian			Veterburg	Wife Zosana Kravtseva		W. G. Grafton	
6	Klev	Joseph	31	M	Single	"	"	German			Kronthal	Mother Anna Klev		W. G. Grafton	
7	"	Sophie	31	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
8	"	Nikolai	9	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
9	"	Maria	6	W	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
10	"	Michael	4	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
11	"	Georg	3	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
12	"	Wolfgang	2	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
13	Kagan	Isidore	24	M	Single	Labr	yes	Russian			Riga	Mother Ida Kagan		St. Chicago	
14	Trubnitz	Ida	27	W	Wife	"	"	"			Harnoden	Mother Ida Trubnitz		"	
15	Raskol	Chaim	25	M	Single	"	"	"			Kiaschi	Mother Ida Raskol		St. Cleveland	
16	"	Jankel	17	M	Single	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
17	Schlepp	Karl	24	M	Single	Labr	yes	German			Mendorf	Mother Ida Schlepp		St. Mercer	
18	"	Margaretha	24	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
19	"	Johan	5	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
20	"	Jacob	3	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21	"	Georg	1	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
22	Haltin	Lydia	23	W	Wife	Labr	yes	Finland			Siikuranta	Mother Ida Haltin		St. South Range	
23	"	Hari	17	M	Child	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	Ero	Franklin	25	M	Single	Labr	yes	"			Kalari	Mother Ida Ero		St. Klatkane	
25	Nirkka	Ida	39	W	Wife	"	"	"			Kotka	Mother Ida Nirkka		St. Naughton	
26	"	Ida	16	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
27	Sandberg	Ida	26	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
28	Lehtinen	Ida	15	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
29	Wiklund	Ida	15	W	Wife	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chas. E. Gray, Certificates.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29/H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

November 6 1910

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1					father: Francisco Sanchez														
2					mother: Maria Sanchez														
3					brother: Juan Sanchez														
4					brother: Manuel Sanchez														
5					brother: Antonio Sanchez														
6					brother: Pedro Sanchez														
7					brother: Jose Sanchez														
8					brother: Carlos Sanchez														
9					brother: Miguel Sanchez														
10					brother: Rafael Sanchez														
11					brother: Gabriel Sanchez														
12					brother: Isidro Sanchez														
13					brother: Daniel Sanchez														
14					brother: Abraham Sanchez														
15					brother: Isaac Sanchez														
16					brother: Jacob Sanchez														
17					brother: Joseph Sanchez														
18					brother: Benjamin Sanchez														
19					brother: Samuel Sanchez														
20					brother: David Sanchez														
21					brother: John Sanchez														
22					brother: William Sanchez														
23					brother: Charles Sanchez														
24					brother: Thomas Sanchez														
25					brother: James Sanchez														
26					brother: Robert Sanchez														
27					brother: Henry Sanchez														
28					brother: George Sanchez														
29					brother: Frederick Sanchez														
30					brother: Edward Sanchez														

Chas. H. de la Cruz
11/6/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harry Smith* Master, of the *Wm. T. McQuinn* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *November*, 191*0*.

at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Max Pelsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Spobwood, Surgeon of the Marantje, sailing through, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1910
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

8/1-202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 29th*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schofield	Lily	25	✓	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother 78 Cadden St. Liverpool	✓	✓
2	"	Lily	4	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
3	Ware	Ann	27	✓	Wife	yes	yes				Manchester	Mother 15 Clayton St. Clayton	✓	✓
4	"	Robert	4	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
5	Watson	John	31	✓	Wife	yes	yes				Sunderland	Mother 1 Asham St. Sunderland	✓	✓
6	ERASED BY PURSER													
7	Burley	Hellie	35	✓	Wife						London	Brother Cecil House, Dean Street, London	✓	✓
8	"	Edward	10	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
9	"	Willie	5	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
10	"	Minnie	5	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
11	Robson	Loved	18	✓	Wife	yes	yes				Manchester	Mother 15 Clayton St. Clayton	✓	✓
12	"	William	24	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
13	Dutton	Walter	34	✓	Wife						Sheffield	Mother 100 St. Sheffield	✓	✓
14	"	Elizabeth	32	✓	Wife							do	✓	✓
15	"	Edith	4	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
16	"	William	3	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
17	"	Larabie	2	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
18	Smith	Charles	27	✓	Wife	yes	yes				East Ham	Mother 41 Church St. London	✓	✓
19	Thick	John	24	✓	Wife						East Ham	Mother 97 Byron Ave. East Ham	✓	✓
20	Coffey	Margaret	26	✓	Wife						Washington	Mother 10 Rock Spruce, Washington	✓	✓
21	Shepherd	Emmanuel	47	✓	Wife						Stendley	Mother 100 Stendley	✓	✓
22	Masario	Trancon	33	✓	Wife						Liverpool	Mother 5 Cowder St. Liverpool	✓	✓
23	Gudby	Joseph	27	✓	Wife						Barrow	Mother Mearns St. Barrow	✓	✓
24	"	William	5	✓	Child							do	✓	✓
25	Seaton	Anna	48	✓	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	Mother 41 Church St. London	✓	✓
26	Dury	Richard	34	✓	Wife			Belgium	Hebrew		Belgium	Mother Rue Lafayette 19 Brussels	✓	✓
27	De Coster	Victor	29	✓	Wife			Norway	Scand		Norway	Mother 100 Stendley	✓	✓
28	Braath	John	18	✓	Wife			Norway	Scand		Norway	Mother 100 Stendley	✓	✓
29	ERASED BY PURSER													
30	Wick	Robert	19	✓	Wife			Norway	Scand		Norway	Mother 100 Stendley	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Lubeck*

November 6, 1910

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (If so, state the names of all other wives, and the date of each marriage.)	Whether an Anarchist. (If so, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.)	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for any other purpose, or for pleasure.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	husband	\$30.00	—	husband Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 6	fair brown grey	—	England	Manchester
2	✓	father	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	✓	husband	\$10	—	husband Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 0	dark black brown	—	—	—
4	✓	father	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	✓	Self	\$10	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	fair brown blue	—	—	—
6	✓	Self	\$10	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	fair brown blue	—	—	—
7	✓	husband	\$10	—	husband Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	fair brown blue	—	—	—
8	✓	father	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	✓	Self	—	—	Self do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	✓	Self	—	—	Self do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	✓	Self	\$60	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	fair brown brown	—	—	—
12	✓	Self	\$86	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	fair brown blue	—	—	—
13	✓	Self	more	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	light brown	—	—	—
14	✓	husband	\$16	—	husband Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 0	dark brown	—	—	—
15	✓	father	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	fair brown blue	—	—	—
16	✓	Self	—	—	Self do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	✓	Self	200	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	✓	Self	\$100	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	fair brown brown	—	—	—
19	✓	Self	—	—	Self do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	fair brown blue	—	—	—
20	✓	Self	42	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 0	dark brown blue	—	—	—
21	✓	Self	\$100	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	light brown blue	—	—	—
22	✓	husband	\$30	—	husband Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	fair brown grey	—	—	—
23	✓	Self	24	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	fair brown blue	—	—	—
24	✓	father	—	—	father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	✓	Self	13	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	fair grey grey	—	—	—
26	✓	Self	\$75	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	fair brown blue	—	—	—
27	✓	Self	\$45	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	fair brown blue	—	—	—
28	✓	Self	\$10	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	fair brown blue	—	—	—
29	✓	Self	\$10	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	fair brown blue	—	—	—
30	✓	Self	\$10	—	Self Wm Schofield Linton Dugger Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	fair brown blue	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Smith Master, of the P. M. S. Regalia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1910,
at QUEBEC,
Max J. L. Tye
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Maurice Spotswood, Surgeon of the *Meranti*, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *Quebec P.Q.* and that I have personally examined of *165* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Nov* 1910 at *Quebec P.Q.*

Maurice Spotswood
James F. R.

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

Nov 6, 1910
REGANTIO NOV 6 1910

1	6	6	2228
2	42	42	1759
5	117	117	7124
8	163	165	46211

152 152
12 10 2

1 4

165 163 2

4

11

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests *28+59+124=211*
additional "

U. S. Citizens *22 17 7 46*
total number of aliens *165*

165
152
12-10-10
165

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
12-10-10
NUMBER 165

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 29th, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sveum</i>	<i>Jon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Volven</i>	<i>Wife, Klara Sveum</i>	<i>West Tomahawk</i>	
2	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skedemora</i>	<i>Wife, Julia Carlson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Skedemora</i>	<i>Parents, Skedemora</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>	
4	<i>Ogelvie</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Parents, Rylorhouse</i>	<i>Ind. Harro City</i>	
5	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Kusan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7	<i>Reising</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Orschholz</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Orschholz</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	
8	<i>Reising</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Orschholz</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Orschholz</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

60

Arriving at Port of Zulke

November 6, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Master, of the S. M. S. Megantic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1910,

QUEBEC, P. Q.

at

Max Pels Tjebbes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Toles, Surgeon of the SS Lake Manitoba, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of NOV, 1900

at Maxfeldt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool

28th October, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kane	✓ Albert	22	✓ M. S. Engineer	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓ Do Kane	✓
2	Marshall	✓ Isabella	29	✓ W. M. Wife	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓ Mother, Mrs. M. Marshall	✓ Cal. Pasadena
3	Gordon	✓ John	35	✓ M. S. Engineer	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓ Father, J. Gordon	✓ Ill. Chicago
4	Kelly	✓ Marion	35	✓ W. S. Wife	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓ Mother, Mrs. M. Kelly	✓ Ill. Chicago
5	Garratt	✓ Grand	34	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓ Father, J. Garratt	✓ Ill. Chicago
6		✓	32	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
7	Harrell	✓ Albert Edward	35	✓ M. S. Chief	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
8		✓ Ella	34	✓ W. S. Wife	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
9		✓ Dorothy	3	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
10		✓ Pearl	2	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
11	McQueen	✓ Mahel	29	✓ W. S. Secretary	✓	✓ Scotland	Scottish	✓ Glasgow	✓ Mother, Mrs. M. McQueen	✓ Ill. Chicago
12	Summer	✓ Joseph	40	✓ M. S. Engineer	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
13	Bartlett	✓ Emily	67	✓ W. S. Wife	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
14	Woolf	✓ James	77	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
15		✓	54	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
16	Guthrie	✓ Rutha	32	✓ W. S. Wife	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
17	Russell	✓ Edward	22	✓ M. S. Engineer	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
18	Knox	✓ Charles	21	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
19	Drake	✓ Harry	41	✓	✓	✓ Ireland	Irish	✓ Belfast	✓	✓ Ill. Chicago
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Hermann
form 5-24
nov 8/10

Amielan
11/8/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans, of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 8 day of 1900,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max P. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the SS. L. L. L. L. L., Pauling the will, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS + P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 8

Sworn to before me this 8 day of November, 1908
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max P. L. S. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool.

28 October, 1900

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Ruebe...

November, 1900

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for other cause, and if so, what cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Father	24 No		Cousin E. M. Munchamp 301 S. 5th St. Lincoln Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Perry
2	Self		10 No		Friend E. E. Eley North Syracuse N.Y.							5 8 1/2			Brown			Waltham
3			25 No		Friend B. Bowers Lansing 815 Prospect St. Lincoln Neb							5 8 1/2			Brown			Waltham
4	Friend		12 No		Friend W. H. Hedges 808 - 13 St. Denver Col.							5 4			Gray			Coche
5	Friend		30 No		Friend W. B. Byrnes 85 Barclay Street N.Y.							5 6			Brown			Harwich
6	Friend		12 No		Nephew W. B. Byrnes 301 W. Summit St. N.Y.							5 4			Brown			Richmond
7	Self		10 No		Friend W. B. Byrnes 301 W. Summit St. N.Y.							5 4			Brown			Richmond
8	Self		10 No		Friend W. B. Byrnes 301 W. Summit St. N.Y.							5 4			Brown			Richmond
9	Self		10 No		Friend W. B. Byrnes 301 W. Summit St. N.Y.							5 4			Brown			Richmond
10	Father		30 No	1904	Father E. M. Munchamp Box 65 Hamilton Mont							5 3			Gray			Winnipeg
11	Self		25 No	1904	Friend E. M. Munchamp Box 65 Hamilton Mont							5 4			Gray			Winnipeg
12	Self		25 No	1904	Friend E. M. Munchamp Box 65 Hamilton Mont							5 4			Gray			Winnipeg
13	Husband		50 No	1894/1900	Husband Joseph Hilpecker Box 50 Cochrane Ont.							5 3			Blue			Winnipeg
14	Father		1897/02		Father							4 10						Winnipeg
15			1904/3															Winnipeg
16			1904/3															Winnipeg
17			1904/3															Winnipeg
18	Father		35 No		Father Richard Kinsey 429 Isaac St. Lansing Mich							5 7			Brown			England
19			7 No									5 7			Brown			England
20	Husband		29 No		Husband J. W. Herdman Leamworth Wash.							5 7			Brown			Ireland
21	Father		29 No									5 7			Brown			Ireland
22												5 7			Brown			Ireland
23												5 7			Brown			Ireland
24												5 7			Brown			Ireland
25												5 7			Brown			Ireland
26												5 7			Brown			Ireland
27												5 7			Brown			Ireland
28												5 7			Brown			Ireland
29												5 7			Brown			Ireland
30												5 7			Brown			Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Egan Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Evans

Officer.

NOV 8 - 1915

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190---

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Mac G. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the R. P. Johnston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 - 1910 day of 19 at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Feltz
Immigration Officer.

LAKE MANITOBA

NOV 8 - 1910

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	10	10	9	19
THIRD	2	29	29	7	36
TOTAL	3	39	39	16	55

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPROVED
ADMITTED	32	33				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	32	33				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
in Transit	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Songherty
DATE 12-14-10
DATE 39

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Tests 19+36=55
U. S. Citizens 9 15
Total number of aliens 40
Number detained 40
missing
Aliens admitted 33
detained 40
32
40

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MAKEL* sailing from *BELFAST*

28/10/10, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Cornahan</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>3 Dalton Place Belfast</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Aurora</i>
2	<i>Forde</i>	<i>Mrs. Hannah</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Forde</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Mrs. Janet</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Phillips</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Quay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>John Quay</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Quay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>John Quay</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
6	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Douglas</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Fallahan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Fallahan</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>McIntire</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. McIntire</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
9	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Brooks</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Thompson</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Summers</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Summers</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
12	<i>Liddiard</i>	<i>Mrs. Minnie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Liddiard</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Liddiard</i>	<i>Sarah L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Mrs. Liddiard</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Max Delo
Imp. (1-13)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans, of the LAKE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 8 day of 1910, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Aelsteyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. McLachlan, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1910

at QUEBEC

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 29 OCT 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City. State.
1	Atkinson Thomas John	45	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Eng	Eng	Left via Detroit Panama Nebraska U.S.A.	Parents mother. Panama Nebraska U.S.A.	Nebraska Panama
2	" Mary	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" John K.	18	M	S. Amalabou	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mable R.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Falschenfeld Sarah	26	F	Nit	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born in Chicago, Ill. Lee.	Mr. D. Kildan, Mrs. 3122 Hubbard Ave Chicago	Chicago Ill
6	Eacbraith Alexander Graham	20	M	More Imp.	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born in Boston Lee.	Home Schall Lee	Schall Ill
7	Helland Hugo	36	F	S. Nyre	"	"	"	Norway Norwegian Lee.	Home Brother O. A. Helland Evansville Lee.	Evansville Ill.
8	Templeton Thomas	20	M	S. Galt	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch Lee.	(Sister) Mrs. Miss Lizzie Miller Muskish Agropolis.	Ill Schall
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Edward Gessing Insp
10/10.

Gen. of Parker
Muskish

64

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

NOV 8 - 1910

... 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WM. FRASER, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1900,
at QUEBEC

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. McLachlan, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1910
at QUEBEC

George Y. Parker
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WANT. FEES	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	4	4	1	8
THIRD	1	4	4	1	5
TOTAL	2	8	8	5	13

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	WANT. FEES	TAXABLE			
ADMITTED	6	6			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	8	7	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SATURNIA
NOV 8 - 1910

1st 2nd 3rd
8 5 13

U. S. Citizens
Total number of 13

Examined
Admitted
Detained

WRITTEN BY George Y. Parker
12-9-10
8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29 OCT 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Osborne	William	16	M.	Miner	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Marshallburg Mrs Osborne (wife)	Ind. Richmond
2	Hae	Edward	44	M.	Miner	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Marshallburg Mrs Hae (wife)	Ind. Richmond
3	Steele	Ruey	21	F.	Stenographer	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Marshallburg Mrs Steele (wife)	Ind. Richmond
4	Bennett	Fanny	44	F.	Housewife	No No	American	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Marshallburg Mrs Bennett (wife)	Ind. Richmond
5	Bella	Bella	33	F.	Housewife	No No	Russian	Russ	Scotland Glasgow	Marshallburg Mrs Bella (wife)	Ind. Richmond
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Edward G. Garrison, Insp.
11/8/10

1, 2, 4, 5.

Max Felskyner
Insp (#3)

Geo J. Parker
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WM. FRASER, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fraser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November, 1910,
at QUEBEC

George M. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910
 at Montreal, Quebec
Max Felskyner
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 26th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomaszowski	Josef	21	mas	flak	no	Rumia	Polish	Rumia	Lapka	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
2	Kolakowski	Marek	30	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
3	Lapalska	Rozalia	35	f	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
4	Kadosz	Kawroniec	27	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
5	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
6	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
7	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
8	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
9	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
10	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
11	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
12	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
13	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
14	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
15	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
16	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
17	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
18	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
19	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
20	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
21	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
22	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
23	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
24	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
25	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
26	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
27	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
28	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
29	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago
30	Adamski	Adamski	25	mas	flak	no	Polish	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	father Frank Tomasowski	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

George J. Parker
Shore Certs.

66

Arriving at Port of

November 9, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry R. R. R., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910
at Quincy
Mac Folsom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the Sailing threemast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1910
at Quebec
Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	47		47	2	49
TOTAL	2	47		47	2	49

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	41	41				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5				
TOTAL	47	47				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10 NUMBER 47
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

NOV 9 - 1910
LAKE MICHIGAN

1st 2nd 3rd
47 49

2
Total number of aliens 47

47

47
5
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 26th*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Lipka</i> <i>V. 296⁶</i> <i>Frederick</i>	21	male	miner	Yes	German	Polish	Germany, <i>Leimbach</i>	parents	<i>Mo. Decatur</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	32	female						<i>Wilhelm Lipka</i>	
3	<i>Emma</i>	3	female		no				<i>Anna Schumacher</i>	
4	<i>Otto</i>	2	male						<i>Anna Schumacher</i>	
5	<i>Antanas</i> <i>Jonas</i>	24	male	plaster		<i>Polish Lithuanian</i>		<i>Polish Lithuania</i>	<i>Antanas Kovas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Liebreich</i> <i>Jean</i>	33	male	miner	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Gerard</i> <i>Louis</i>	37	male		no	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Jaquemin</i> <i>Maurice</i>	24	male		Yes	<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Wouters</i> <i>Francis</i>	26	male			<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Lilly</i> <i>Albert</i>	27	male			<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Clementine</i>	21	female			<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Paula</i>	2	female			<i>Belgian</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Jan</i>	20	male	plaster		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Tranoff</i>	18	male			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Christoff</i>	33	male			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Marion</i> <i>Katka</i>	34	female			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Pavel</i>	13	male			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Kornel</i>	8	male			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Grace</i> <i>Jane</i>	40	female	laborer	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	30	male	laborer	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Julia</i>	9	female		no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Lipka</i> <i>Friedrich</i>	one week	male			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place or abode, or held in place or abode, or engaged by treaty or law, to marry more than one woman.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	more	no	brother ifleio					5	5	Fair Brown	Blue		Germany	Hellentkirchen
2					Wilhelm Person					5	5	Dark	Blue			
3					Declarer							Fair	Fair			
4					1441 E. Marietta St.											
5	uncle	25			uncle frank Durbin					5	5	Dark Brown			Russia	Kowno
6	self	25			friend frank Durbin					5	6	Blue	Brown		Belgium	Brany
7		46			friend frank Durbin					5	9	Green	Blue			Chatchneau
8		40			friend frank Durbin					5	10	P	Brown	scar on nose		
9		25			friend frank Durbin					5	5	Br	Br			Wassche
10		70			friend frank Durbin					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		
11	husband				friend frank Durbin					5	2	Brown				
12	father	3			friend frank Durbin							Fair	Blue			
13	self	30			friend frank Durbin					5	6	Dark Brown	Blue		Austria	Luboniers
14		30			friend frank Durbin					5	6	Blue	Brown		Bulgaria	Vodena
15		40			friend frank Durbin					5	6	Blk				
16		62			friend frank Durbin					5	5	Brown			Austria	Doite
17										4						
18																
19	yes	self	30		brother in law					5	7	Blue			Russia	Egerwona
20					brother in law					5	5	Brown				publice
21	yes	father	25		brother in law							Fair	Fair	Hazel Pitted with small Pox	Russia	Nova Arcey
22					brother in law											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. W. Aldo Insp
11/9/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Perry, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Perry
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1919
at Quebec
Marcel J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. D. Lail, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing through
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.C.
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William J. D. Lail

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1910, 190
 at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eof Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4/11/*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Blawie</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
2	<i>Glacher</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
3	<i>Troy</i>	<i>Albert M</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
4	<i>Atwood</i>	<i>Watson</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
5	<i>Mackenzie</i>	<i>Charlotte L</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
7	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>William L</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
8	<i>Macy</i>	<i>Helena M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
9	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Alexine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
10	<i>Arrowsmith</i>	<i>Herbert E</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
11	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
12	<i>Heys</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
13	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Clergy</i>	<i>England</i>
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 10 1910, at QUEBEC, P. Q.

James A. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States.—The entry in column 6 should be under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. Sale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. Sale

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of _____, 190
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Nov 4th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	W. S. C. After	Edward	63	M	M. Farmer	Yes				
2	W. S. C. Mary	Mary	57	F	Wife					
3	W. S. C. Matthew Flood	Matthew Flood	19	M	Student			Ireland Irish Ireland Kilke	Canon Flood, South the Rectory, Kilke	Col Denver
4	W. S. C. Baker	Mannah	42	F	Wife			U.S.		W. S. Citizen
5	W. S. C. Henry M.	Henry M.	29	M	Physician			U.S.		W. S. Citizen born
6	W. S. C. Brooks	Richard	54	M	Mine			England English England Handish	Thomas Brooks, Langley Farm, Handish, near	Ind. Shelbyville
7	W. S. C. Elizabeth	Elizabeth	53	F	Wife				bro in L. Wiggins	
8	W. S. C. Conrad	Charles	55	M				U.S.		W. S. Citizen
9	W. S. C. Euphemie	Euphemie	22	F				Scotland. Scotch Scotland Edinburg	Father, C. Phycardi	Ind. Seattle
10	W. S. C. Johann	Johann	25	M	Student			Hungary Magyar Hungary Budapest	Mother, Margaret Cocron	Mo. St. Louis
11	W. S. C. Esther	Esther	39	F	Wife			England English England New York	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
12	W. S. C. Lofia	Lofia	19	F	Wife			Russia Russian Russia Warsaw	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
13	W. S. C. Frame	John	40	M	Student			Scotland. Scotch Ireland Boston	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
14	W. S. C. Euphemie	Euphemie	52	F	Wife			Scotland. Scotch Scotland Edinburg	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
15	W. S. C. Hagan	Charles	47	M	Student			Canada Canadian Canada Montreal	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
16	W. S. C. Hoffman	Gudrun	32	F	Wife			Norway	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
17	W. S. C. Johnson	Mary	30	F	Wife			England English England Wigan	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
18	W. S. C. Larson	Andrew	33	M	Student			Sweden Scand Sweden Stockholm	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
19	W. S. C. Karl	Karl	20	M	Student			Sweden Scand Sweden Lycke	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
20	W. S. C. McNamara	Peter	59	M	Student			Ireland Irish U.S.	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
21	W. S. C. Margaret	Margaret	52	F	Wife				bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
22	W. S. C. Paul	Paul	12	M	Child			U.S.		Ind. Shelbyville
23	W. S. C. Annie	Annie	36	F	Wife			England English England Wigan	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
24	W. S. C. Cyril	Cyril	8	M	Child				bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
25	W. S. C. Ina	Ina	2	F	Child				bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
26	W. S. C. Johan	Johan	19	M	Student			Norway Scand Norway Nordfjord	bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
27	W. S. C. John J.	John J.	38	M	Merchant				bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
28	W. S. C. Julia Kate	Julia Kate	26	F	Wife				bro in L. Wiggins	Ind. Shelbyville
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Master, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 1910

day of

, 190

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

James A. Murray, Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilhelm Lale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing thereon,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Lale

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Manuel J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SS. Empress of Britain

sailing from *Liverpool*

Nov 4

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.							
1	Pierce	Charles	45	M	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Samuel Kate Pierce 38 Marlboro	Mass Boston
2	Parrish	Albert	34	M							
3	Wilcock	Mary	45	F	Wife				St Helens	Wm & daughter J & sons St Helens	Wash Seattle
4		Phoebe	18	F	Domestic						
5		Edith	11	F							
6	Pickhall	James A	27	M	Miner				Exmouth	Wife Mary Pickhall 4 North Rd	Utah Salt Lake City
7	Nelson	William	31	M						A. Wilson 3 Grass side	
8	Nelson	Richard	31	M					Crook	Wm Nelson 29 Cornaby Terrace	Wash Seattle
9		Honora B	24	F	Wife					Guthriehead Dym	
10		Thomas	13	M							
11		John	8	M							
12	Hawkins	Theresa	26	F	Wife	Yes					
13	London	Louisa	26	F					Exhill	Father Lewis Austin	Mass Lynn
14		Charles	18	M						Uphill Cambridge	Mass Lynn
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

William Duff
Cert.

Max Peltz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Macle, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray Macle
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of _____, 19__

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Germandt Berlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hall & Co., Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the full
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 10 1910

day of

, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

German & Co.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4/11/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edelamaki	Ylinda	46	F	Dom	Yes	Finlanders		Finland		Father, E. Edelamaki, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
2	Saari	Amanda	25	F	Wife						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
3	Srja	3/12/18		F	Baby						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
4	Heinonen	Kalle	41	M	Labr	Yes					Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
5	Andelin	Matti	19	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
6	Selmaa	Johannes	20	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
7	Hantamaki	Jakob	24	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
8	Pantti	John	32	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
9	Saarinen	Juho Albert	25	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
10	Heveta	Nikodemus	18	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
11	Hantamaki	Anna	31	F	Wife						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
12		Antti	10	M	Son						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
13		Nikolai	15	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
14	Maki	Fanni	10	F	Girl	Yes					Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
15	Salo	Juho	25	M	Labr						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
16	Peraaho	Greta	20	F							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
17	Wapulahti	Heikki	20	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
18	Salo	Yrjö	21	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
19	Aho	Emil	13	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
20	Wataho	Ida	23	F	Dom						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
21	Wataho	Jenny	20	F							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
22	Hackgren	Juho	37	M	Labr						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
23	Wataho	Marie	17	F	Dom						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
24	Syynela	Emil	32	M	Labr						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
25	Bagger	Lars August	45	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
26	Larsson	Erik	51	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
27		Marie	42	F	Wife						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
28		Betty	11	F	Child						Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
29		Alice	10	F							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	
30		Eldon	15	M							Father, S. Saari, Alajarvi	Mich. Bessemer	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Chas. Gray Certificate

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec.11/11/111910

List

F. C.

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Friend		Brother E. Etelamaki	No	good	5	2 1/2	light	blue	None	Finland	Alajärvi
2	Self		Husband Frank Saari			5	2					Eura
3	band		Ironwood Mich									
4	Friend	1897 Russia	Brother's friend									
5	Self		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					Ruovesi
6	Self		Brother's friend			6	2	light blue				Haapasaari
7	Self		Brother's friend			5	4					Parkano
8	Self	1907	Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					Juova.
9	Self		Brother's friend									
10	Friend		Brother's friend			5	9					
11	Husband		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					
12	Self		Brother's friend			5	4 1/2					
13	Self		Brother's friend									
14	Sister		Sister's friend									
15	Self		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					
16	Self		Brother's friend			5	1					
17	Self		Brother's friend			6						
18	Self		Brother's friend			5	9					
19	Self		Brother's friend			5	6					
20	Self		Brother's friend			5	1					
21	Self		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					
22	Self		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					
23	Self		Brother's friend			5	8 1/2					
24	Self		Brother's friend			5	2					
25	Self		Brother's friend			6	1					
26	Self		Brother's friend			5	5					
27	Self		Brother's friend									
28	Self		Brother's friend									
29	Self		Brother's friend									
30	Self		Brother's friend									

used
 Concept II 8
 C. Stald
 Ray
 1888

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Murray Macle, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of November, 19 1910,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Germand Kurline
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter P. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter P. Gale

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of November, 1910

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *4/11/1910*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Atkinson	William	49	Miner	✓	English	Engl.	England Red- ington	Ellen Atkinson Burdon Terrace	Ind. Terre
2	James	Thomas	21	M.S. Draper	✓	English	Engl.	England Red- ington	Bedlington	Ind. Terre
3	Hocking	William	18	Miner	✓	English	Engl.	England Red- ington	Mother C. Hocking Old Quarryworth St. Leeds	Wash. Seattle
4	Hollands	John	43	Miner	✓	English	Engl.	England Wigan	Wife J. Hollands 137	Wash. Seattle
5	Clarke	Gauris Alair	23	M.S. Farm	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother S. Keyn Myrtlefield St. Belfast	Cal. Francisco
6	Leary	Emily	29	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Sister S. Leary Sullivan St. Dublin	Ill. Chicago
7	Telford	John	38	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
8	Lovell	Mary	24	Wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
9	Brewer	George	20	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
10	Hodgson	Matthew	20	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
11	Koch	Benjamin	27	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
12	McGowan	Thomas	22	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
13	McGowan	John	30	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
14	Higham	Mary	30	Wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
15	Collinge	Tom	24	M.S. Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
16	Green	Ann	32	Wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
17	Houghton	John	28	M.S. Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
18	Harker	Warren	22	M.S. Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
19	Price	Ann	36	Wife	✓	British	Welsh	Wales		
20	Geddes	Richard	28	Miner	✓	British	Welsh	Wales		
21	Lovell	Ada	19	Infant	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
22	McBain	George	30	M.S. Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
23	Sullivan	Edith	37	Wife	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
24		Sobel	11	Child	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
25		Matthew	19	M.S.	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
26		George	17	M.S.	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
27		Catherine	4	Child	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
28		James	12	M.S.	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
29	Neal	Ernest	19	Machinist	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		
30	White	Irish	21	Miner	✓	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago		

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Amelia
Cest

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11/11/, 1910*Inspection card 5*
2/72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	No	Brother L. Lau William Beresford Street Sheeham Indiana	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	None	England	Bedding- ton
2	Father	No	Father of Hocking C/O Paul 114 Angelina St. Steubenville Ind.				5	6						St. Day
3	Self	No	for John Kardick				5	6			green		England	Wigan
4	28	No	Friend of Cullones 2359 Indiana Ave Chicago				5	8			black		Ireland	Belfast
5							5	2			blue			Dublin
6							5							
7							5							
8	Yes Father	No	for Mrs. E. J. Van Winkle Livado Colorado				5				dark			
9	Self	No	for John Haller				5	10			green	scar on right arm	England	L. Hook
10							5	6			black	scar on right arm		Durham
11							5	6			black	lip		Durley
12							5	5			gray	None		Bolton
13							5	4						
14	Husband	No	Husband J. H. H. Box 66 Yellowstone Montana				5				black			Neenah
15	Self	No	Mrs. Jackson Bartonville Georgia Illinois				5	4			gray			Steywood
16		No	Husband J. Greenwall 87 Myrtle St. Annapolis, Iowa				5	10			black			Leigh
17		No	Brother-in-law J. H. Gray 515 Robinson Street Colorado City				5	7						W. Haven
18		No	Friend John Calough Bartonville Peoria				5	8			blue			Rockdale
19							5	2			gray			Staffordshire
20	Yes Father	No	Father R. Geddes Shelborne Ind.				5	8			black			Wleworth
21														
22	No Self	No	Uncle J. M. Bain 93 Franklin St Cincinnati				6				fair brown			Scotland
23	Yes Husband	No	Husband J. H. Fullerton Grand Junction				5	0			black			England
24	Father	No									black			Amfieldham
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	Self	25	Father J. R. Neal 102 Norton Ave. West St. N. M. J. 259 E. 18th St. (for) Orl. Pa.				5	2			yellow brown			London
30		40					5	6			fair			Hockworth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Macle, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray Macle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nov 16 day of 1910, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Germano Kierulds
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter B. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sacring himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter B. Gale

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of November, 1910
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Walter B. Gale
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eof Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24/11/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kjolaas	Marie	25	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Seattle
2	Arhaugh	Ingeborg	27	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Grand Fork
3	Gauthier	Lars	28	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
4	Hereim	Anders	28	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
5	Manerh	Anna	25	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
6	Larsen	Kristine	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
7	Raed	Mon	47	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
8	Pindelei	Elise	18	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
9	Kalstad	Anna	23	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
10	Lundgren	Bothea	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
11		Alma	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
12	Lystad	Marie	27	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
13	Lindeli	Lars	25	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall
14	Jalmar	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
15	Erik	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
16	Alma	27	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
17	Werner	23	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
18	Wainio	22	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
19	Antti	26	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
20	Jooseppi	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
21	Wainio	26	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
22	Erika	21	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
23	Kalle	23	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
24	Paavo	17	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
25	Quitta	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
26	Oskaari	24	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
27	Anna	49	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
28	Juho	28	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
29	Erkki	21	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	
30	Silja	19	Wife		Norwe	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wash	Marshall	

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

11 / 11 / 10

Quebec

Inspection
Cards No 7

List

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No	Brother Bjolaas, 2005 Even Ave Seattle Washington	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Brande
2	Self	No	Grand Forks N.D.	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Kleppe
3	Self	No	W. Church St. Marshalltown Ia.	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Suldaal
4	Self	No	Brother O. Herem	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Saude
5	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
6	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
7	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
8	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
9	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
10	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
11	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
12	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
13	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
14	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
15	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
16	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
17	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
18	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
19	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
20	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
21	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
22	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
23	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
24	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
25	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
26	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
27	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
28	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
29	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor
30	Self	No	Brother O. Baker	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	light	blue	Norway	Korofjor

Approved: *Herlund Ansjo*

Nov. 11, 1910.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV. 10 1910 day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Germano Kerkum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Gale, Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain, sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Coll. University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Gale

Sworn to before me this

NOV 10 1910 day of

, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Edmund J. Hebert
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* *4/11/1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Gundersen	Marie	32	Dom	✓	Norwe	Scandi	Norway	Father a Gundersen	Mich Muskegon
2	Mahleilw	Luna	23	Dom	✓	gian	navian	Norway	Father a Gundersen	Mich Muskegon
3	Mordvall	Erik	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
4		Olga	24	Wife	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
5		Alno	24	Child	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
6		Anna	19	Dom	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
7	Nilsson	valdemar	23	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
8	Holmeland	Per	20	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
9	Lundberg	Johan	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
10	Hollander	Johan	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
11	Holberg	Quarig	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
12	Chman	Barl	20	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
13	Forsgren	heldt	20	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
14	Lundgren	Helma	23	Dom	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
15	Wetru	Olaf	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
16	Lundgren	ahs	20	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
17	Mohdal	Heide	19	Labr.	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
18	Söderlund	Halmar	24	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
19	Byphom	Nikolaus	21	Labr.	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
20	Craefen	Nis	24	Dom	✓	American	born	Chicago	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
21	Christensen	Kiel	24	Labr.	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
22	Mikkelsen	Christian	27	Dom	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
23	Hansen	Anna	27	Dom	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
24	Petersen	Karl	27	Labr.	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
25	Kjolaas	Karl	27	Labr.	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
26	Morklebus	Martin	27	Labr.	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
27	Strand	Johanne	24	Dom	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
28	Holm	anderson	24	Labr.	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
29		anderson	25	Labr.	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon
30	Stemmen	Elling	24	Labr.	✓	Norwegian	Scandi	Norway	Father Karl Mordvall	Mich Muskegon

NOT USED
NOT USED

Erland Gessing Insp 11/10

Geo J Parker
Photo cert

1/1 List done shown

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11/11/1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 4	light fair blue		Norway Christiania
2	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 3	✓		Norway Christiania
3	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
4	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
5	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
6	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
7	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
8	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
9	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
10	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
11	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
12	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
13	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
14	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
15	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
16	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
17	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
18	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
19	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
20	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
21	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
22	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
23	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
24	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
25	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
26	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
27	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
28	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
29	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania
30	Self	No	Uncle <u>Andersson</u> <u>Good</u>	✓	✓	5 5	✓		Norway Christiania

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec11/11/1910

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Uncle No.		Uncle No.			5 4	light fair blue		Norway Christiania
2	Cousin		Cousin			5 3			Sweden
3	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
4	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
5	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
6	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
7	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
8	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
9	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
10	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
11	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
12	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
13	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
14	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
15	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
16	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
17	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
18	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
19	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
20	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
21	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
22	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
23	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
24	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
25	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
26	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
27	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
28	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
29	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden
30	Self		Self			5 5			Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Master, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of November, 19 1910,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

German O. Kellum
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert G. G. G., Surgeon of the SS. Empress of Britain,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 11 1910, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	5	1	6	9	15
SECOND	1	20		20	8	28
THIRD	6	143		143	13	156
TOTAL	8	168	1	169	30	199

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	150	150					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	15	8	4	4			5
RECEIVED	4	1					5
TOTAL	169	169	6	6			10

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

EMPEROR OF BRITAIN

NOV 11 1910

1st 2nd 3rd

15 156 = 171

U. S. Citizens 9 8 13 = 20
Total number of aliens 169

169

Admitted 150
Detained 15
4 35
169

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-10-10
NUMBER 169

NUMBER
NUMBER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*

4/11/1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Walo Eola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finlanders</i>		<i>Finland (Hango)</i>	<i>Sister H. Kivila</i>	<i>Minn Aurora</i>
2	<i>Aili</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Palus aari</i>	
3	<i>Johan.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Walla</i>	
4	<i>Kilpanen Betty</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Mother. Linn</i>	<i>Minn Austin</i>
5	<i>Edith</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Rantia</i>	
6	<i>Tanni</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Aleksianderin</i>	<i>wa-</i>
7	<i>Ranora</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Katu H. 9</i>	<i>lin</i>
8	<i>Juhokuitaa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Sisters Ranfors</i>	<i>Mich. S. J.</i>
9	<i>Ingla Ingri</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>C/o Pamurku</i>	<i>ming</i>
10	<i>Walimaki E. Louira</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Gater in Kansala</i>	
11	<i>Karlsson Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Luk as Finland</i>	
12	<i>Scamborg Hjelmars</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>One of the children</i>	
13	<i>Hammaberg Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Kyrkefallat</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Leadville</i>
14	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wis Superior</i>
15	<i>Carl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>No relatives</i>	
16	<i>Kretstrom Katrina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Father J. Kretstrom</i>	
17	<i>Erickson Edith L. M.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sundsvall</i>	<i>Father J. Erickson</i>	
18	<i>Johansen Brita K.</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Vilhelmina</i>	<i>Father J. Johansen</i>	<i>Minn. Shelton</i>
19	<i>Hulda M.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Ostersund</i>	<i>Father J. Hulda</i>	<i>He Rockford</i>
20	<i>Rudberg Carl G.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Ostmark</i>	<i>Father J. Rudberg</i>	<i>Wis Ashland</i>
21	<i>Histrom John B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Rudberg</i>	<i>Father J. Histrom</i>	<i>Utah Ogden</i>
22	<i>Nyren Axel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father J. Nyren</i>	<i>He Chicago</i>
23	<i>Hansen Svend</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father J. Hansen</i>	
24	<i>Karlson Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father J. Karlson</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
25	<i>Anderson Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father J. Anderson</i>	<i>SD Naples</i>
26	<i>Gillberg John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Father J. Gillberg</i>	<i>Minn. Huntley</i>
27	<i>Kapala Kalle</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father J. Kapala</i>	<i>Mich. Oshtosh</i>
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Eeland Gessing, Inso 11/10.

Geo. A. Parker
Photo cuts 11-27 incl.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec.11/11/101910

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes, this	50	No		Husband Juvala	No		good	No	5	Light brown blue	None	Finland	Korhola		
2	band				aurora Juvala											
3					Box 191											
4	band				Husband J. Kilponen					5	2	Dark blue				
5	band				Kilponen											
6					Kilponen											
7	Self				Father, Box 86											
8					Shriming											
9					Husband Juvala											
10	Husb. 25				Shriming					5	4	Dark blue				
11	Brother 25				brother Juvala					5	8	Fair				
12		50			brother Juvala					5	7					
13	Husband 25				brother Juvala					5	4					
14	Father				brother Juvala											
15					brother Juvala											
16	Self 25				brother Juvala					5	8					
17	Uncle 23				brother Juvala					5	3					
18	Brother 25				brother Juvala					5	4	Dark				
19	Sister 25				brother Juvala					5	3	Brown				
20	Self 25				brother Juvala					5	10	Brown Blue				
21	Brother 25				brother Juvala					5	4	Dark				
22	Self 40				brother Juvala					5	7	Brown				
23					brother Juvala											
24		25			brother Juvala					5	6	Fair Fair Blue				
25					brother Juvala											
26	Self 25				brother Juvala					5	3					
27					brother Juvala					5	6					
28					brother Juvala											
29					brother Juvala											
30					brother Juvala											

Examined only:
1 to 10.
Char Hald. Insp.
11/11/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, of the SS. Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 10 1910 day of NOV, 19 10,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Germano Berlino
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Rumbell, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1901

at Portland, Oregon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Waintant	Abram	30	✓	Swedish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S. Chicago	Sister: Becky Waintant	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Jack	30	✓	W. S. S. S.					Sister: George S. S.			
3	Pedersen	Olaf Egid Martinus	28	✓	Swedish		Norway		U.S. Chicago	Sister: Louise S.			
4		Sumner	24	✓	W. S. S. S.					Sister: Louise S.			
5		Edith	20	✓	W. S. S. S.		England	English	England	Sister: Harriet Marshall	Cal.	Los Angeles	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

German & Swedish Disp.
Jan. 18, 1910.

Alvin 5 NOT USED

^{††} "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

76

Arriving at Port of

... 190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, family, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.				
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Self	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1907/10	Born in Law: Max Targier 116 N. Ann St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw				
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Self	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1907/10	Born in Law: John Jensen 465 14 Ave Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	5 4	Gr	"	Norway	Thrandholm				
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Self	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1907/10	Born in U.S.A.	No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Blue	"	N.L.A.	Milwaukee				
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Husband	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1907/10	Born in U.S.A.	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	"	England	Spenn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Grubbs

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

James D. Kildum

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Spud on 548 by E.H.H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coastal Code, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____
Edmund Berlund
 Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Nov 11, 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
12558	Steen	Margit Johanne	21	✓		Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nonnegaten 208 Trondhjem Norway	S Dak. Bismarck
2	"	Sigfred L.	19	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7607	Bernes	Marie G.	44	✓	M. Wife		"	"	Sweden	"	Minn. Minneapolis
4	"	Gudrun			Servant		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	John			Chief		"	"	"	Wethers Trondhjem Norway	"
6	"	Guana					"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Guana					"	"	"	"	"
12559	Johansen	Johan Robert			Child		"	"	"	Wethers Trondhjem Norway	"
12560	Bethy	Ida Larsen			Le. Serv.		"	"	"	"	"
7609	Kirkvald	Johanne					"	"	"	"	"
12561	Loigaard	Gerhard Thedor			Le. Serv.		"	"	"	"	"
12562	Varenius	Anta Anetta	24	✓			Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"
12563	"	Carl August	22	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7610	Karlson	Magnus Victor					"	"	"	"	"
12554	Aho	Juho	17	✓			Finland	"	Finland	"	"
12555	Keranen	Edward	20	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7584	Aian	Juho	25	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7585	Suojanen	Juakho	31	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7586	Kier	"	21	✓	Le. Serv.		"	"	"	"	"
7584	Syngala	Leena Sygala	24	✓	M. Wife		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	John F.	2	✓	M. L. Child		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hilda L.			Infant		"	"	"	"	"
23	Syngala	Johanna S.	3	✓	Child		"	"	"	"	"
7590	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7591	Nygaard	Johanna			Servant		"	"	"	"	"
7592	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7593	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7594	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7595	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7596	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7597	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7598	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7599	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7600	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7601	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7602	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7603	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7604	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7605	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7606	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7607	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7608	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7609	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7610	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7611	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7612	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7613	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7614	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7615	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7616	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7617	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7618	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7619	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7620	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7621	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7622	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7623	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7624	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7625	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7626	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7627	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7628	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7629	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7630	"	"					"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

75

75

75

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Crowley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Hermann Kerkend

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Copied on 548 by FHH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Turnbull, Surgeon of the State, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia Law.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
German Overland
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurs* sailing from *London*, *Nov 11th*, 19*10*

No. List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hannuksela Anneli	27	✓			Finland	Swedish	Finland, Rauma	Wife, Henna & Hannuksela Rauhava, Finland.	Wagon Chicago
2	Nan Arvo	19	✓	Lab		"	"	"	Father, Johan Näs Orenharva, Finland.	Wagon Chicago
3	Suominen Ruggaa	41	✓			"	"	left U.S. from New York U.S. Bloquet	Orenharva, Finland. Byro	Mich. Reganree Minn. Bloquet
4	Silda	40	✓	Wife		"	"	Finland, Kypasaari	Brother, Juha Wiljanen Suhakoshi	"
5	Hennik	1	✓	S. Chies		"	"	"	Ahlainen Finland.	"
6	Sigrid	3	✓			"	"	"	"	"
7	Moisio Maria	28	✓	M. wife	Ys. Ys.	"	"	Forinmaasien Tuntta.	Father, Erik Hietala Hivstankylä Finland.	Minn. Angora
8	Rauha	7	✓	S.	No No	"	"	"	"	"
9	Silho	5	✓	Chies		"	"	"	"	"
10	Aaltonen Kaarlo	24	✓	Lab	Ys. Ys.	"	"	Corr	Father, Eustas Aaltonen Saari, Alvela, Finland.	Duluth Marquette
11	Jankka Lovisa	46	✓	M. Wife		"	"	Perho	Sister, Janni Natalia Jankki Jankka Finland.	Mich. Jankki
12	Matti	10	✓	3 Chies		"	"	Perho	"	"
13	Ascar	9	✓		No No	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cina	3	✓			"	"	"	"	"
15	Rönneback Erik	19	✓	Lab	Ys. Ys.	"	"	Forinmaasien	Father, Aleksander Rönneback Fori, Finland.	Minn. Duluth
16	Guustien J. Musten Kija	19	✓	Lab		"	"	Rauhajoki	Father, Paakko Guustien Rauhajoki, Finland.	Mich. Konoorok.
17	Maki Senia	17	✓	S. Servant		"	"	Lapna	Father, Juho Mäki, Wassa, Linn Lapna, Finland.	" Calumet
18	Kangasluoma L.	2	✓			"	"	"	Father, Matti Kangasluoma Lapna, Finland.	"
19	Syvanen Rit	22	✓	Lab		"	"	Wenanta	Mothers, Mary, Lisa Syvanen Wenanta, Finland.	Minn. Virginia
20	Lintinen A. K.	25	✓	Servant		"	"	Jyväskylä	Father, August Lintinen Jyväskylä, Finland.	Mich. Grayling
21	Tohtola Joukko	19	✓	Lab		"	"	Lapna	Mothers, Laura Tohtola Rauhajoki, Finland.	" Crystal Falls
22	Lintinen Matti	11	✓			"	"	Kesälehti	Mothers, Juho Lintinen Kesälehti, Finland.	" Grayling
23	Rukhonen Kustaa	22	✓	Lab		"	"	Kuopio	Father, August Rukhonen Kuopio, Finland.	Minn. Duluth
24	Alho Laila	17	✓	Lab		"	"	Loimaa	Father, Kari Alho Loimaa, Finland.	Mich. Bessemer
25	Agallonen Jouko	33	✓			"	"	Alasalo	Mothers, Ida Mähela Alasalo, Finland.	"
26	Reimer Rosa	28	✓	M. Wife		Austria	Hebrew	England, London	Brother, A. Reimer 100 High St. London N.E.	Ill. Chicago
27	Lamuel R.	2	✓	S. infant	No No	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gradalovitch Nichan	2	✓	M. Servant	No	Russia	"	left U.S. from New York	Wife, Mrs. Gradalovitch 269 Brunsditch Bldg London E.	"
29	Einple Edward	24	✓	S. Miner	Ys. Ys.	England	English	U.S.	Father, M. Einple 45 Laundry St. London Whitechapel	Mich. Superior
30	Fader to join at Jouko	20	✓	S. Miner	Ys. Ys.	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden, Söder	Father, J. Fader Söder, Sweden	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of Salinas, St. John, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	2.00	1908	Cousin John Trantila Box 33 Frontier Wagon	No	No	No	Good	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Finland	Kauhava
2					Brother Jalmar Nasir Box 382 Negamie Mich	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Fair	Grey	"	Merkkuriä
3		Self	1.00	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	5	18	"	"	Blue	"	Ahlaine
4		Husband			Friend Ralle Vuorio 38 10 St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	
5						"	"	"	"			"	"	Fair	Blue	
6						"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown		
7		Self	80		Husband Arvi Moisio Angora	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Salasjärvi
8		Mother				"	"	"	"			"	"	Light Blue	"	
9						"	"	"	"			"	"			
10					Friend Rie Christensen 148 Grove Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	18	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Uvola
11		Husband	15			"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Fair	Blue	"	Parko
12					Friend Jussi Lankka Box 94	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	
13					Marquette Co	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	
14						"	"	"	"			"	"		"	
15			3		Brother Axel Rönkä 423 E 6th St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ennema
16		Friend	25		Friend Sam Mäntylä 943 Myrtle Ave. Seward Neb	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Fair	"	"	Ennema
17			25		Friend Johan Kangas 118 1/2 St. Centennial Heights Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Lapina
18		Brother	25		Brother Johan Kangas 118 1/2 St. Centennial Heights Calumet	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	
19			17		Brother V. Lymanen 113 Oak St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	Pyöräskylä
20		Self	25		Friend Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	Pyöräskylä
21			25		Box 213 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Lapina
22			343		Friend Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Antavala
23			46		Friend Johan Kangas 148 St. Grove Ave. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Tuopio
24			25		Brother Johan Kangas Box 178	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Lapina
25					Cousin Mikko Junturi Box 178 Berremer Mich	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brown	Brown	"	
26			3		Husband Herman Derlino 331 E 5th St	"	"	"	"	4	60	Dark	"	Grey	"	Austria
27		Brother			Brother Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Germany
28					Brother Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	London England
29			25		Brother Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England
30		Brother	25		Brother Johan Kangas Box 352 Grayling Mich	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	"	"	"	Sweden

German & Derlino Insp.
Nov. 18, 1908Patrick Enright Insp.
Form 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Grubbs, of the State of New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Grubbs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,

at New York

Germano Kerlund

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

60,100 001 548 by EHA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Humboldt, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boysa Spain.
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910.
German Humboldt
 Immigration Officer

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	5	6		6
THIRD	3	77	77	2	79
TOTAL	4	82	82	2	84

W. J. Dougherty
 DATE 12-13-10 NUMBER 82
 DATE NUMBER

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMARKS	PENDING
ADMITTED	71	71			
HELD FOR	3	1	1		
RE-ENTRY					
TEMPORARILY	8	7			
RE-ENTRY					
TOTAL	82	81	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 11* *th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jones.	Howell. R.	48	M	Miner	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Llanberis	Brother W. J. Jones	Wis.	Birbee
2		Mary	47	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	10 West Llanberis	"	"
3		Robert	3	M	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Drabek	Lorentz	22	M	"		Austria	Polish	Denmark	Stallundborg.	Lahenfelt. J. J. Drabek	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nielsen	Severin. F.	21	M	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Marnes.	Brother. H. E. Nielsen	Wash.	Seattle
6	Niemetz	Pruslaw	19	M	"		Polish	"	"	Stallundborg.	Mother. J. P. Niemetz	Ill.	Chicago
7		Etke J	17	F	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Loma.	Mother. M. L. Etke	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Wellburn	Arthur	35	M	Miner		England	English	England	Horden Sunderland	Wife. Mrs. J. Wellburn	Ill.	Johnson City
9	Brown	John Wm	24	M	"		"	"	"	Baldon Colliery	Brother. Wm. Brown	Ind.	Terrell
10		Thomas E	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	Baldon C. Co. Co Durham.	"	"
11	Lavrich	Thomas	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. J. Lavrich	"	"
12	Mould	George. A.	33	M	"		"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York	8 Lennichs Row Baldon Colliery	"	"
13	Purper	Christopher	19	M	"		"	"	"	Shotton to Durham	Mother. Jane Purper	Ill.	Springfield
14		Ralph	49	M	"		"	"	"	Horden to Durham	Baldon Co Durham	Ill.	Johnson City
15		Mary H.	21	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hansen	Hilda	32	F	"		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother. Marie Hansen	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Laastuen	H	44	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. J. Laastuen	"	"
18	Rustad	Carl	34	M	"		Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife. Mrs. J. Rustad	"	"
19	Karlson	Leder	23	M	"		Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife. Mrs. J. Karlson	"	"
20	Lekud	Ljovet	18	F	"		"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. J. Lekud	"	"
21	Offerson	Ljovet	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. J. Offerson	"	"
22	Glaser	Chasie	24	F	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife. Mrs. J. Glaser	Ill.	Chicago
23		Sarah	4	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lyman	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anderson	Mons	64	M	Farmer		U.S.A.	Scandin	"	"	Naturalized Dist. Court F. H. H. Co.	"	"
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N S, _____, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		25	No		No	No	Good		5	8 1/2	Tan	Grey	Wales	Holyhead
2	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Stangeffo
3	"		25	No		"	"	Obstruction of eyes.		5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Autosha Greenland of Charles Town
4	"		25	No		"	"	Good		5	5	Blond	Brown	"	Denmark
5	"		27	No		"	"	"		5	8	"	Blue	"	Mannedund
6	"		24	No		"	"	"		5	2	Blond	Brown	"	Ungary
7	"		25	No		"	"	"		4	11 1/2	Tan	Dark	"	Russia
8	"		24	No		"	"	"		5	6 1/2	Dark	Dark	"	England
9	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	Tan	Dark	"	"
10	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark	"	"
11	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	5	"	Tan	"	"
12	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"
13	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	Tan	Brown	"	"
14	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"
15	"		25	No		"	"	"		4	8	Tan	"	"	"
16	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	11	Light	Dark	"	"
17	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	7	Light	Tan	"	"
18	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"
19	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
20	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
21	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
22	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
23	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
24	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
25	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
26	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
27	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
28	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
29	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"
30	"		25	No		"	"	"		5	9	"	Blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Greenleaf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____
Armand Herlund

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

copied on 548 by EHH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of November, 1901
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Cassian"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct. 8 Nov. 3rd*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Campbell	Josephine Elizabeth	25	Wife	Wife	English	English	55 th Maiden Vale	Miss Campbell.	
2	Lafitte	Fort Caspida	28	Single	Single	French	French	London W.	55 th Maiden Vale W.	
3	Wack	Henry W.				U.S. citizen	Born			
4	de Havilland	Grace	30	F	None	English	English	Guernsey	Brother: Capt de Havilland	
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List a

30

Arriving at Port of Quebec

Nov 11th

1910
~~1909~~

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master of the S/S Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1910,
at 10 P.M.
Max Feltzinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Kosicean, employed by Canada
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract therewith" at the same time.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of November, 1900
Quebec, P. Q.

at Quebec, P. Q.
Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool*

November 2nd 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	White	Bruce Wilson	23	V	M	S	English	England	London	Beckonsmeyer
2	Taylor	Guy Schfang	21	V	M	S	American	St Paul	Minnneapolis	Minneapolis
3	Taylor	Bertha Edith	47	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
4	Taylor	Dorothy Beth	24	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
5	Taylor	Phyllis Leville	19	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
6	Taylor	Mabel Little	16	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
7	Taylor	Carol Knight	12	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
8	Taylor	Hora Joyce	10	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
9	Taylor	Margaret Victoria	8	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
10	Taylor	Margaret Victoria	8	V	F	S	England	England	Edstone	do
11	Cameron	Bella	18	V	F	S	Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco
12	Miller	William Burt	29	V	M	S	English	Left us at NY	Chicago	Chicago
13	Hayden	Henry William	27	V	M	S	English	Left us at NY	Chicago	Chicago
14	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
15	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
16	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
17	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
18	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
19	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
20	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
21	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
22	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
23	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
24	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
25	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
26	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
27	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
28	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
29	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
30	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
31	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
32	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
33	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
34	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
35	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
36	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
37	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
38	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
39	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
40	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
41	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
42	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
43	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
44	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
45	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
46	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
47	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
48	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
49	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
50	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
51	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
52	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
53	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
54	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
55	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
56	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
57	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
58	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
59	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
60	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
61	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
62	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
63	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
64	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
65	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
66	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
67	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
68	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
69	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
70	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
71	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
72	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
73	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
74	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
75	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
76	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
77	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
78	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
79	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
80	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
81	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
82	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
83	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
84	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
85	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
86	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
87	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
88	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
89	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
90	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
91	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
92	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
93	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
94	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
95	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
96	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
97	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
98	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
99	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do
100	Hayden	Margaret	26	V	F	S	American	London W.	do	do

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master of the S/S Cornican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19010,
at SEBEC, P. Q.
Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of NOVEMBER, 1910

at Quebec, P. Q.
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cornwall sailing from Liverpool, Nov 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
12574.1	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12575.2	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12576.3	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12577.4	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12578.5	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12579.6	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12580.7	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12581.8	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12582.9	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12583.10	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12584.11	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12585.12	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12586.13	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12587.14	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12588.15	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12589.16	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12590.17	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12591.18	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12592.19	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12593.20	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12594.21	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12595.22	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12596.23	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12597.24	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12598.25	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12599.26	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12600.27	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12601.28	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12602.29	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm
12603.30	W. W.	W. W.	12	✓	Student		Sweden		Stockholm	W. W. W. W.	Sweden	Stockholm

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, Nov 11th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Swede															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Exam only 1 to 11

L. H. Hall

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master of the S. Morican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of NOV, 1910,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felskyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Mexican, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

NOV 11 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelstenger
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from London, Nov 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	W. W. 2052	1	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Ind. San Francisco
2	W. W. 3115	2	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
3	W. W. 3115	3	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
4	W. W. 2052	4	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
5	W. W. 2052	5	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
6	W. W. 2052	6	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
7	W. W. 2052	7	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
8	W. W. 2052	8	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
9	W. W. 2052	9	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
10	W. W. 2052	10	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
11	W. W. 2052	11	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
12	W. W. 2052	12	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
13	W. W. 2052	13	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
14	W. W. 2052	14	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
15	W. W. 2052	15	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
16	W. W. 2052	16	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
17	W. W. 2052	17	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
18	W. W. 2052	18	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
19	W. W. 2052	19	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
20	W. W. 2052	20	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
21	W. W. 2052	21	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
22	W. W. 2052	22	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
23	W. W. 2052	23	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
24	W. W. 2052	24	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
25	W. W. 2052	25	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
26	W. W. 2052	26	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
27	W. W. 2052	27	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
28	W. W. 2052	28	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
29	W. W. 2052	29	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle
30	W. W. 2052	30	Male	Drinker	✓	England	English	London	Father, 100 St. Mary's, 100 St. Mary's, London	Wash. Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book Master of the S/S Corsican from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1910 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

May Feltzinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Corsican, employed by Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 11 1910 day of Nov, 1910
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Peltz
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	2	2	1	3
SECOND	1	15	15		15
THIRD	3	72	72	3	75
TOTAL	5	89	89	4	93

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	77	77				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1		2		
TEMPORARILY DENIED	9	9				
TOTAL	89	87		2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOV 11 1910

1st 2nd 3rd
on U. S. Manifests 3 15 75 = 93

U. S. Citizens 1 - 3 - 4
Total number of aliens 89

89

77
38
9 81
89

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-13-10

NUMBER 89

NOV 11 1910

NOV 11 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 3rd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7575	Johan	Lisa	38	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Sanna Klemettila	Finland	Helsinki
7579	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Father John Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7583	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7587	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7591	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7595	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7599	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7603	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7607	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7611	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7615	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7619	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7623	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7627	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7631	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7635	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7639	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7643	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7647	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7651	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7655	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7659	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7663	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7667	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7671	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7675	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7679	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7683	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7687	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7691	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7695	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7699	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7703	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7707	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7711	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7715	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7719	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7723	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7727	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7731	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7735	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7739	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7743	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7747	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7751	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7755	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7759	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7763	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7767	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7771	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7775	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7779	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7783	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7787	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7791	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7795	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7799	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7803	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7807	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7811	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7815	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7819	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7823	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7827	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7831	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7835	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7839	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7843	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7847	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7851	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7855	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7859	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7863	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7867	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7871	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7875	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7879	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7883	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7887	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7891	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7895	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7899	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7903	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7907	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7911	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland		Finland	Lapua	Wife Kaisa Trivasa	Finland	Helsinki
7915	Trivasa	Lisa	32	M	Lab		Finland						

84

24

24

Chas. Valdo, Sup
11/11/90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Book, Master, of the S/S Couricau, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Book
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1910 day of , 19 ,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
Max Peltzman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Scott Forrest, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1918, at San Francisco,
Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Loman* sailing from *Glasgow*, *4th Nov*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Garthshore</i>	<i>Mrs Jessie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Father Robert</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>High</i>	
2	<i>d</i>	<i>Grace B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yf</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
3	<i>d</i>	<i>May L.A.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Yf</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
4	<i>Narber</i>	<i>Mrs R. B.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>husb. Nat. Swat</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
5	<i>d</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yf</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Mrs Catherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Father John</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
7	<i>d</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
8	<i>d</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
9	<i>d</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
10	<i>d</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	
11	<i>Reid</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Father Robert</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
13	<i>Winters</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

851

Arriving at Port of

12th Nov., 1910

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																
1	✓	524-126590					Hasland, John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
2	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
3	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
4	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
5	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
6	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
7	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
8	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
9	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
10	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
11	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
12	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
13	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
14	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
15	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
16	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
17	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
18	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
19	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
20	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
21	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	Reddy	dk	blue	Nil	Scotland	Lemahgon													
22	✓	524-126590					John	do	do	do	do	do	do	53																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Eastaway, master of the London, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1910,
at Glasgow,
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Scott Forrest, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Loran, sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three weeks years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Scott Forrest M.B.E.H.B.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910

at New York

Max Belst 12, 1910.
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	0	1	2	13
THIRD	1	21	21		21
TOTAL	2	21	23	2	30

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APPEARED
ADMITTED	32	32					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	32	32					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10 NUMBER 32
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

NOV 12 1910

IONIAN

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. ...
" additional "

13-21 = 34

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens

as admitted 32
as detained

as admitted 32
as detained

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roman* sailing from *Harbour*, *4th Nov.*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Campbell</i> John	49	Mar. Clerk	Ys	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Wife Mary Campbell 84 Bridge St. Dundee	St. Louis
2	<i>David</i> David	27	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	<i>Finney</i> James	22	Mar. Clerk	d d	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrickfergus	Wife Patrick Finney Carrickfergus Co. Louth	St. Louis
4	<i>Hendry</i> Malcolm	23	Mar. Clerk	d d	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Hendry 15 Craig St. Glasgow	St. Louis
5	<i>Grant</i> Peter	24	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	<i>Hunter</i> William	38	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	<i>MacK</i> Peter	30	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	<i>MacK</i> John	53	Mar. Clerk	d d	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. MacK Glasgow	St. Louis
9	<i>MacK</i> John	39	Mar. Clerk	d d	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. MacK Glasgow	St. Louis
10	<i>Nelson</i> Matthew	31	Mar. Clerk	d d	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Nelson Liverpool	St. Louis
11	<i>Reilly</i> Ann	24	Mar. Clerk	d d	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Reilly Liverpool	St. Louis
12	<i>Reilly</i> John	6	Mar. Clerk	d d	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Reilly Glasgow	St. Louis
13	<i>Reilly</i> Helen	4	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	<i>Reilly</i> Annie	2	Mar. Clerk	d d	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Reilly Liverpool	St. Louis
15	<i>Reilly</i> Patrick	45	Mar. Clerk	d d	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Carrickfergus	Wife Mrs. Reilly Carrickfergus	St. Louis
16	<i>Slater</i> Mrs. Catherine	48	Mar. Clerk	d d	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Wife Mrs. Slater Aberdeen	St. Louis
17	<i>Slater</i> Anna	11	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	<i>Slater</i> Annie	10	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	<i>Slater</i> Catherine	6	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	<i>Slater</i> William	2	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	<i>Truman</i> John	24	Mar. Clerk	d d	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Max Polovnikov
Imps. 11/2/07

See of Parker
Photo cert.

86

Arriving at Port of Quetta

12th Nov., 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastaway, master of the sp. Lorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Eastaway
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910,
at Cochran
Max Fals Tyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Applestone, Surgeon of the LAKE ERIE, employea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cleveland University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1960
at Cleveland
Max Polotsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAKE ERIE sailing from LONDON. OCT 29 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Howe	S. J.	21	M	Nil	Ys Ys	usa	usa	American Citizen	165 Huxley St. Leicester	NY	New York
2		S. E.	21	M	House				American Citizen			
3	Howe	Marion A.	21	F					American Citizen		Mass	Haverhill
4	Blue	Frank	21	M	Machinist		England	English	USA	165 Huxley St. Leicester	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Janie	29	F	House		USA	usa	American Citizen			
6		Elizabeth	23	F	Seamstress		England	English	England	165 Huxley St. Leicester		
7	Hell	Ellie	21	F	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	London	165 Huxley St. Leicester	Ill	Peoria
8	Polak	Lida	43	F	House		Holland	Holend	Holland	165 Huxley St. Leicester	Ill	Chicago
9		Dina	21	F	Seamstress							
10		Sophie	14	F	Milliner							
11		Adriana	14	F	None							
12	ABMITTED	Marie Louise	15	F	Stenographer		France	French	France	165 Huxley St. Leicester	NY	New York
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

List A.

87

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12 November, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Marks, of the LAKE ERIE, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1909
at Quebec
Max Fols Tyner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Coppleson, Surgeon of the LAKE ERIE Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910

at Suebec
Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LAKE ERIE

NOV 12 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NOT TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	9		9	3	17
THIRD	1	20		20		20
TOTAL	2	29		29	3	32

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 12 20 = 32
" additional "

U. S. Citizens 3
Total number of aliens 32

Examiners 29
missing

Admitted 27
Examined 880
29

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	21	21				
DEBARRED	8	2	6	6		
REPORTED						
DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA						
PENDING						
DISAPPEARED						
TOTAL	29	23	6	6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Daugherty
DATE 12-14-10
DATE 12-14-10

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

LAKE ERIE

sailing from

LONDON.

OCT 29 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Car	John	20	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Ella Car		
2	Boza	John	24	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Agata Boza		
3	Madzani	Adam	22	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Sofia Madzani		
4	Derovic	John	18	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Derovic		
5	Sulur	Mijo	18	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Sofia Sulur		
6	Vugie	John	24	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Vugie		
7	Baron	John	24	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Baron		
8	Baron	John	18	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Baron		
9	Baron	John	18	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Baron		
10	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD										
11	Sevralieff	John	34	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Sevralieff		
12	Naidenoff	Nicholas	28	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Naidenoff		
13	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
14	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
15	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
16	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
17	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
18	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
19	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
20	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
21	Nikoff	John	30	V		U.S. Citizen		Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Maria Nikoff		
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Edward G. Givens, Insp. 11/10

Ma
Lump

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

12 November, 1960

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive any bounty or reward, or to evade any law, or to evade any duty, or to evade any tax, or to evade any other law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Living	Self	\$20	No	Brother Jure Lulak Car. Bro 901 Broadway Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	Nil	Croatia	Lipak	
2	Living	Self	\$11	No	Brother in law Yuliska Jurec Bro 102 H. Menster Ohio							5	6	Fair	Reddish	Green			Koledunef	
3	Living	Self	\$20	No	Brother Jure Lulak Bro 901 Broadway Pa							5	7	Fair	Reddish	Blue			Mazajinf	
4			\$20	No	Brother							5	4	Dark	Br.	Br.			Lipak	
5			\$20	No	Brother							5	6							
6			\$22	No	Brother Jure Potbregnek 114 1/2 St. Kansas City							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue			Koledunef	
7			\$20	No	Brother Jure Potbregnek 114 1/2 St. Kansas City							5	6					France	Marle la M...	
8				No	Brother							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown				
9				No	Brother							5	3							
10		Brother	\$20	No	Brother in law 212 N. Dear St. Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown			Russia	Cheroff
11		Self	\$26	No	Brother in law 409 H. Adams St. Chicago Ill							5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown			Russia	Rozgova
12			\$26	No	Brother in law 206 So. Canal St. Chicago Ill							5	6							
13		Self	\$16	No	Brother in law 508 So. 2nd St. St. Louis							5	6	Dark	Br.	Br.			Macedonia	St. Baro
14			\$20	No	Brother in law 409 H. Adams St. Chicago Ill							5	6	Med	Br.	Br.			Russia	Rozgova
15			\$20	No	Brother in law 109 Washington St. New York							5	8	Dark					Algeria	St. National
16			\$20	No	Brother							5	4							
17			\$20	No	Brother							5	7							
18			\$20	No	Brother							5	7							
19			\$17	No	Brother in law 508 So. 2nd St. St. Louis							5	1	Med	Br.	Br.			Macedonia	St. Baro
20			\$16	No	Brother in law 409 H. Adams St. Chicago Ill							5	4							
21			\$27	No	Brother in law 109 Washington St. New York							5	5						Russia	St. National
22				No	Brother															
23				No	Brother															
24				No	Brother															
25				No	Brother															
26				No	Brother															
27				No	Brother															
28				No	Brother															
29				No	Brother															
30				No	Brother															

German: Oskertund, Inson.
(was born 524) Nov. 12, 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Master, of the LAKE ERIE, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Master
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1910,
at Quebec
Max Polstyn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Dawson Reid, Surgeon of the *S.S. CAMERONA*, *Paulinghermann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *91400* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Aberdeen University*, and that I have made a personal examination of *1* of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dawson Reid

Sworn to before me this *NOV 13 1910* day of *1910*

at *Max. P. Schneider*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CAIRNRONA sailing from LONDON, OCT 30 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Quitter	Josef	24	M	House	✓	Austria	Hungarian	Austria Hatfeld	Hatfeld Hungary	Ohio Cincinnati
2	"	Maria	28	F	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jano	31	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katrina	Jano	24	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jano	Jano	26	M	House	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gertrud	Gertrud	21	F	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Madara	Madara	24	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	14	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Therapont	Jan	26	M	House	✓	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Ghent	Mother Marie Devoe	Ill. Moline
10	Julia	Julia	25	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kindopp	Kindopp	32	M	House	✓	German	German	Prussia Berlin	Mother Marie Devoe	Ill. Moline
12	"	Kindopp	25	F	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Kindopp	31	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	14	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Freder	Martin	22	M	House	✓	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Brother Paul Devoe	Ill. Chicago
16	Dehouert	Euse	21	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michels	Mary	16	F	"	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Magya	Hatfeld Hungary	Ohio Cincinnati
18	Miller	Ther	30	M	"	✓	Germany	German	"	Hatfeld Hungary	"
19	"	Anna	25	F	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Edelman	Chay	55	M	"	✓	Russian	Russian	England London	Daughter Louisa Edelman	Philadelphia
21	Knopp	Victor	32	M	Machinist	✓	Austria	Austrian	USA Philadelphia	"	"
22	"	Ther	30	F	wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hoboda	Paulina	60	F	"	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Brinn	"	"
24	Schwartz	Emil	34	M	wife	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Mother Catherine Delese	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Emil	10	F	child	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lucas	4	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Massel	7	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC,

NOV 13 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	1906	1909	Bro-in-law Ignace Czyszai Elm St. 1210 Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	DK Brn	none	Hungary	Statfeld	
2	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Self	Self	"	"	Brother George Seitz 126 North St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	Poland	
5	Self	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
6	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
7	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
8	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
9	Self	Self	"	"	Brother Pierre Tolet 4 ave 10 th St. 318 Molokai	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
10	Self	Self	"	"	Brother Arthur Dulong 4711/2 Foster Way Newcastle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	Belgium	
11	Brother	Self	"	"	Brother, Loring Rindorff 1111 1/2 St. 1000	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	Germany	
12	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
13	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
14	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
15	Wife	Self	"	"	Brother, William Greder Lincoln 2914 Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
16	Wife	Self	"	"	Brother, Louis Weller East Michigan av Lansing	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	"	"	
17	Wife	Self	"	"	Brother, John Muller 1111 1/2 St. 1000	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
18	Self	Self	"	"	Bro-in-law, George Seitz 126 North St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
19	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	"	"	"	
20	Self	Self	"	"	Bro-in-law, Jacob Nydick 24 1/2 St. 125 St. 1000	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brn	"	"	"	
21	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brn	"	"	"	
22	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brn	"	"	"	
23	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Brn	"	"	"	
24	Wife	Self	"	"	Brother, Ernest Schwab 1430 Sedgewick St	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
25	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
26	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
27	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
28	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
29	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	
30	Wife	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Brn	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Lindsay M. M. M. of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of November, 1900,

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Dawson Reid

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Max Polshyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.B. CAIRNRONA** sailing from **LONDON** **OCT 30 1910**, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carolina	24	F	Domestic		Austrian		London	97 Flower & Dean St. London	Mem. Bagby
2	Blariff	44	F	Domestic		Pole		Austria Kolburg	Rollenszowa Austria	Madison
3	Stefan	22	M	Domestic		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bechevski Bulgaria	Ill. Madison
4	Joan	19	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
5	Olga	23	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
6	Gratcho	35	M	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	Chicago
7	Beves	23	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
8	Beves	25	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
9	Gratcho	30	M	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
10	Gratcho	20	M	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
11	Gratcho	18	M	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
12	Gratcho	16	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
13	Gratcho	14	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
14	Gratcho	12	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
15	Gratcho	11	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
16	Gratcho	10	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
17	Gratcho	8	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
18	Gratcho	7	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
19	Gratcho	6	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
20	Gratcho	4	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
21	Gratcho	3	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
22	Gratcho	2	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
23	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
24	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
25	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
26	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
27	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
28	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
29	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	
30	Gratcho	1	F	Domestic					Bechevski Bulgaria	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

NOV 13 1910

, 19

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	15	23 yrs 1909 Aug 14	own home Bayley	Yes	No	No	No	5 2	DK	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Asker
2	"	25	No	Sister Miss R Olsen 67 E. 106 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Brown	"	Austria	Prato
3	Bro-in-law	4	No	Bro-in-law Karol Podolansky P.O. Buffalo no Dakota	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Blk	"	"	"	Kolluszowa
4	Self	25	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff P.O. Box 582 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brown	Blue	Scar in left side of head	Bulgaria	Resitkewitz
5	Self	25	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff P.O. Box 582 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	Self	25	No	Friend Pentsch Putschoff P.O. Box 582 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	16	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 334 Madison Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6 8	DK	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Winnipeg
8	Self	20	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 277 Jackson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right side of face	"	Winnipeg
9	Self	15	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 318 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
10	Self	20	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 2448 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	"	"	"	Kansas Spring
11	Bro-in-law	15	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 2448 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Nordbo
12	Husband	50	No	Husband Jodor Natcheff 2448 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
13	Father	"	"	Father Jodor Natcheff 2448 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	9	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 2008 Humboldt St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brown	Blue	"	England	Weymouth
26	Father	"	"	Father Jodor Natcheff 2008 Humboldt St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	4 5	fair	fair	"	None	"	London
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	25	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 2008 Humboldt St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	25	No	Friend Jodor Natcheff 2008 Humboldt St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
30	Brother	25	No	Brother Jodor Natcheff 2008 Humboldt St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Blue	lost 1 finger rt hand Finland	Almon base	"	"

Except # 2
Chas Haldor. Insp
11/13/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lindray

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of _____, 19____,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Polster

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. Dawson Reid

Sworn to before me this Nov 13 1910 day of _____, 19
 at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Polster
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.B. CAIRNRONA**

sailing from

LONDON

OCT 30 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polar	John	19	M	Sailor	No	No	Galician	Pole	Galician	Novotark	Novotark, Galician	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Bednarski	Anton	36	M		Yes	Yes				Limanova	Limanova, Pol. Dobra, Galician	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gavron	Daniel	19	M							Musckling	Musckling, Galician	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Galka	Imash	20	M							Risko	Risko, Pol. Bognow, Galician	Mich.	Trompsed
5	Jania	Najisch	24	M							Limanova	Limanova, Pol. Dobra, Galician	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rapacz	Jan	26	M							Limanova	Limanova, Pol. Dobra, Galician		
7	Fechner	Gustav	16	M	Sailor			Germany	German	Germany	Paulsberg	Paulsberg, Pr. Bismarck	Ill.	Chicago
8	Grunt	Louise	38	F	Wife						Cherasky	Cherasky, Pol. Posen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Harnisch	Otto	25	M	Sailor						Riestelt	Riestelt, Pr. Sachsen	No. Dak.	Hebron
10	"	Martin	17	M										
11	Harinowski	Leopold	21	M	Boysman						Proffewer	Proffewer, Pr. Posen	Ill.	Chicago
12	Slawinski	Stefan	25	M	Wife	No	No	Hungarian	Czecho	Hungary	Mokrin	Mokrin, Hungary		Cincinnati
13	"	Lina	18	F	Child									
14	Arkutti	Luisi	24	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Locce Anadeo	Locce Anadeo, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ase	Nickoline	33	F	Domestic			Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Christiania, Norway	Minn.	Bagley
16	Nilsen	Pantina	21	M							Ussat	S. Ussat, Mandal, Norway	S. Dak.	Jancton
17	Drill (Bill)	Roll	14	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	London, England	N.Y.	New York
18	Gervitzman	Louis	30	M	Dr. Med.	Yes	Yes							
19	Braden	Adolph	34	M	Smith			Deutsch	Basarabien	Basarabien	Basarabien	Basarabien, Russia	No. Dak.	Harvey
20	"	Christine	38	F										
21	"	Justina	15	F	Child									
22	"	Jeffrey	30	M		No	No							
23	"	Anna	30	F										
24	"	Juliana	10	F	Child									
25	Nuss	Johann	40	M	Sailor					Russia	Saritzene	Saritzene, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Barthelme	40	M										
27	"	Adrian	15	M	Child									
28	"	David	16	M										
29	"	Eva	9	F	Child									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Max Polstyner
Jung

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sec of Parker
H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lindsay

0 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV, 1910
QUEBEC, P.Q.
 at St. J. de la Riv.

Max Felsky -
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be readily revised by inspection and registry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawson Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, Sailing herewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 mo. ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of three in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

H. Dawson Reid

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of _____, 19
QUEBEC, P.Q.
 at _____

Max Pelsteyn
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

 $S, S,$

8.8. $C_2H_5NO_2$

sailing from

LONDON

OCT 30 1910

—, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Nuss	Paul	4	With mother		Russian	Baritzgne	Baritzgne Russia	Ill Chicago
2	Gadinski	Paulina	38	Barber		Russ. Pol.	Warsaw	Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
3	Krawczak	Joseph	50	Farmer		Russian	Polina	Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
4	Krawczak	Joseph	41	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
5	Krawczak	Joseph	10	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
6	Krawczak	Joseph	8	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
7	Krawczak	Joseph	28	Farmer				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
8	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
9	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
10	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
11	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
12	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
13	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
14	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
15	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
16	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
17	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
18	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
19	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
20	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
21	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
22	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
23	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
24	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
25	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
26	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
27	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
28	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
29	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	
30	Krawczak	Joseph	24	Wife				Father Ignacy Boleslaw	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Lindsay of the S. S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 8 1910 day of November, 19 1910,
at QUEBEC, P. Q.
Max Peto
Immigration Officer.

Wm Lindsay
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawson Reid, Surgeon of the S.S. Cairnora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alberta University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of NOV, 190

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	23		23	3	26
SECOND						
THIRD	4	87		87	2	89
TOTAL	5	110		110	5	115

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	58	58				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	6	2	2		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	37	32	5	5		
TOTAL	110	92	8	8		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CAIRNORA

NOV 13 1910

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Manifests 76 - 89 = 115

U. S. Citizens 3 - 2 = 1

Total number of aliens 110

Number examined 109
missing 1 hosp.

Admitted 58

14 S.S.

3 hosp.

109

WRITTEN BY Dougerty
DATE 12-12-10
DATE

NUMBER 110
NUMBER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oquirrhana* sailing from _____, _____, 190

[illegible]

* Instead of showing separation of tourists and alien tourists, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of Quebec Nov. 13, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy, or in violation of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No. 10	Self	18 No.	1905-11	friend Jakob in St. Clair	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Med R. Bl		Germany	Koster		
2	Self	34 yrs	4 Steel, O.		father P.O. Box 63 Steel, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 1"	✓	Germany	Saddingen		
3	father					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
4	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
5	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
6	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
7	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
8	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Germane Kurtum Insp.
Nov 13, 1900
Exam. lines 2 to 8 incl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm Lindsay, of the Is. Larosona, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lindsay

Sworn to before me this NOV 13 1910 day of _____, 190...

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Pelsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit, head of occupation."

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Halifax, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1900
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Emery
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE PRINCE OF WALES LTD.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from Rotterdam

3rd November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Reesler	Elsa	25	f m none	yes	Austria	German	Austria Ausig	brother: Albert Reesler Ausig 78. Austria	Ill. Chicago
2	Scherer	Josef	20	m blacksmith		Germany		Germany Prier	mother: Katharina Scherer Prier Germany	" "
3	Gany	Maria	32	f m none		Hungary		Hungary Uperfalu	brother: [unclear]	" "
4		Johan	8	m s	no	"		"	uncle [unclear]	" "
5		Carolina	10	f s		"		"	uncle [unclear]	" "
6	Schulz	Friedrich	63	m teacher	yes	Germany		Germany Firschenwalde	son: Ludwig Schulz	" "
7		Harling	65	f m none		"		"	son: [unclear]	" "
8	Kamsker	Cecilie	28	f m		Austria		Austria Bruck	mother: Anna Kamsker Bruck 44. Austria	" "
9	Storkowski	Vincenty	18	m m smith		Germany		Germany Berlin	son: [unclear]	Lyo ns
10		Maria	6	f m none		"		"	son: [unclear]	" "
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.B.

14th November, 1910

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid because pauper, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes husband	\$15 m.	-	-	husband Richard Doerler 2677 Thomas st. Chicago Ill	m	n	n	n	no	4 11	fair brown grey	none	Austria Tischen		
2	brother	25	-	-	brother Josef Scherer 1638 Chester St. Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	"	Germany St. Louis		
3	husband	18	-	-	husband John Jany 4104 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	4 10	brown	"	Hungary Breda		
4	father	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	"	"		
5	"	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	grey	"	"		
6	son i. l.	20	-	-	son i. l. { Rudolf Schwening 1870 Wabash St. Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	brown	"	Russia Plock		
7	no husband	35	-	-	husband Josef Ramsker 1621 Girard St. Chicago Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	grey	"	Germany Koenigsberg		
8	no husband	35	-	-	son i. l. { Frank Krajniak Lyons Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	grey grey	"	Austria Druck		
9	no husband	35	-	-	son i. l. { Frank Krajniak Lyons Ill	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	grey grey	"	Germany Koenigsberg		
10	D. C. D.	-	-	-	son i. l. { Frank Krajniak Lyons Ill	-	-	-	-	-	4 11	fair	"	"		

Luz. Mar. - 1.7.11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Thompson, **MASTER**, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Thompson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Emig
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE UNION TRADING CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

copied on 5-48 by E H H

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Pilot, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax N.S. Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE GRANITE BUILDING CO., LTD.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

- 3 NOV 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Georgoff	Soncu	25	m	labourer	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radano	wife Jerena Soncuowa Radano Bulgaria	Ill	Cape Girardeau
2	Mantyan	Janos	19	m	s		Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kisapol	mother Veta Mantyan Kisapol Hungary	Ohio	Bruthers
3	Mararik	Anna	18	f	none		Slovak			Vaghtklas	father Stefan Mararik Vaghtklas Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4	Czechowski	Katharina	18	f	s					Trencin	father Josef Czechowski Trencin Hungary		
5	Kraszko	Anreas	46	m	labourer					Kahvagarab	wife Dubrasne Kraszko Kahvagarab Hungary		
6	Tau	Saul	27	m	m					Kahvagarab	wife Salne Kraszko Kahvagarab Hungary		
7	Fischer	Leib	18	m	junior		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cessa	father Esak Fischer Kishenev Bessarab.		
8	Kamp	Johann	18	m	labourer		Hungary	German	Hungary	Herscher	brother il. Michael Fischer Herscher Hungary	Ill	Detroit
9	Hirmer	Franz	24	m	s					Herscher	mother Katharina Hirmer Herscher Hungary		
10	Benderowicz	Josef	30	m	m		Russia	Polish	Russia	Butcher	wife Antonina Benderowicz Butcher Moscow	Ill	Chicago
11	Anner	Josef	23	m	shoemaker	no	Hebrew			Sokolov	wife Enil Anner Sokolov Siedler g.		
12	Elster	Abraham	30	m	carpenter					Sokolov	wife Freide Elster Sokolov Siedler g.		
13	Variant	Dawid	40	m	taylor					Kishenev	wife Klata Variant Kishenev Bessarab g.		
14	Feketa	Josef	31	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barad	wife Teresa Feketa Barad Hungary	Ind	South Bend
15	Emmel	Rosa	24	f	s	none		German		Temsvor	brother Janos Emmel Temsvor Hungary	Ill	Chicago
16	Anna	Anna	16	f	s						brother Temsvor Hungary		
17	Bronowicz	Reisel	28	f	w		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother Gedalge Bronowicz Kiew Russia		
18	Masche	Masche	6	f	s						uncle Andrej Klimo father Andrej Klimo		
19	Klimo	Mihaly	25	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belahaf	father Andrej Klimo Belahaf Hungary	Mich	Muskegon
20	Frentz	Pragulin	27	m	shoemaker					Belahaf	father Johan Frentz Belahaf Hungary	Ill	Chicago
21	Frank	Juan	14	m	labourer	no	Croatian			Petrovo	uncle Johan Frank Petrovo Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Mileff	Hriste	26	m	m		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Patacska	wife Sioyka Hristowa Patacska Bulgaria		Cincinnati
23	Twanoff	Rade	33	m	m	no			Hungary	Perlesz	wife Katice Radowa Perlesz Hungary	Hebr	South Out
24	Braiko	Pera	26	m	m	yes	Hungary	Croatian			wife Kata Braiko Perlesz Hungary		
25	Miklovic	Kata	17	f	s	none		Slovak		Endewich	mother Mara Dinga Endewich Hungary	Ohio	Ekron
26	Miklovic	Marton	48	m	labourer					Sxid	brother il. Paton Miklovic Sxid Hungary		
27	Anna	Anna	47	f	m	none				Sxid	wife Magalena Anna Sxid Hungary		
28	Choreka	Johann	41	m	labourer	yes				Magy Grob	wife Magy Grob Magy Grob Hungary	Mich	Detroit
29	Gopspon	Israel	34	m	taylor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	brother il. Stefan Gopspon 50 lg. Winkelsch. Antwerp	Yowa	Dubago
30	Nixnik	Maria	30	f	m	none		Russian	Russia	Bererdan	brother il. Bererdan Bererdan 200th g.	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.14th November, 1910

95

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	55¢	no	friend Juan Georgieff ^{Box 356 Cape Girardeau Mo}	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Dragano	
2	"	"	15	"	friend James Bantu ^{Box 306 Strutters, Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kisapol	
3	"	"	8	"	uncle Georg Konecny ^{2198 E. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Vagsekles	
4	"	"	14	"	friend Georg Konecny ^{219 E. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	Kienstein	
5	"	"	24	yes	stepbrother ^{2047 Fulton St. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	grey	"	"	"	Kisabov	
6	"	"	no	"	stepbrother ^{Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	Kisabov	
7	"	"	3	"	uncle Nathan Schwartz ^{1158 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa	
8	"	"	26	"	father Josef Kumpf ^{1152 Congress St. Detroit Mich}	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair grey	"	"	Hungary	Wencker	
9	"	"	25	"	uncle Josef Kumpf ^{1152 Congress St. Detroit Mich}	"	"	"	"	5 18	fair	"	"	"	"	
10	"	brother	10	"	brother ^{2633 Western St. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Russia	Bruckner	
11	"	brother	10	"	brother ^{1037 Center Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown grey	"	"	"	Sokolow	
12	"	"	10	"	brother ^{1206 W 12th St. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	
13	"	brother	10	"	brother ^{1158 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kischeneff	
14	"	self	19	"	brother ^{1037 Center Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Barad	
15	"	father	"	"	father ^{648 Rail Pl. Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	"	Sripet	
16	"	"	"	"	father ^{Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	sister	"	"	sister ^{154 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	Russia	Kienstein	
18	"	aunt	"	"	aunt ^{Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Kien	
19	"	self	8	"	brother ^{220, Muskegon Mich}	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Belahatz	
20	"	"	30	"	wife ^{227 Ventworth Ave Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	Kien Gadiak	
21	"	"	8	"	stepfather ^{2659 E. 27th St. Cleveland, Ohio}	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Petrova	
22	"	"	10	"	friend ^{2126 Central Ave Cincinnati, Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Bulgaria	Sabacsko	
23	"	"	13	"	friend ^{Box 307, South Omaha, Neb}	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	Belianka	
24	"	"	13	"	friend ^{Box 307, South Omaha, Neb}	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	Hungary	Perlask	
25	"	"	"	"	husband ^{87 South Las St. Akron Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"	Conewick	
26	"	"	"	"	son ^{87 South Las St. Akron Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey grey	"	"	Chorany	
27	"	husband	no	"	son ^{87 South Las St. Akron Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
28	"	"	23	yes	daughter ^{1518 Detroit Mich}	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	"	Kagy Uroak	
29	"	"	25	no	uncle ^{Pine St. Dubuque, Iowa}	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Lustingrad	
30	"	"	2	"	husband ^{1301, 18th St. Cleveland, Ohio}	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Perexow	

mmg. 1-13, 20, 26, 27

Patrick Enright - Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And. J. Thompson, MASTER. CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And. J. Thompson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE SHIPWRIGHT CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

-Spid on 5-49 by EHH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. St. Pilot, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from ROTTERDAM

- 3 NOV 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Biehun Luka	20	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Jewdokia Biehun Mokre Wolyn g.	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Twisteniuk Semion	19	m	s	yes yes	"	"	"	father Stepan Twisteniuk Ukraine Wolyn g.	Youngstown	
3	Rybicka Marta	23	f	s	none	"	Polish	Warsaw	father Antoni Rybicki 55 Prosta Warsaw	Ill Chicago	
4	Nedor Ignacy	24	m	labourer	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	father Josef Nedor Orawa Galicia	"	
5	Pickarczyk Wladimir	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Marij Pickarczyk Orawa Galicia	"	
6	Urusaski Zofia	25	f	s	none	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Josefa Urusaska Baguslawka Wolyn g.	"
7	Gajdosik Rosa	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Urusaska Baguslawka Wolyn g.	"	
8	Mathes Peter	18	m	labourer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	stepfather Herman Mathes Sziget Hungary	Ill Chicago	
9	Bozhas Khatounagian	21	m	tailor	"	"	Armenian	France	wife Zorahy Khatounagian Pery Turkey	Ill Chicago	
10	Adrian Korharnes	28	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	wife Adrian Korharnes Pery Turkey	"	
11	Benlashian Kriket	20	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	wife Benlashian Kriket Pery Turkey	"	
12	Dashik Hagopian Kriket	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Kapeyan Hagop Pery Turkey	"	
13	Baghiasarian Heghine	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	mother Mariam Baghiasarian Karpoot Turkey	R. F. Milwaukee	
14	Sokolowski Grigory	17	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Fana Sokolowski Burmaki Grodno g.	Ill Chicago	
15	Sokolowski Dimitro	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Sokolowska Burmaki Grodno g.	"	
16	Polatei Anrii	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife Olga Polatei Burmaki Grodno g.	"	
17	Mlinick Chucior	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	father Anrii Mlinick Leczy Wolyn g.	"	
18	Kierkalo Miron	24	m	m	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Anastasia Kierkalo Leczy Wolyn g.	"	
19	Baba Shimon	20	m	carpenter	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	uncle David Petros Orania Persia	"	
20	Najarian Garabed	24	m	s	"	Turkey	Armenian	France	father Najarian Garabed Hamouret Turkey	Mich Detroit	
21	Sauer Adolf	22	m	labourer	"	Russia	German	Russia	father Daniel Sauer Neudorf Russia	Ill Chicago	
22	Engel Friedrich	25	m	m	no no	"	"	"	wife Emil Engel Boratyn Wolyn g.	"	
23	Eisenbrenner Emma	18	f	s	none	yes yes	"	"	father Gottlieb Eisenbrenner Tursyn Wolyn g.	"	
24	Reich Justina	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	father Gottfried Reich Tursyn Wolyn g.	"	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

14th November, 1910

11-1118										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Jefim Bichur 1861 184 st. Cleveland Ohio	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	no	Russia																					
2	"	"	15	"	"	friend Naim Goriczab 19 N. Phelps st. Youngstown Ohio	good	no	5 7	fair grey	"	Polenica																					
3	"	brother	"	"	"	brother Edw. Kibicki 1088 N. Loruita ave Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	"	Warsaw																					
4	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Pawel Chocrowy 4518 Caplin st. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 6	"	"	Austria																					
5	"	"	25	"	"	brother i. l. Pawel Chocrowy Caplin st. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 8	"	"	"																					
6	"	brother i. l.	"	"	"	brother i. l. Josef Gajdosik 1203 Ohio st. Chicago Ill	"	"	4 11	brown	"	Russia																					
7	"	husband	"	"	"	husband Josef Gajdosik 1203 Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	"	"																					
8	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Kraschur Peter 1075 V. Center ave Rockland Ill	"	"	5 8	brown	"	Hungary																					
9	"	"	20	"	"	friend Meskushian Kevork 16 Washington ave Chicago Ill	"	"	5 2	black	"	Turkey																					
10	"	"	15	"	"	uncle Pedro Brokman 16 Washington ave Chicago Ill	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"																					
11	"	"	15	"	"	brother i. l. Trig Khachigian 230 Oak st. Waukegan Ill	Grachoma	"	5 5	"	scar on the left eye	Rumanosten																					
12	"	"	20	"	"	brother i. l. Karkenes Bekijan 230 Oak st. Waukegan Ill	"	"	5	"	name	"																					
13	"	"	15	"	"	brother i. l. Khaladose Kresenian 30 Benedict st. Pawluchet P. D.	"	"	5	"	"	Harpoat																					
14	"	self	25	"	"	friend Waryl Sokolewski 1208 N. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 1	fair fair grey	"	Russia																					
15	"	"	25	"	"	friend Daniel Briaz 635 N. 124 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 8	brown	"	"																					
16	"	"	25	"	"	friend Waryl Sokolewski 635 N. 124 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bormat																					
17	"	"	25	"	"	friend Grigory Brinker 635 W. 114 st. Chicago Ill	For observation	"	5 4	fair brown	"	Socky																					
18	"	"	25	"	"	brother Sergei Kierkaile 635 W. 114 st. Chicago Ill	For observation	"	5 3	"	"	Stemeste																					
19	"	"	15	"	"	friend Josef Ozaga 512 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill	"	"	5 5	dark black brown	"	Persia																					
20	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Benjamin Chajaran 716 Grand River ave Detroit Mich	Grachoma	"	5 8	"	"	Amman																					
21	"	"	27	yes 1907-09 Mich	"	friend Julius Dupski 401 E. 12 Leikisigen st. Dowagiac Mich	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	"	Russia																					
22	"	"	25	no	"	friend Julius Kupski 401 E. Leikisigen st. Dowagiac Mich	"	"	5 3	"	brown	Doratyn																					
23	"	"	25	"	"	friend Julius Kupski 401 E. Leikisigen st. Dowagiac Mich	"	"	5 4	fair grey	"	"																					
24	"	"	25	"	"	friend Julius Kupski 401 E. Leikisigen st. Dowagiac Mich	"	"	5 2	brown brown	"	"																					
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, And. J. Thompson, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

And. J. Thompson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE BRANKEN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

- copied on 348 by E.H.H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. H. Pilot, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Da Choue Halifax N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 1910,
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Patricio Emig
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

THE URANUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	10		10		10
THIRD	3	54		54	1	55
TOTAL	4	64		64	1	65

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-ADMITTED
ADMITTED	43	43					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	9	5	5			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	7					
TOTAL	64	59	5	5			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
Transit	
Tourism	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

Dougherty
12-13-10
NUMBER 64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- 3 NOV 1910, 19

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from ROTTERDAM

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	S. S. CAMPANELLO												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.14th November, 1910

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Mr.</i>			<i>Indistinguishable before agents of Circuit Court. Back to July 1912</i>					<i>Returning to his U.S. Citizen</i>								
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Patrick Enright, Immigrant, Suspect

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, Paul J. Thompson, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of November, 19 10,

at HALIFAX, N.S.

Daniel Emright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

THE URANIUM STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Spid on 648 by EHH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *N. G. Bailey*, Surgeon of the _____, *employed by Owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Lond.* *W. R. S. Eng.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
Max Polesky
Immigration Officer.

N. G. Bailey
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, 5th November, 1908

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arter	Thomas	38	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Brother: John Arter, 11/18/10, C. R. Ry. 7-6-38, 2nd	Wis	Sussex
2		Offie Leona	32	f	H's wife			U. S. A.			Grand mother: East Gifford, Eng		
3		Isabel Frances	8	f	Child			U. S. A.					
4		Ellen Leona	6	f	Child			U. S. A.					
5		Florence Hannah	5	f	Child			U. S. A.					
6		Stanley James	2	m	Child			U. S. A.					
7	Hudd	Emilie		f				United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Mr. Budd, 60 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin	Me	London
8	Schuy	Karl August	55	m	St. Engineer			Canada	German	Canada	August Kasper, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Mc Dougall	Janet Lindsay	24	f	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brother: James Lindsay, 48 Craighead St, Bathhead		Heber City
10	Barnes	Annie	26	f	Wife			England	English	England	Mr. Griffith, 49 Wellington St, Bathhead	Idaho	Preston
11	Dunn	John Willie	25	m	Miner			England	English	England	Mr. Dunn, James St, Bathhead	Utah	Winderbarrow
12	Bennett	Wm Oliver	24	m	Ass't			England	English	England	Mr. Bennett, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin	Utah	Salt Lake City
13	Wann	George Watson	37	m	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mr. Watson, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		
14	Henderson	Sarah	38	f	H's wife			England	English	England	Mr. Henderson, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Sandy
15		Sarah Amy	17	f	Child			England	English	England			
16		Albert Reginald	11	m	Child			England	English	England			
17		Edlyn May	9	f	Child			England	English	England			
18		Evans	8	m	Child			England	English	England			
19		Arthur Cyril	6	m	Child			England	English	England			
20	Hawthorne	Sarah	19	f	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mr. Hawthorne, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Logan
21	Taylor	Robert	27	m	Plumber			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mr. Taylor, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Salt Lake City
22		Esther Murray	32	f	H's wife			England	English	England			
23		Jeanie Miller	3	f	Child			England	English	England			
24		David (Inf)	1	m	Child			England	English	England			
25	Sernley	Shurk	24	m	Plumber			England	English	England	Mr. Sernley, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Coalville
26	Andrews	George	32	m	Plumber			England	English	England	Mr. Andrews, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Charlton
27		Ruth Hannah	30	f	H's wife			England	English	England			
28		Alice Mary	14	f	Child			England	English	England			
29		Florence	24	f	Child			England	English	England			
30	Stopp	Richard Gordon	17	m	Clerk			England	English	England	Mr. Stopp, 100 St. Lawrence Rd, Dublin		Rush City

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geo. J. Parker
Notary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 98

Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *November 15th*, 190*0*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Maidstone
2	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
3	Father	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
4	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
5	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
6	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
7	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
8	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
9	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
10	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
11	Parents	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
12	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
13	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
14	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
15	Father	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
16	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
17	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
18	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
19	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
20	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
21	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
22	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
23	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
24	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
25	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
26	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
27	Husband	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
28	Father	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
29	Self	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex
30	Grandfather	Yes	1894	W. & T. Stone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Essex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Peltz
Master Officer.

NOV 5 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Peltz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON BOARD~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~ITINERARY~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~TRIP~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~TRIP~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~TRIP~~ ~~TO~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PORT~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~TRIP~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~ ~~INDIAN~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~ ~~INDIAN~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~ ~~INDIAN~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~ ~~INDIAN~~

~~ATLANTIC~~ ~~PACIFIC~~ ~~INDIAN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *November 15th*, 190*0*.

No. 98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	1894-1900	Yes	Father in law: Mr. W. F. Stone Sussex Wisconsin U.S.A. Father:	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Maldstone
2	Husband	1892	No	Grandfather:					5 5				U.S.A.	Essex
3	Father													
4														
5			No										England	Lydol
6			No											Boyle
7	Self	1893	No	Portland, Me. No family									Ireland	
8		1899	No	552 Kimball Ave Salt Lake City Utah Husband: Jno. Mc Donnell					5 2 1/2	med	Grey Blue	Crippled leg	Germany	Hallau 7 St
9	Husband	\$30 No		Heber City, Utah Husband: James H. Barnes			No		5 4	dark	Bn Bn	None	Scotland	Barrhead
10	Husband	\$40		Preston, Idaho Mrs. J. A. Gagnon Winter Quarters					5 4	med	Bn		England	Boston, w- Lyne
11	Parents	\$20		Bartholomew, Utah Sister: Lottie Bennett P.O. Box					5 7	Lt				Ausworth
12	Self	\$20		1862 Salt Lake City Utah Sister: Peter S. Condie 325 W. 1st					5 6	med				Stokeon Trent
13		\$30		1862 Salt Lake City Utah Husband: Mr. W. Henderson Box 8					5 8 1/2	lallow	Bk. Bn	Burnt arm	Scotland	Dundee
14	Husband	\$25	1891	Wady P.D. 20 Salt Lake City Utah Father:					5 1	fair	Bn Grey	None	England	Hereford
15	Father	\$20							5 4					
16									4 3		fair			
17									4 5	dark	Bn			
18									4 4	fair	fair			
19									3 7		Brown	Birth mark on chin	Wales	Bucon
20	Self	\$3 No		Sanity of David Beckles: - 360 West Center St Logan Utah					5 4		Auburn Bn		Scotland	Govan
21		\$20		Friends: Willard Richards 25 Main St Salt Lake					5 7 1/2	fair	Bn Blue	None		Kirkcaldy
22	Husband								5 5	dark	Bn Bn		England	Barrow-in-2
23													Scotland	Glasgow
24														
25	Self	\$10 No		Mrs. E. G. Swanston (Sister), 1000 1/2 Columbia Summer Co Utah					5 9 1/2	dk	Bn Bn		England	Middlebro
26	Family self	\$20		Friends: Mr. G. W. Daybell Marathon Wasatch Co Utah					5 6	fair	Bn Bn			Pomeroy
27	Husband	\$20							5 3		fair Grey			Hannum
28	Father								5 4		Bn			
29				Home: 1750 Mars hall Ave St Paul, Minnesota										
30	Grandfather	\$50 No		Uncle: - W. E. Hoppes Rush City Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Bn Bn	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~also~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

NOV 16 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. S. Bailey*, Surgeon of the *employed by Connors*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Lond* *M R S Eng*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190

at *Max Feltz*
Immigration Officer.

W. S. Bailey
Surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, 5th November, 1900.

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown	Mrs	28	f m	W wife.	Yes	England	English	England Dunstable.	Father: J. Brown. 122 High St Dunstable	Kansas Topeka
2	Doris G.		4		Child	No	No				
3	Healing	George	60		Contractor	Yes	U.S.A.		Superior St. City of N.Y.	Oct 24, 1898	San Francisco
4	Emma		50	f	W wife				ditto		
5	Blanche				MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		Kingdom	English	England Southport	Mother: Mrs Williams. 32 Grove St. Birkenhead, Southport	Ohio Cinthons
6	Theodule		22		lab.	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Lichtervelde	Brother: Silvia Van Lancker Station 2, Lichtervelde	Mich Detroit
7	With mother, Man. A. line		2		Child	No	English	English	England Rochdale	Wm Griffith 114 Wellington St. Rochdale	Mich Detroit
8	Hilda		44		Teacher	Yes	Palastine	Syrian	Palastine Jerusalem	Wife: Mary Hanna 114 Wellington St. Rochdale	Ohio Cleveland
9	Eleanor		54	f	Teacher		U.S.A.		U.S.A.		N.Y. Rochester
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Wm Griffith 114 Wellington St. Rochdale

11/15/10

W. W. Willard
except 18/11/10

List

99

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 6 November 18th, 1900

13-1910										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, multiplicity or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison, or in custody, or in the United States, or in any other country, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	181 ⁰⁰	Yes	Husband: Mrs. J. Bowen 113 E. 5th St. Topeka, Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Barnbridge														
2	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
3	Yes	Self	-	-	Husband: John Marshall 123 E. 5th St. Topeka, Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
4	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
5	Yes	Self	-	-	Husband: John Marshall 123 E. 5th St. Topeka, Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
6	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
7	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
8	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
9	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
10	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
11	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
12	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
13	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
14	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
15	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
16	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
17	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
18	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
19	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
20	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
21	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
22	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
23	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
24	Yes	Self	-	-	Home: 3665 Sacramento St. San Francisco, California	-	-	-	-																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~et cetera~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dominion Lines
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. G. Bailey*, Surgeon of the *employed by Owners do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Lond.* X
M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 15 1910*

day of , 191

at. *QUEBEC, P. Q.*

Max Felskyner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Dominion

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 5th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Néche	19	f.	s. dressmaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	brother: Cheim Schneider Krasnow By River Russia	Mass.	Boston	
2	Madelin	Mr. Myalimar	32	m.	m. Theorist	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Spanja	Wife Chumsta Widing William Hankens Bramsten	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Farslund	Erik	38	m.	s. farmer					Walbo	Wife Emma M. Fogelund Boek, Swabo	Min.	Minneapolis	
4	Alfredsson	Edvin Lysio	20	m.	s. Labr					Torup	Alfred Johansson Jenningshult Torup	Mo.	Wartland	
5	Jansson	Karl Albert	31	m.						Soderala	Wife Eva O. Jansson Soderala	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Kavilainen	Juho	29	m.	s. Labr		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jakkiman	Wife Kaja Kavilainen Jakkiman	Mich.	Painesdale	
7	Lehtinen	Sam	27	m.						Tenwa	Jakko Lehtinen Tenwa Kuppinkyla		Shpeming	
8	Sihvonen	Matti	20	m.	s. domestic					Jakkiman	Wife J. J. Jansson Jakkiman		Painesdale	
9	Witaniemi	Anna	18	f.						Yltornio	Jakko J. Jansson Yltornio	Mont.	Wheatland	
10	Meimi	Nade	36	m.	s. Labr		USA		USA	Wash. D. C.	Wife Emma J. Jansson Wash. D. C.	Circ.	Medford	
11	Witaniemi	Matti	23	m.			Finland		Finland	Harvika	Wife Anna Suomin Harvika			
12	Rajaniemi	Johannes	23	m.							Jakko Matti Rajaniemi Harvika			
13	Kerttula	Hen	18	m.							Jakko Juhanas Kerttula Harvika	W. Va.	Kanawha	
14	Kask	Hans	46	m.	s. Labr		Russia		Russia	Lifland	Wife Maria Kask Lifland	Wis.	Hayward	
15	Annefer	Mickel	40	m.							Wife Anna Annefer Lifland			
16	Manen	Oskari	18	m.			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isogaki	Jakko Oskari Manen Isogaki	Min.	Brookston	
17	Sorila	Lempi	19	f.	s. domestic						Jakko Matti Sorila above address			
18	Nautaniemi	Helena	37	m.	s. Wife						Jakko Erik Nautaniemi Isogaki			
19	"	Martta	10	f.	s. Child						Jakko Erik Nautaniemi Isogaki			
20	"	Hilda	4	f.							Jakko Erik Nautaniemi Isogaki			
21	Huttenberg	Lars	45	m.	s. Merchant	yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	London	Wife Mrs. Huttenberg London	Cal.	San Francisco	
22	Lansell	Geo. Arthur	24	m.	s. Clerk		British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Lansell London	Verm.	Hyde Park	
23	"	Edith	10	f.	s. Wife						Wife Mrs. Lansell London			
24	Barnstien	Phillip	33	m.	s. Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Esther Barnstien London	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Barnstien	Nadyslow	22	f.	s. Labr		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Barnstien London			
26	Vedersen	Chr. Valdemar	21	m.			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Trarsted	Wife Mrs. Vedersen Trarsted	Wis.	Racine	
27	Noval	Anna	18	f.	s. domestic		Polish		Polish	Trarsted	Wife Mrs. Noval Trarsted	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Olson	Tommy C. B.	25	m.			Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trarsted	Wife Mrs. Olson Trarsted			
29	James	John	39	m.	s. Miner		British	English	England	Trarsted	Wife Mrs. James Trarsted	Mont.	Butte	
30	Kreis	Juliana	17	f.	s. domestic		Hungary	German	Hungary	Trarsted	Wife Mrs. Kreis Trarsted	Cal.	San Francisco	

NOT USED

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. E. Gray Certificates

100

Arriving at Port of

Eurbee

November 10th 1910

11-1118				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	brother	\$3	no	brother: Israel Schneider of Boston, Mass. & friend John Forster 245 North N. Chicago				no	good	5	4	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Minsk												
2	Self	\$15			Uncle Erik Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	3	dark	fair blue		Sweden	Willeby												
3	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
4	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
5	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
6	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
7	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
8	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
9	brother	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
10	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
11	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
12	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
13	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
14	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
15	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
16	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
17	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
18	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
19	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
20	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
21	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
22	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
23	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
24	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
25	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
26	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
27	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
28	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
29	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															
30	Self	\$15			Brother Oscar Rasmussen 105 1/2 North North Minneapolis						5	4	light	blue															

Chas. H. Halden

Chas. Waldo

11/15th 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 15 1918** day of _____, 191 ,

at _____

Max. Polsety
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dominion Line
Liverpool

I, R. G. Bailey, Surgeon of the Dominion Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians
of London & The Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 15 1910

day of

191

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Max Schryver,
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	31		31	6	37
THIRD	2	39		39	1	40
TOTAL	4	70		70	7	77

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	65	65				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	2				
TOTAL	70	70				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOV 15 1910

DOMINION

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests

37 40 = 77

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

70

Number examined 70

Admitted. 65
Detained 282

38
70

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-13-10

NUMBER 70

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Dominion

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 5th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Max Felskyner
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max Felsinger, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Max Felsinger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1910 day of NOV, 1910,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.
Max Felsinger
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Lesage, Surgeon of the S/S Montezuma, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's license, if in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local University
Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910

at Quebec
Max Pelstyners
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

1331 TOW

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Antwerp*, No. *2*, 19 *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Selkowitz</i>	<i>Schaye</i>	35	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chudnik</i>	<i>Conin</i>		<i>Mo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		<i>Anna</i>	40	F								<i>Brunck Stein</i>			
3		<i>Alexander</i>	27	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>							<i>Chudnik</i>			
4		<i>Simon</i>	16	M								<i>Joe Polak</i>			
5		<i>Marya</i>	11	F											
6		<i>Orosie</i>	19	F											
7	<i>Pospich</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	35	F	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ratin</i>	<i>Sister, Ylan</i>		<i>Mo</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Alexander</i>	17	M								<i>Antonia Kirschak</i>			
9	<i>Kryschak</i>	<i>Karmick</i>	11	M								<i>Ratin</i>			
10	<i>Pawlowska</i>	<i>Viktoria</i>	32	F	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Brother</i>		<i>Mo</i>	
11		<i>Shafar</i>	10	M								<i>Francis Mutschen</i>			
12		<i>Yosef</i>	12	M								<i>Yosef</i>			
13		<i>Margarina</i>	14	F								<i>Yoshe Samstar</i>		<i>St. Charles</i>	
14	<i>Lymaniska</i>	<i>Yosefa</i>	12	F	<i>Wife</i>							<i>Yan Oskarnsky</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	
15		<i>Beleslak</i>	12	M								<i>Yoshe</i>			
16	<i>Ukain</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Kaparaite</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	20	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>							<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	
18	<i>Leitowich</i>	<i>Karmick</i>	17	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>			
19	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	10	M				<i>Hebrew</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Shuritz</i>	<i>Francis</i>	10	M				<i>Polish</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	
21	<i>Szpakowski</i>	<i>Ignace</i>	11	M								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Somarsch</i>	<i>Herman</i>	15	M								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Delmata</i>	<i>Josef</i>	12	M								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Bartorek</i>	<i>Francis</i>	10	M								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Gister</i>	<i>Julius</i>	19	M								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>August</i>	<i>Gulda</i>	18	F								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Hedra</i>	<i>Ludwik</i>	18	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	
28	<i>Leuk</i>	<i>Margama</i>	20	F								<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Ostrowski</i>	<i>Yoshe</i>	19	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>Yoshe</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	

NOT USED

NOT USED

102

Arriving at Port of Quebec

November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
25 26 27 28 29													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	59	no	brother & sister			5	8	dark	blue		Russia	Cherdin
2	husband	6		brother			5	5	dark	blue		"	"
3	father	6		brother			5	9	dark	blue		"	"
4	"	6		brother			5	4	dark	blue		"	"
5	"	6		brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
6	"	6		brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
7	brother	50	no	brother			5	2	dark	blue		"	"
8	"	50	no	brother			5	1	dark	blue		"	"
9	father	20	no	brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
10	husband	20	no	brother			5	1	dark	blue		"	"
11	father	20	no	brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
12	"	20	no	brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
13	"	20	no	brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
14	brother	12	no	brother			5	3	dark	blue		"	"
15	husband	2	no	brother			5	4	dark	blue		"	"
16	father	1	no	brother			—	—	dark	blue		"	"
17	brother	10	no	brother			5	5	dark	blue		"	"
18	bro	10	no	brother			5	8	dark	blue		"	"
19	"	17	no	brother			5	4	dark	blue		"	"
20	self	20	no	brother			5	5	dark	blue		"	"
21	brother	30	no	brother			5	6	dark	blue		"	"
22	sister	20	no	brother			5	8	dark	blue		"	"
23	self	20	no	brother			5	9	dark	blue		"	"
24	"	25	no	brother			5	6	dark	blue		"	"
25	"	25	no	brother			5	8	dark	blue		"	"
26	brother	20	no	brother			5	5	dark	blue		"	"
27	"	20	no	brother			5	6	dark	blue		"	"
28	brother	30	no	brother			5	3	dark	blue		"	"
29	no brother	25	no	brother			5	1	dark	blue		"	"
30	no brother	25	no	brother			5	7	dark	blue		"	"

Chas. H. Wells Esq.
11/16/10.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910,
at Quebec
Mar. Pelody
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Sledge, Surgeon of the St. Montezuma, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910
at Quebec
Max Feltzner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

II LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Antwerp*, Nov. 2, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1												
2	<i>Andersky</i>	<i>Leah</i>	18	ms	domestic	no	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Szer</i>	<i>mother Rachel Andersky</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Andersky</i>	<i>Marya</i>	30	fm	none	no	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Byargua</i>	<i>Leon Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
4	<i>Morok</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gothy</i>	<i>Yanowski</i>		
5	<i>Orpsekuk</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	25	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
6	<i>Pyasowka</i>	<i>Roxalia</i>	48	fm	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
7	<i>Linko</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	35	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
8	<i>Kowal</i>	<i>Thymofej</i>	27	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
9	<i>Kaskowka</i>	<i>Amelawka</i>	16	fm	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
10	<i>Jakob</i>	<i>Anton</i>	17	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
11	<i>Adler</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	47	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
12	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>August</i>	15	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
13	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>August</i>	15	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
14	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>August</i>	15	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
15	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>August</i>	15	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
16	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>August</i>	15	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
17	<i>Pickel</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	23	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
18	<i>Cirler</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	42	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
19	<i>Cirler</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	42	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
20	<i>Cirler</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	42	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
21	<i>Cirler</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	42	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
22	<i>Petrovic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	30	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
23	<i>Miljevic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	40	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
24	<i>Schmager</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	28	fm	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
25	<i>Culjat</i>	<i>Marko</i>	19	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
26	<i>Podkonjak</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	40	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
27	<i>Balen</i>	<i>Balen</i>	30	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
28	<i>Ignice</i>	<i>Maryann</i>	20	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
29	<i>Czyck</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	17	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>
30	<i>Bedkierst</i>	<i>Michal</i>	31	ms	none	no	<i>Ruthmanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cablon</i>	<i>John Srga</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>West Wayne</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the St. Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910,
at Quebec
Max Faltz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cesa, Surgeon of the U. S. Montezuma, Swearing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local University of Montezuma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1910

at Montezuma

Max Fels
Immigration Officer

MONTEZUMA

NOV 16 1910

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	3	82		82		82
TOTAL	3	82		82		82

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APPEARED
ADMITTED	62	62					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	4					8
TEMPORARILY	13	12					4
TOTAL	82	82					12

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 82

Admitted. 62
Debarred. 7
Deported. 13
Total. 82

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-13-10 NUMBER 82
DATE NUMBER

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Nov. 2*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Weyn	Helene	20	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	France	French	France	Poubait	father	France	Paris
2	Schwager	Simon	39	Y	W	Brewer	Y	Y	Germany	German	Holland	Herken	brother	Germany	Wien
3		Auguste	19	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
4		Tham	17	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
5		Simon	13	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
6		Christian	13	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
7	Weyn	Theresa	17	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Nova Wies	grandmother	Prussia	Wien
8	Kelung	Josefa	21	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Wien	father	Prussia	Wien
9	Lipinski	Lipinski	13	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
10	Radkiewicz	Gracela	20	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Wien	mother	Prussia	Wien
11		Therese	17	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Wien	father	Prussia	Wien
12		Michal	11	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
13		Petruska	9	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
14	Brezynska	Wanda	45	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Varste	wife	Lithuania	Varste
15	Wojcik	Agata	25	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y							
16		Anna	16	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
17		Agata	12	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
18	Zubczynski	Szymon	26	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Porhajetyer	father	Austria	Porhajetyer
19		Anna	20	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Porhajetyer	mother	Austria	Porhajetyer
20		Wladyslaw	11	Y	W	Child	Y	Y							
21	Kusza	Franziska	22	Y	W	Housewife	Y	Y					father		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QuebecNovember, 1910

104

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	15 no			husband <u>Weyne Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown		France	Paris
2					brother <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown		Germany	Stuttgart
3	husband				husband <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Mole on ea cheek	Germany	Stuttgart
4	father				Frederick Pithue												
5					Post B. 197												
6					John Pithue												
7		4 ³⁰			husband <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown		Russia	Kora Gies
8	husband 2				husband <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown			Wien
9	father				Frederick Pithue												
10	brother				brother <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 6"	Dark	Brown			Stuttgart
11	husband	3 ³⁰			husband <u>John Pithue</u>							5' 4"	Dark	Brown	filled with small pox		Stuttgart
12	father				Frederick Pithue							5' 4"	Dark	Brown			
13					1333 Broadway St												
14					Chicago, Ill.												
15	no self	26			San Rasmus, Brooklyn							5' 4"	Dark	Brown			Longbeak
16	husband	13 ³⁰			husband <u>John Pithue</u>							4' 7"	Dark	Brown	filled with small pox		Stuttgart
17	father				Frederick Pithue												
18					Collinsville, Mo												
19	Self	60 ³⁰			Cousin Rafat Sobkowicz							5' 7"	Dark	Brown		Austria	Portofino
20	husband				Maudon, N. Dakota							4' 10"	Dark	Brown			
21	father																
22	Self	25 ³⁰			Maudon, N. Dakota							4' 11"	Dark	Brown			
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined only
10 and 15
Hald
11/16/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1910,
at Quebec
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Cannon, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain Sanitary Bureau,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McLellan Throspick
Notary, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. R. Cannon M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Nov, 1916

at Quebec
Max Folshtymer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Champlain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10/11/1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reingewitz</i> <i>Matel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>David Rosenthal</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
2	<i>Reingewitz</i> <i>Genzel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>David Rosenthal</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
3	<i>Reingewitz</i> <i>Ursula</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Dom.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>David Rosenthal</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
4	<i>Reingewitz</i> <i>Jan Dirk</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dom.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>
5	<i>Reingewitz</i> <i>Walter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Iowa Pella</i>
6	<i>Brown</i> <i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Bothwell</i>	<i>Bothwell</i>	<i>Manulata</i>
7	<i>Burnett</i> <i>Lillian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Burnett</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Larkin</i> <i>Har</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Grandfather Robert Larkin</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
9	<i>Ritchie</i> <i>Maggie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Grandfather Robert Larkin</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
10	<i>Schumacher</i> <i>Pauline</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Schumacher</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Schumacher</i> <i>Nellie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Schumacher</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Enrollment Imp
(Cert 574)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20 November, 1910

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
2			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
3			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
4			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
5			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
6			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
7			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
8			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
9			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
10			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
11			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
12			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
13			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
14			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
15			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
16			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
17			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
18			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
19			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
20			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
21			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
22			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
23			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
24			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
25			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
26			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
27			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
28			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
29			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		
30			Brother			Yes	Brother in law, Kansas City, Mo.			Good	5' 8"	Light blue	Blue	None	England	London		

Chas. J. Aldo
Sarg.
11/20/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Wolcott Master, of the Lake Champlain, from Lewiston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902

at Lewiston

Max Felst
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (In transit).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *transient* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

1.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Cameron*, Surgeon of the *Lake Champlain Sanitary Institute*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. E. Lee University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *Nov*, 19 *10*
at *Dulles*
Max Polsteyner
Immigration Officer.

J. A. Cameron M.D.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Liverpool 10/11/1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Blewitt	Edward	39	M	W. Miner	✓	England	English	England Back	Brother J. Blewitt 11 E. 1st St. Erie	Ill. Springfield
2		Annie	10	F	S. Child	✓			worth	Moore Backworth	
3		Thimmie	7	F	S. Child	✓				W. Lane	
4	Mann	Sarah Kate	34	F	W. Servant	✓			Kent	Father Wm. Spencer Casson Lane Boston Waltham	Me. S.
5		My Kath. serv.	19	F	C. Child	✓				Kent.	Omaha
6	McLean	James	22	M	W. Servant	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Kilmarnock	Parent A. D. D. D. D.	Honolulu
7	Hayward	Alfred	46	M	W. Servant	✓	England	English	London	57 Market St. London	Col. Pueblo
8	Jefferys	Samuel	40	M	W. Servant	✓			Bro. A. S. Peters	St. P. Church	Minn. Minneapolis
9	Chorlton	John Wm.	52	M	Butcher	✓	England	English	London	St. P. Church	Me. W. Mich. a
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

William 11/20/10

106

Arriving at Port of Quebec.

20 Nov, 1918

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or a lunatic, or had license for same and received of the proper authorities? If so, what?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether acting by means of any other individuals, persons or groups in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Com- plexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓	Geo Webster	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair light green	None	Eng.	Bark.
2	✓	paid	✓	✓	5 Rural Route	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	land worth	✓
3	✓	Selt	✓	✓	Springfield Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	311	✓	✓	✓	N. I.
4	✓	mother	✓	✓	Brother Richard Spencer	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	38th & Cheek S. Oma.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	ha Kebr. M. S. A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs S. Perrie	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yavapai, Calm Honolulu	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	brown blue	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mesa ave Pueblo, Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wichita 513 E 12th W Wichita, Kans.	✓	✓	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Wilkins, of the Lake Champlain, from Luxemburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

for Master
Comd'g Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1910,
 at Luxemburg
Max Polstomer
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Cannon*, Surgeon of the *Lake Champlain*, *Sailing*, *Thurston*, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing" or "Thurston" as employed by owner listed, as this case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. E. Free University*,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Tenth* day of *November*, 19*10*
 at *Dulles*
Max Folsom
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Champlain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov. 10*, 191*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.							
1	Ranhala Johan	31	M	Chr. Pastor		Finland	Finland	Penho	Wife Kant also	Wis Superior
2	Johnson Thorvald	60	M			United States	United States	Wife	Wife	Wis Bellingham
3	Jacobson Johan	19	M			Norway	Canada	Norway	Father Chris Jensen	Wis Racine
4	Schmidt John	52	M			USA	USA	USA	Wife	Ill Chicago
5	Johansson Maria	22	F	Domestic		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Johan Johansson	Mich Keweenaw
6	Hannas Maria	16	F			Finland	Finland	Finland	Step mother Christine Hansen	Mich Keweenaw
7	Westerbach Sofia	28	F			Finland	Finland	Finland	Uncle Carl Westerbach	Mich Keweenaw
8	Sjoberg Emil	18	M	Labourer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Johan Sjoberg	Mich Keweenaw
9	Liljeholm Johan	42	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Johan Liljeholm	Mich Keweenaw
10	Lair John	19	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Erik Lair	Mich Keweenaw
11	Madson Emil	27	M			Finland	Finland	Finland	Father Erik Madson	Mich Keweenaw
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Wounded (certified)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of Dulles, 20 November, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Binland	25	No		Brother in law with Korgu 405 Dwight Ave Superior Minn	No	good	No	5	5	Light brown hair	None	Finland Orivesi
2	Yes	Myself	25	No		Uncle G. Parnes 447 Harrison St. Racine Wis	No	good	No	5	5	blue	None	Norw. Sillefjord
3	Yes	Myself	25	No		American Citizen March 28, 1891	No	good	No	5	5	blue	None	Norw. Sillefjord
4	Yes	Myself	25	No		Handrick Hansen 709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	No	good	No	5	5	fair light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
5	✓	Fallen	25	✓		Kenneth - Much	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
6	✓	Sister	25	✓		Father Charles Hansen 709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
7	✓	Brother	25	✓		Sister Maria Johanson 709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
8	✓	Self	25	✓		Brother Erlend 709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
9	✓	Fallen	25	✓		Henry Lillogu 6524 9th Ave Seattle Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
10	✓	Self	25	✓		Charles Hansen 709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras
11	✓	Self	25	✓		709 Summit St. Aberdeen Wash	✓	good	No	5	5	light blue	✓	Finland Vasteras

Charles Waldo
Insp.
11/20/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Witsla Marks, of the Lake Champlain, from Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Conely Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1914
at Quebec Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Cameron, Surgeon of the Lake Champlain, Sailing themselves, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of Nov, 1910, at Quebec, Mass. Bellevue 20, 1910.
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MANI- FESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	8	8	2	10
THIRD	3	18	18	3	21
TOTAL	4	26	26	5	31

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	4					2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	2					
TOTAL	26	26					2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
12-14-10 NU 26
NUMBER

11-1115 LAKE CHAMPLAIN

NOV 20 1910

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. 10 21 = 31

Citizens total number of aliens 26

Number examined 26
Missing

Admitted 24
Detained 2
26

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Champlain* sailing from *Belfast*, *11th Nov*, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife of J. J. Lindsay</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Sarah Howard</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
2		<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Son of J. J. Lindsay</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Needing for Mrs. Howard</i>		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

J. J. Lindsay
11/20/10

List **3**

108

Arriving at Port of Lumbee, 20 Nov, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Wilson, Master, of the Lake Champlain, from Lewiston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1914
at Rutland
Max Folsom
Immigration Officer.

Comdy Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910.

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	MANI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
TIME						
CROSSING						
Second	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	1	2		2		2

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APP.
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-15-10
DATE
NUMBER 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montcalm* sailing from *Wormouth Nov 9 1910*, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
230456	<i>George</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>C. B. Sleethons 246 Crookmore Rd</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
230457	<i>May</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>Parents, 1 Sherbrooke St.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal Ca, November 21, 1900

List One
Only

109

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.			(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	Chicago		No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	Tattooed spots back of right hand	England	Sheffield
2	Yes	Husband	Yes				No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Longhorn Right Forehead	do	Nottingham
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	

Martin J. Gorman

NOV 21 1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred R. Rutter, of the Montcalm, from Ammanth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Lombert, Surgeon of the Impresso Beland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1910
at Chicago

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	ALIENS		U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE		
FIRST	/	/		/
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL	/	/		/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & RE-ENTERED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN
DATE
DATE

2-9-10

NUMBER
NUMBER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *New York*, *18th November, 1960*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Van Zonneveld	Henry	25	M	Student	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Lissenheim	Wife: Mrs. Van Zonneveld Lissenheim, Holland.	N.Y. New York
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

List

210

Arriving at Port of

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
Marks of Identification.												
Color of—												
Hair. Eyes.												
Feet. Inches.												
Height.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
If Yes												
Year of naturalization.												
Where?												
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. Foster*, Master, of the *SS. Ireland*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Foster
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Daniel Enright
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States; for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robert J. L. L. L., Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. England.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1910 at Halifax, N.S.

Daniel E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Nov. 24, 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. O.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING APPEAL	DIS-
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>None</u>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY
DATE
DATE

Donagherty
12-9-10

NUMBER
NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Via Halifax

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K. S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 17*, 19*10*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
6637	<i>Harlicker</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. J.</i>	<i>egg Chandler</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Is he a person or individual, or is he a corporation or association, or is he a partnership, or is he an individual, or is he a partnership, or is he a corporation or association, or is he a partnership, or is he an individual, or is he a partnership, or is he a corporation or association?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of age or other disability to exemption or deferment from military or naval service, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?									
1	Yes	self	\$12.00	Yes	9 mos in 1902	Brother-in-law Mr. Lang 428 Front St. Spokane Wash.							5	10		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Galen	Tennepool
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ludwig C. Simonson Deputy Insp.

Charles P. Birnbaum Army. Inf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes, Master, of the S. S. Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 2 to 30.

Antony H. Hayes

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1910,
at Halifax N.S.

Daniel Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Colud on 5:48 by EHT

107
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 190
at Quebec
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Arroumouth, Eng.*, *November 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	W. J. Fels	Joseph	56	M	m	-	yes yes	U. S. A	do	do	do	Pa Philad
2	do	Mary	43	F	m	-	yes yes	U. S. A	do	do	do	Pa do
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Immigration Insf.
11/17/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

A

112

Arriving at Port of Quebec. P.Q., November 17, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the Royal George, from Armonmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1910,
at Quebec,
Max Folsky
Immigration Officer.

James Harrison
Officer,
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of November, 190
at Quebec.
Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Bristol*, Nov. 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
701	Rabby	Frank	22	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Calstock	Father Frank Rabby Calstock Town Cornwall	Wisc		Kenley
2	Studden	Charles	23	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Annie Studden Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
3	- do -	Frederick	18	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ellen Studden Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
1161	Berryman	Kora	25	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Berryman Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
"	- do -	Infant			Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Prospect Hill Porthewen	Mich.		Isphaming
453	Alley	Charles	30	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Alley Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
"	- do -	Fanny	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Alley Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
635	Kancock	Lafie	28	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Kancock Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
"	Bugden	Walter	50	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Bugden Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
"	- do -	Susan	50	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Bugden Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
USE	Van. Leyen	Edward	44	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Van. Leyen Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
USE	- do -	Minnie	a	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Van. Leyen Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
USE	Johnstone	Minnie O.	a	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Johnstone Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
USE	Jennings	Nellie	a	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Jennings Calstock Town Cornwall	do		do
15	Turnbull	Lady	20	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs Turnbull Calgary Canada	do		do
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

6-17

Erland Gussing, Inspr
11/10/10. Cuth.

Edward Gessing, Insp
11/10/07 Cutp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of *Quincy*, *November*, 190*0*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Country.	City or Town.			
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.				Eyes.		
1	yes	Self	no		Friend Harold Sawyer, Hurley Wis. Ex 42	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Carlisle
2	yes	do	no		Friend ~ do ~ do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do	no		Friend ~ do ~ do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
4	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Husband Mr. Berryman, 402 Wabash St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Gray	do	do	Portsmouth
5	yes	father	no		father ~ do ~ do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. McHaren, 252 Ferry Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Manchester
7	no	Uncle	yes	no	father ~ do ~ do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	do	do	Birmingham
8	yes	Self	no		849 South Clark St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Penns.
9	yes	do	yes	no	Burlington, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Br.	Blue	do	do	Manchester
10	yes	Uncle	yes	no	272 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr.	Dr.	Br.	do	do	do
11	yes	do	yes		Going home	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	Mich	Detroit
12	yes	do	yes		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
13	yes	do	yes		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Wyandotte
14	yes	Uncle	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	yes	Self	no		Mother Mrs. D. Gellbach, Reno, Nevada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	-	-	-	do	Engl.	West

Chas. H. Aldo, Insp.
11/17/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the Royal George, from Wormouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of November, 1910,

at Quebec

Max Polak

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Macrae, Surgeon of the Royal George, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada.
 I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of November, 1910.

at Quebec
Max Fets
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Royal George* sailing from *Britton*, *8th* November 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Pawlowsky	Victor	40	m	m	Farmer-Lab	no	Russia	Polish Russia Wlodawa	Wife Marianna Pawlowsky Wlodawa Russia	Mich La Jolla
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Gurta	Gurtas	31	m	m	do	yes	do	do Bukow	Wife Katerine Gurtas Bukow Russia	do Inogiac
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Leide	Gottlieb	30	m	m	do	yes	German	do Nichelsdorf	Wife Mathilda Leide Nichelsdorf Russia	Wise Acosta
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Wargemont	Lukia	38	m	m	do	yes	Russian	do do	Wife Anna Wargemont Nichelsdorf Russia	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Henry	James Henry	45	m	m	Farmer	yes	England	England Cornwall Summit Lake	Wife Mrs Beatrice Henry Chapel Place Summit Lake England	Mich Tulcan
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Jones	Richard	38	m	m	do	yes	do	do do	Wife Kilda Jones Cornwall	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Radoda	James	44	m	m	do	yes	do	do Summit Lake	Wife Mrs Ida Rodda Cornwall	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Andersson	Leone Wilhelm	29	f	f	Domestic	yes	Sweden	England Brital	Wife Mrs Emma Andersson 7 Nyströmsgatan Stockholm	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Leher	Edward	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	England	England Pleasant	Wife Mrs Leher 94 Ave Street Pleasant	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Gavey	Ambrose Claude	38	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	do Summit Lake	Wife Mrs Louise Gavey King St. Summit Lake Conn	do Detroit
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Smith	Egar James Jacob	39	m	m	Labourer	yes	do	do Brital	Wife Mrs Smith 700 1/2 Ave Smith Conn	do Detroit
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Rowley	Theodor	27	m	m	Farmer-Lab	yes	Russia	Russia Bereswitza	Wife Maria Rowley Bereswitza Russia	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Korak	Andrej	19	m	m	do	yes	do	do Brodnitza	Wife Maria Korak Brodnitza Russia	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Lochapluk	Andrej	27	m	m	do	yes	do	do do	Wife Maria Lochapluk Brodnitza Russia	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Gordon	Fein	30	m	m	Locksmith	yes	do	do Duwinst	Wife Mrs Helen Gordon Duwinst Russia	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Sleep	Ernest	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	England	England Calistock	Wife Mrs V Sleep 12 Ave Chapel Calistock Conn	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Cory	William	27	m	m	do	yes	do	do do	Wife Mrs V Cory 12 Ave Chapel Calistock Conn	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Warme	Walter	27	m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	do do	Wife Mrs R. Warme Calistock Conn	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Honey	Joseph Henry	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	do Albion	Wife Mrs Mary Honey Albion Summit Lake Conn	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Hawken	Alfred	26	m	m	Farmer	yes	do	do Summit Lake	Wife Mrs Clara Hawken Kalamazoo Summit Lake	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Prerton	William	23	m	m	do	yes	do	do Calistock	Wife Mrs V Prerton Kelly Calistock Conn	do do
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Stafij	Roman	17	m	m	Labourer	yes	Austria	Austria Polish Austria Bielsk	Wife Mrs V Stafij 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Detroit
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Bresh	Michael	25	m	m	do	yes	do	Germany Kelyen	Wife Mrs V Bresh 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Heart	William	41	m	m	Farmer	yes	England	England Calistock	Wife Mrs V Heart Albion Calistock Conn	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Edger	Edgar James Jacob	33	m	m	do	yes	do	do do	Wife Mrs V Edger 12 Ave Chapel Calistock Conn	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Kataryna	Kataryna	19	f	f	Domestic	yes	Austria	Austria Polish Austria Em den	Wife Mrs V Kataryna 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Julary	Josef	24	m	m	Farmer	no	do	do do	Wife Mrs V Julary 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Tranizak	Tranizak	43	m	m	do	yes	do	do do	Wife Mrs V Tranizak 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Calumet
ADMITTED NOV 25 1910	Emilia	Emilia	22	f	f	Domestic	yes	Hungary	Hungary Kelyen	Wife Mrs V Emilia 100 Ave Bielsk Austria	Mich Calumet

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED.
MISSING. 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

November 17, 1910

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$15 no			Friend L. Wilczynski				Good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wladawa
2	yes	do	\$15 no			Berrien County, Mich.				do	no	5	10	fair	brown	do	do	Parkton
3	yes	do	\$15 no			Brother in Law A. Kirgorn				do	no	5	6	fair	gray	do	do	Wichita
4	yes	do	\$15 no			P.O. Underhill, Detroit, Mich.				do	no	5	8	dark	fair	do	do	Brooklyn
5	yes	do	\$35 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	10 1/2	dark	dark	do	England	Furness
6	yes	do	\$25 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8	dark	fair	do	do	Brooklyn
7	yes	do	\$100 yes			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8	dark	fair	do	do	Brooklyn
8	yes	do	\$40 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	11	dark	dark	do	do	Gloucester
9	yes	do	\$52 yes			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	Gloucester
10	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	5	fair	dark	do	do	Furness
11	yes	do	\$25 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
12	yes	do	\$25 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	4	fair	fair	do	Russia	Berest
13	yes	do	\$27 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
14	yes	do	\$25 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	5	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
15	yes	do	\$20 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
16	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	England	Chittenden
17	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	light	do	do	Albany
18	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	dark	do	do	Albany
19	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	10	fair	dark	do	do	Albany
20	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Albany
21	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	6	dark	fair	do	do	Albany
22	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	7	fair	dark	do	do	Albany
23	no	do	\$0 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	3	fair	black	do	Batavia	Princeton
24	yes	do	\$10 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8	fair	black	do	do	Princeton
25	yes	do	\$50 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	9	fair	dark	do	England	Calverton
26	yes	do	\$13 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	5	fair	fair	do	Austria	Wladawa
27	yes	do	\$25 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	7	fair	gray	do	do	Princeton
28	yes	do	\$19 yes			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	8	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
29	yes	do	\$20 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	5	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton
30	yes	do	\$10 no			Brother in Law John Durant				do	no	5	5	fair	brown	do	do	Princeton

Master

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison of the Royal George, from Ammouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of November, 1910,
at Quebec.

Max Fetsch
Immigration Officer.

James Harrison
Officer
Master

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

75
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. D. M. [Signature] Surgeon of the Royal George, Halifax, N.S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1910 day of November, 1910.
at Quebec

Mar. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

ROYAL GEORGE

NOV 17 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1				2	2
SECOND	1	11		11	4	15
THIRD	2	42		39	3	42
TOTAL	4	53		50	7	57

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	14	21					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	3		1	1		1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	36	34					1
TOTAL	50	49	1	1	1	1	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. manifests 2 15 38--
" additional "

U. S. Citizens 2 4
Total number of aliens
Number examined 11
missing 38
submitted 11
detained

NOT USED
WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10
DATE _____ NUMBER 50
NUMBER _____

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rogn George sailing from *Britain* *8th November 1910*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 28-10</i> <i>Kielsen</i>	<i>Lylly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Kelsen, Eugene, No. 1</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 28-10</i> <i>Smith</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kansas</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Smith</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Karestad</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Voss</i>	<i>Father, Pagn Voss, Norway</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>- do -</i>	<i>Veljord</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Jonas Leisner</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Kaugen</i>	<i>Ananias</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>La Crosse</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. A. Torkeven</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>- do -</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Kukowsky</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wlad</i>	<i>Father, Alexander Kukowsky</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>- do -</i>	<i>Rasimira</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Rajumaki</i>	<i>Yrjo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Jaakimi</i>	<i>Father, Aho Rajumaki, Jaakimi</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Bowman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, John Bowman</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>St. Anne's Chapel</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Rocking</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>Father, John</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nov. 25 1910</i> <i>Rocking</i>	<i>Ignace</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lock Sm</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *November 17, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for by passenger, whether paid by agent, or otherwise, or by company, or by other means.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Does he believe in, or advocate, or teach the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether under any disability from being a citizen, or whether under any disability from being a naturalized citizen, or whether under any disability from being a naturalized citizen.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$25	no		Friend to Smith, Norway		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
2	yes	do	\$22	yes	1908	Friend to Smith, Norway		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	133	do	do	Kaundal
3	yes	do	\$25	no		Brother S. Tarsstad		no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	fair	black brown	do	do	do	For del
4	yes	Husband	no	no		- do -		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1905	La Bruce, Wash		no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	do	Odde-Haranger
6	yes	Husband	no	no		- do -		no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
7	yes	Self	\$92	yes	1905	Brother in Law Alexander Begier		no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	gray	do	Russia	Wilno
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1905	- do -		no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
9	yes	Self	\$23	no		Friend Pekka Laapatti		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	Finland	Uusika
10	yes	do	\$15	yes	1905	Brother S. Bernmark		no	no	no	do	no	6		fair	brown	blue	do	New Zealand	Atago
11	yes	"	150	"	08	No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Blue	190	do	Eng.	Cornwall
12	yes	"	30	"	09	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	214	do	do	do
13	"	"	6	no	08-05	Brother John Radel		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	Light blue	125	do	Germany	Delant
14	"	"	16	yes	06-07	friend do		"	"	"	"	"	5		do	Brown	141	do	do	Baron

Martin Gorman
Inspector
11/20/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the "Royal George", from Arumouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 17 1910

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1910;

Quebec

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Cochran*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Japan*, *Sailing* *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ontario*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *October*, 19 *10*
at *Vancouver*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Express of* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *October 8th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Greer</i>	<i>James H.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Customs</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A. America</i>	<i>P. L.</i>	<i>Cebu</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>S. E. Inc.</i>	<i>Philippines</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Emp Japan*, sailing from *Yokohama Oct 18th, 1910*. Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, BC Oct 29, 1910*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 *Germann Robert* 39 M Switzerland German *not* *Switzerland Germany*

2 NOT USED

3 NOT USED

4 NOT USED

5 NOT USED

6 NOT USED

7 NOT USED

8 NOT USED

9 NOT USED

10 NOT USED

11 NOT USED

12 NOT USED

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1st Cabin passenger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-2848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

List

315

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., October 20th, 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Pyber, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pyber
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 19 19
at San Francisco
James A. McKim
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Cochran, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Physicians of Surgeons, Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 19 10
at Vancouver B.C.

S. J. Cochran M.D.
Surgeon.

Frederick H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMERALD OF LONDON sailing from Shanghai, October 11th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., October 30th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by reason of any other person's illness, or for any other cause, so that he cannot leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Brown	Grey		China Shanghai
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry C. B. B. B., of the Empress of Japan, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. B. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 19 14
at San Francisco, Cal.
James H. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Doehraue Surgeon of the Empire of Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Physicians, the Surgeon General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, there in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1910

at

Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
	MANIFESTS	TAXABLE			
FIRST	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>13</u>
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>13</u>

* Includes one from insular possessions.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<u>1</u>
Tourists	<u>1</u>
Residents of United States	<u>1</u>
Total	<u>3</u>

0 Includes one from insular possessions

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dougherty
12-15-10 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EXPRESS sailing from Yokohama, Japan, October 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Germann	Robert	34	M	Single	Merchant	Y	Germany	German	Exit New York	Germann, C. Lee	Germany
2	Lees	Herbert R.	31	M	Single	Broker	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England London	24 Resingale St. London	Eng London
3	Lees	Isabel, S.	32	F	Single	None	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England London	24 Resingale St. London	Eng London
4	Matheson	Herbert G.	31	M	Single	Banker	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Exit New York	27 Pellement, Yokohama	Eng London
5	Macfarlane	John R.	21	M	Single	Manufacturer	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	21 Avenue, Glasgow	Eng London
6	O'Brien	Thomas J.	68	M	Married	Amiralty	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	Exit New York	American Embassy	Eng London
7	O'Brien	Delia H.	62	F	Married	Housewife	Y	U.S.A.	American	Japan Tokyo	American Embassy	Eng London
8	Helen	Delia C.	35	F	Single	Maids	Y	U.S.A.	American	Japan Tokyo	American Embassy	Eng London
9	Garibor	Arpad	33	M	Single	Artist	Y	Hungary	Hungary	Exit New York	40 American Embassy	Hungary Buda Pest
10	Salinger	Edgar E.	22	M	Single	Student	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. New York	Anders Hall 92 nd St. Central Park W. New York	U.S.A. New York
11	Shout	Flora E.	43	F	Single	Ministry	Y	U.S.A.	American	Japan Tokyo	Frederic School Tokyo Japan	U.S.A. New York
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heung Tien Kreski, of the Empress of Japan, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1920,
at Vancouver, B.C.
James H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Islandia*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *8 November*, 1900. Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *10 November*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
	<i>Eliminated by Supr. Bruns</i>				<i>disembarked Victoria</i>				
	<i>Eliminated by Supr. Bruns</i>				<i>disembarked Victoria</i>				
	<i>Eliminated by Supr. Bruns</i>				<i>disembarked Victoria</i>				
U. S. C.	3	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1880</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Honolulu T. H.</i>
U. S. C.	4	<i>Wiglehurst</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Honolulu T. H.</i>
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Not traceable

George C. Bruns
Supr. Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. V. Phillips, of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from HONOLULU, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 10 1910

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

George E. Brumby
Immigration Officer.

J. V. Phillips
Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the N. S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London a Royal College of Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV 15 1910, 190
at VANCOUVER

George P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15/11/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. S. ZEALANDIA.

sailing from

SYDNEY.

OCT 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barry Joan	32	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. San Francisco	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Lena Chumak	27	F	W	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Martha	26	F	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
4	Regina	35	F	M	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
5	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
6	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
7	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
8	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
9	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
10	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
11	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
12	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
13	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
14	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
15	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
16	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
17	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
18	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
19	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
20	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
21	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
22	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
23	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
24	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
25	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
26	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
27	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
28	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
29	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo
30	John Scott	45	M	S	None		U.S.		U.S. Buffalo	Mr. Cummings father	N.Y. Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of

COV. B.C.

NOV 10 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison, or at home, or in any other place, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether ever in the United States, or in any other place, for any crime, or for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Medium	gray	None	N. York	Buffalo
2						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	fair	white brown	None	Ill	Perit
3						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown green	None	Ohio	Cleveland
4						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown hazel	None	Australia	Sydney
5						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	fair blue	None	N. York	N. York
6						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	None	England	Lincoln
7						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	gray blue	None	England	Leeds
8						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair	brown gray	None	England	Marlow
9						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	bald brown	None	Germany	Berlin
10						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair brown	None	Germany	Dortmund
11						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	gray gray	None	England	Hull
12						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	fair	brown brown	None	N. York	N. York
13						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair brown	None	N. York	N. York
14						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	fair brown	None	N. York	N. York
15						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Virginia
16						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	None	Australia	Adelaide
17						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	England	Swanwich
18						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	None	P.A.	Parson
19						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown brown	None	N. York	N. York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

George E. Lunge
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. S. ZEALANDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips ^{Commanding Officer.}

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 18 1910, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London & Royal College of Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of NOV 18 1910, 190

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

George E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Oct 24th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Transi	Edward	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
2	Transi	William	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
3	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
4	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
5	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
6	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
7	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
8	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
9	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
10	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
11	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
12	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
13	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
14	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
15	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
16	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
17	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
18	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
19	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
20	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
21	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
22	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
23	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
24	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
25	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
26	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
27	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
28	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
29	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
30	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith, 101 St. George St. Sydney	Eng	London
31	Transi	John	25	M	OS	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. A. Smith,		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips ^{Commander} of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{and} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips ^{Commander}

NOV 16 1910

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1900,
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

George E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Philip, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all true in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV 15, 19010, at VANCOUVER, B.C.

George E. Burrows
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1	4	2	6	11	17
SECOND	1	12		12	1	13
THIRD	2	3		3	2	5
TOTAL	4	19	2	21	14	35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	20	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	21	21					

RESIDENTS	
In Transit	4
Residents of United States	3
Total	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-14-10
DATE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scalandia* sailing from *Sydney N.S.Wales* *24th October* *November*, 19*06*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Waller</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Mr. J. Waller friend</i>	<i>Inda. Gary</i>	<i>Ho</i>
2	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Jane</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Union Avenue</i>	<i>Inda. Gary</i>	<i>Ho</i>
3	<i>Waller</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	<i>Mr. Hornshyot friend</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	<i>Pa</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 11615 November, 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Has he been or is he now married to more than one woman?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Is he a member of, or does he advocate the overthrow of the Government by force?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
a 1		116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Phillips ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV 16 1910, 190...,
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

George E. Jumper
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Pulver, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of NOV 10, 19010
at VICTORIA, B.C.

H. E. Smyre
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21 1/2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Islandia

sailing from Sydney Aust

Oct 24, 1900

[illegible]

(Newport Jan 21-1901)

List ~~2~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

124

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Tealandia*, sailing from *Honolulu*, 8th Nov., 1900. Arriving at Port of *Victoria Bc.* 15th Nov., 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Aug 14 1907</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Garden City</i>
2	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Aug 14 1907</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Garden City</i>
3	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Sept 1905</i>	<i>Hawaii</i>	<i>Kansas City, Miss.</i>
4	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>				<i>Kansas City, Miss.</i>
5	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>born in Honolulu</i>		<i>Kansas City, Miss.</i>
6	<i>Alberto Harold</i>	27	M	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Seattle Washington</i>
7	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Baton, Miss.</i>
8	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Baton, Miss.</i>
9	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
10	<i>Grand by Insp. Haight</i>			<i>US Citizen from Honolulu</i>		<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
11	<i>Willis Harry</i>	31	M	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
12	<i>Sparks Nellie</i>	24	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
13	<i>Sabie Sarah Ellen</i>	45	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
14	<i>Wool William</i>	47	M	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
15	<i>Wool Doris</i>	46	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
16	<i>Golding Blanche Leslie</i>	24	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
17	<i>Golding Clara</i>	24	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
18	<i>Coppin Annie</i>	46	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
19	<i>Coppin Daisy</i>	28	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
20	<i>Opitz Ruby</i>	17	F	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 11, 1910</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Australia, Wash.</i>
21	<i>Martinez Jesus</i>	28	M	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Feb 20, 1904</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>City of Mexico</i>
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Edmund. Smith
Imigat Eng. Co.

12 *Seaside*
all *Quar. Can. Amb.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. V. Phillips*, of the **T.S.S. ZEALANDIA**, from **SYDNEY**, **HONOLULU**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NOV 16 1910

J. V. Phillips
Commander

at

VICTORIA, B.C.

W. E. Smyke
Immigration Officer.

11-5041

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips ^{Commander} of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1910,
at VICTORIA, B.C.
W. E. Smyre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
VICTORIA, B.C.
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Day of NOV 15 1910

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
First						
SECOND	1	12		12	1	13
THIRD	2	16		16		16
TOTAL	3	28		28	1	29

* Includes 12 taxable from insular possession.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEAR
ADMITTED	25	25				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	28	28				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

* Includes one taxable from insular possession.

* Note that these figures include 12 non-statistical aliens from insular possessions - taxable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WITNESSED BY Dougherty
12-15-10

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calandria* sailing from *Sydney N. S. Wales* 21st *October* 190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Charles	✓	51	M	Stanner	Yrs.	Yrs.	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Benson Hull. Brother Box N. 5 W. Brisbane	Cal.	San Francisco									
2	Donald	✓	30	M	Miner	Yrs.	Yrs.	Australia	English	Australia	Rockhampton	N. J. Davis. Friend North Street. Rockhampton	Cal.	San Francisco									
3	Kristos	✓	30	M	Vendor	Yrs.	Yrs.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	John Adams, Single Adams, Single	Cal.	San Francisco									
4	Mimfred	✓	27	F	S. None	Yrs.	Yrs.	Australia	Irish	Australia	Jundah	Mrs. J. Howard. Sister Jundah. Queensland	Cal.	San Francisco									
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~5~~ 2

126

15th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Yes	Self	200	No			No. 40th St. N. Y. C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Gray	Injury scarred left hand	England	London																
2	Yes	father	140	No	1880		Joining father, D. S. Erskine, 516 24th St. N. Y. C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																
3	Yes	Self	60	No			No. 68th St. N. Y. C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Athens																
4	Yes	Self	60	No			Joining intended husband, 4 page C. P. O. N. Y. C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leamington																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phillips ^{Commander} of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1910,
at VICTORIA, B.C.
W. E. Smyre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Stewart, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CHINA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Manitoba Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1900
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Wm. A. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF CHINA sailing from HONG KONG, October 29, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brookbridge Miss. Herd	39	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Left at A.F. Hotel	Cherry Street Hotel	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Bohan Sydney H.	20	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
3	Ketzstein Meier	50	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
4	Levy Henry	39	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
5	Thomson Alex. Macd.	27	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
6	Von Voigtlander Fred R.	64	M	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
7	Von Voigtlander Mrs. Amelia	49	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
8	Bockburn George A.	36	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wm. S. Williams	Mass. Boston
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

18 November, 1900.

127

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	From there	House - 5006 College Avenue Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	Fair	White	Blue	None	USA - Knightstown
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	From there	Wife & family 173 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Medium	Fair	Dark	None	USA - Boston
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	From there	Wife - 312 Manhattan Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany - Schweig
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910 N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England - London
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1904 N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland - Turriff	
6	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Philadelphia	Wife - 1516 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	6-3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria - Vienna
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910 Philadelphia	Wife - 1516 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	USA - Philadelphia
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	1910 Philadelphia	Wife - 1516 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland - Gallashill

Agnes H. Chalker
Immigrant Inspector
Nov 18/00.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. ARCHIBALD, R.N.R.**, of the **EMPRESS OF CHINA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **142** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **Nov**, 19**00**,

at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Stewart, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CHINA sailing Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Maritime Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1+2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Nov, 1910.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Agnes Stewart
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAKABLE	NON-TAKABLE			
FIRST	1	1	4	5	3	8
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	2	4	6	3	9

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	5	5		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	6	6		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>4</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>4</u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sougherty
12-15-10 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF CHINA sailing from HONG KONG Yokohama, Nov 6, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Transit ADMITTED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.November 18, 1900.

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien has ever been married, or is now married, to more than one woman, at the same time, or to more than one woman successively, in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien has ever been a member of, or has ever been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes, left 400 hrs. -				To take back his brother 5 Japan to France, S. 10813	He has his brother, No. 5-6 Yellow Red, No. 5-6										Japan Tokyo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agnes M. Chacker
See Inspection

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. ARCHIBALD, R.N.R.**, *Master* of the **EMPRESS OF CHINA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *182* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Nov*, 19*00*,

at **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

Reginald H. Chacker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2663

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

129

OF *Albany* *NY*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*7* *Class B.*

11-5062

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>See self</i>	<i>See no</i>		<i>Foreign born 1907</i>	<i>No No No No good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 9 Wash. B. B.</i>						<i>Portugal Lisbon</i>	<i>October</i>	<i>July 29/10</i>	<i>1 Child</i>	<i>Sept 1/10</i>					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	<i>See self</i>	<i>See no</i>	<i>1906 N.Y. City</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Foreign 1907</i>	<i>No No No No good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 Wash. B. B.</i>					<i>U.S. N.Y. City, Manhattan</i>	<i>Nov 2/10</i>	<i>1 Child</i>	<i>Nov 2/10</i>						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edward J. Connelley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1064

PORT OF Colburg, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bisul	Fredrick	26	M.	Mr. P. Lebow	guz	guz	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Brother in law Fred Clark Calgary Alberta Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2	Boysormat	Camille	27	M.	Mr. P. Farmer	guz	guz	France	French	Canada	Allerta	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
3	Mr. Grail	Thomas	28	M.	Mr. P. Plumber	guz	guz	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Emma to: Paris 432 Ave. Rosemont P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
4	Gemmao	Como	29	M.	Mr. P. Farmer	guz	guz	Italy	Italian	Canada	Allerta	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
5	Mr. Donald	Margaret	31	F.	Mr. P. Wife	guz	guz	England	English	Canada	Victoria	No Relative	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

130

MONTH OF *November 1910*, 19*10*

Class. 10.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	on	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Self 1907	Yes	1907	London, Eng.	1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bru	Bru	Russia	Moscow	Quebec	May 1904	Bureau	Oct 31/10
2	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	Adrian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bru	Bru	France	St. Michael	Quebec	July 1909	Quiliman	Nov 7/10	
3	Self	25 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	Franklin, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Bru	Bru	England	York	Montreal	July 1904	K. Chapman	Nov 9/10	
4	Self	100 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	Adrian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bru	Bru	Italy	Naples	Montreal	Sept 2 1909	Muganti	Nov 1 9/10	
5	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Self 1906	Yes	1906	Adrian	1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bru	Bru	England	London	New York	1906	New York	Nov 20/10
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	EXEMPT	DIS- GRANTED	EXCISE
CLASS A	2	2				1
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	21	21	#	#	#	1

CLASS B									
PLAN.	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE	OFFICE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

DATE: 10/20/1968

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

1968

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

amw

WRITTEN BY Kougelberg
DATE 1-6-10 NUMBER 21
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

03-21-2004

CONCLUSION

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1910
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Colburg, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laplanche	Delfabie	52	M.	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	R. J. Gromsch	
2	Archambault	Alphonse	70	M.	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	No Relative	R. J. Gromsch	
3	Archambault	Amme	48	F.	Wife	no	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	No Relative	R. J. Gromsch	
4	Archambault	Vital	73	F.	Wife	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	"	R. J. Gromsch	
5	Archambault	Amme	13	F.	"	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	"	R. J. Gromsch	
6	Archambault	Mary	73	F.	"	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	"	R. J. Gromsch	
7	Archambault	Eva	16	F.	"	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	"	R. J. Gromsch	
8	Archambault	Louis	21	M.	"	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Jule	"	R. J. Gromsch	
9	Champigny	Louis	44	M.	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Amie	No Relative	Wm. H. Gromsch	
10	Machen	Jean	55	F.	Wife	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Wm. H. Gromsch	
11	Harvey	Ernest	38	M.	Wife	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Ernest John Harvey	A. J. Patterson	
12	Harvey	Joseph	21	M.	Wife	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Ernest John Harvey	A. J. Patterson	
13	Dillennine	Edelard	21	M.	Wife	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Ernest John Harvey	A. J. Patterson	
14	Baird	Catherine	48	F.	Wife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Brother William Baird	Wm. H. Gromsch	
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

131

MONTH OF *November* 1910, 1910

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within the year of entry, he has been convicted of any crime, misdemeanor, or other offense, or whether he is under indictment for any such offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No																
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No																
3	Yes	Self	"	No																
4	Yes	Self	"	No																
5	Yes	"	"	No																
6	Yes	"	"	No																
7	Yes	"	"	No																
8	Yes	"	"	No																
9	Yes	Self	25.00	No																
10	Yes	"	50.00	No																
11	Yes	"	25.00	No																
12	Yes	"	25.00	No																
13	Yes	"	20.00	No																
14	Yes	"	25.00	No																
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edward J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chas. L. Felt, F.H.

November 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS	TIME	DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	REMARKS
CLASS A							
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E							
TOTAL							

ADMITTED	ALLAN.	C. F. R. A.	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
REARDED						
ENDING						

NOV - 1964

TOTAL \$0.00

Sone

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-100

DATE 12-16-10 12

0-20 1000

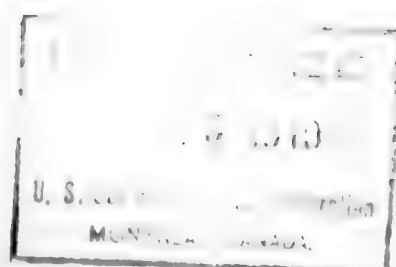
THEY TOWN

NOT TO BE
REPRODUCED

2025 7011

1100 TOM

Q28U TOY



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Buchan Falls, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>St. Amant</i>	<i>Claves</i>	44	✓ M.	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hereford</i>	<i>Bro-in-law: Napoléon Giguère Piquetteville, P. Q.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
2	"	<i>Louise</i>	48	✓ F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Eugene</i>	23	✓ M.	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro-in-law:</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>Raoul</i>	15	✓ S.	<i>S.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Ace</i>	11	✓ F.	<i>None</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Alfred</i>	9	✓ M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Lefebvre</i>	<i>Frank</i>	28	✓ M.	<i>Woodworker</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Malo, P. Q.</i>	<i>Father: Octave Lefebvre Piquetteville, P. Q.</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Buchan Falls</i>
8	"	<i>Florine</i>	28	✓ F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>David Feneaux St. Malo, P. Q.</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>Laura</i>	5	✓ S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather:</i>	"	"
10	"	<i>Juliette</i>	0 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Adelard</i>	24	✓ M.	<i>Farmer Laborer</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Hereford P. Q.</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Morin St. Hereford, P. Q.</i>	"	"
12	"	<i>Clara</i>	18	✓ F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Charles Percy St. Hereford, P. Q.</i>	"	"
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*.

Class E.

132

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self \$40.00	Home Fall River July 1901	No address.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	D'K Brz Blue	None	Canada Rimouski P.Q.	Beecher Falls N.Y.	Nov. 4 1910	By train	Nov. 10 1910
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Brz	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self \$43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	L't Brz	Scars on left side of chin.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Father	14 in N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	None	U.S.A. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"
5	"	19 in N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	28 in N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self \$20	No	Visita: Octavia Lefebvre Beecher Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	L't Brz	"	Canada Repentville P.Q.	"	Oct. 26 1910	"	"
8	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Bl K Brz	"	"	St. Malo P.Q.	"	"	"
9	Father	"	Aunt's	"	"	"	"	5 1	L't Brz Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self \$11-	1899 Colebrook June 1910 N.H.	Friend: C. Martin Beecher Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Brz Brz	"	"	St. Coale P.Q.	Nov. 1910	"	"
12	Husband	one town forgot near town Maine 1893	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark Bl K Brz	"	U.S.A. Town unknown Maine	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James H. P. Harris,
Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2563

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Burke	Louisa M.	23	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Harry Holt Chesham, England.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Mo
2	Smith	Harry	19	11	"	Clock	"	"	Australia	"	Canada	St Thomas	(Father) William H. Smith 31, Burdock St., Perth, Australia	N.Y.	New York	"
3	Brierly	Margaret	40	7	M	None	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	(Mother) Gustave B. Brierly 4 Smith House, Rushcroft Rd., Bristow, Bermuda	"		
4	Donnan	Germain	20	14	S	Clock	"	"	Switzerland	German	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Germain Donnan 11, Upper St., 8th St., Bell, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	"
5	Button	Fredrick St.	36	"	M	Clock	"	"	England	English	England	Wadsworth	(Wife) Helen Button Wadsworth, Sussex, England	"	Buffalo	"
6	Warden	Thomas	145	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Wadsworth	No relatives	England		
7	"	Florence	20	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Percy	Robert	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Robert Percy Trenchbridge, Antrim, Ireland	Pa	Erie	"
9	Grundy	Francis	28	11	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	(Mother) Mary Grundy Oak Lodge, Westwick, Manchester, Eng	England		
10	Reinhardt	John	23	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Henry Reinhardt Caribone, Cornwall, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
11	Worison	Lily	25	7	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Lily Worison Lyfester, Wick, Cathness, Scotland	Pa.	Center	"
12	Humphrey	Arthur	38	11	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Henry Humphrey Charlton, Wick, Hardy, Manchester, Eng	N.Y.	New York	"
13	Hilton	Harry	27	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Goggin	(Wife) Anna Hilton 206 Market St., E. Leg, Hampshire, "	"	Buffalo	"
14	Ashbridge	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Anna Hilton 6 Boyd St., Wetherston, Cumberland, Eng	Ohio	Steel	"
15	Hardie	Samuel	27	"	"	Holder	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Shilland	(Father) Joseph Ashbridge 12 James St., Wetherston, Cumberland, "	"	"	"
16	Thies	Horothy	20	7	"	Domestic	"	"	England	German	"	"	(Mother) John Hardie 6 Henry Hill Square, Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Dunkirk	"
17	Keller	Carl	17	11	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Brother) Otto Thies Fraser St., Shilland, Scot	"	Laurens	"
18	Watson	Mark	22	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Father) Samuel Keller Googdetz, Salina, Austria	"	New York	"
19	NOT USED												(Mother) John Watson 77 Cannon Locking St., Sunderland, Eng.	"	Rochester	"
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, N. Y., MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1910

CLASS B

133

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or vessel to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Husband	110	-	-	Husband Percy E. Burke 2600 1/2 Northumberland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Chesham	Quebec	9/16/10	Stenage	Victorian	25	
2	Self	28	-	-	Uncle Henry J. Smith 65 Suffolk St., New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	Large scar right forearm	Australia	Perth	"	7/8/10	Stenage	Tunisian	25	
3	"	150	-	-	Refund A-13983 (Uncle) Charles J. Smith 1248 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	St. Stephen	Montreal	7/30/10	Stenage	Victorian	27	
4	"	45	-	-	Grandmother L. J. Smith 136 Tupper Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland	St. Gall	"	10/16/10	Stenage	Victorian	27	
5	"	27	-	-	Refund 14062 St. Francis	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	St. Vincent	Quebec	7/6/10	Stenage	Tunisian	1	
6	Husband	50	-	-	Refund 14062 St. Francis	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Harrogate	"	10/21/10	Stenage	Tunisian	3	
7	Self	3	-	-	Refund 14062 St. Francis	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	
8	"	70	-	-	Refund 14062 St. Francis	-	-	-	-	-	5	3 1/2	"	Light	Brown	Blue	Scars between eye brows	Ireland	Finchridge	"	5/30/10	Stenage	Tunisian	6
9	"	40	-	-	Refund 14062 St. Francis	-	-	-	-	-	6	"	"	Brown	Brown	Wole on left cheek	England	Manchester	Montreal	10/21/10	Stenage	Tunisian	9	
10	"	40	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Budding	Brown	Gray	None	"	Cambridge	Quebec	5/23/10	Stenage	Tunisian	9	
11	"	25	-	-	(Friend) Thomas Clarkson Pomfret Center, Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	Tattoo third finger left hand	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	5/10/10	Stenage	Tunisian	10	
12	"	40	-	-	(Friend) Mrs. Stelling 313 Chestnut St., New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	"	Fair	"	Gray	None	England	Liverpool	"	6/16/10	Stenage	Tunisian	15	
13	"	200	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Budding	"	Blue	"	"	Lancey	"	6/10/10	Stenage	Tunisian	15	
14	"	30	-	-	(Friend) George Johnson Steel, Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	Tattoo on arms between eyebrows	England	Wetherston	Halifax	5/20/10	Stenage	Tunisian	18	
15	"	25	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	"	Black	"	Scars center forehead	"	Maryport	"	"	"	"	18	
16	"	40	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5	1 1/2	"	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	4/18/10	Stenage	Tunisian	20	
17	"	10	-	-	(Friend) Mrs. Edward Johnson Clearmont, Pa., Lancaster, Pa.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Calcutta	Montreal	6/18/10	Stenage	Tunisian	20	
18	"	10	-	-	(Friend) Caesar Gottlieb 327 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1/23/10	Stenage	Tunisian	19	
19	"	30	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	"	Light	Brown	Blue	Small scar on right cheek	England	Sunderland	Quebec	1/14/10	Stenage	Tunisian	21

David Lehmann
acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER CAN-AUSTRALIAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has bee Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fletcher	James	18	M	Housewife	Yes	No	Australian	English	Australia	Sydney	(Step Father) Henry Young 66 Fitzroy St. Sydney, N.S.W.	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Young	John	35	M	Housewife										
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

134

(OVER.)

OF *October*, MONTH OF *NOVEMBER* 19*10*, *1911* CLASS *3*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Date of Examination.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>16</i>	-	-	-	<i>(Grand) Mrs Johnson</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Guam</i>	<i>8/22/10</i>	<i>Jealanda</i>	<i>Nov 15</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>800</i>	-	-	-	<i>7th Ave, New York City</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Guam</i>	<i>8/22/10</i>	<i>Jealanda</i>	<i>Nov 15</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

David Lehrhaupt
acting INSPECTOR IN C

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

PER CANADIAN NORTHERN

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collisson	Houston	45		M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	No relatives	Mass	Boston
2	French	Percy	56		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Helen French 27 Clifton Hall, London, W. Eng.	"	"
3	Mestwood	Joseph	47		M		"	"	"	England	English	"	"	(Wife) Phoebe Mestwood 264 Stratford Road, Birmingham, Eng.	"	"
4	Bennett	Ethel A.	27		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) William Bennett Wotton, Wotton, W. Eng.	W. J.	New York
5	Townsend	Hubert A.	24		M		Washinet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Townsend, Eng.	"	Flushing
6	Murray	Louie	22		M		House	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bucks	(Wife) John Scott 40 Clifford St., Toronto, Ont.	Del	Wilmington
7	NOT USED													(Wife) Mrs. Louie Rowe Bucks, England	England	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CL

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

135

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, or by any other special privilege.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1												5	4	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	10/7/10	1st Cabin	October 26
2												5	9	Fair	Blue	"	Roscommon	"	"	1st Cabin	26
3												5	9	"	Blue	England	Birmingham	"	"	2nd Cabin	27
4												5	3	Fair	Blue	"	Northampton	"	8/11/10	2nd Cabin	September 2
5												5	10 1/2	Med.	Brown	Sweden	Melks ham	"	7/11/10	1st Cabin	November 19
6												5	7	Fair	Blue	Australia	Melbourne	"	8/2/10	2nd Cabin	21

acting David Lehnaupt
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

PER S.P.R. ATLANTIC,

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether previously admitted to this country
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schuchatter	Bessie	22	F	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother Joseph Schuchatter Vorobich, Vorobich, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg	No
2	Lipson	Violet	25	F	House			England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Thomas Lipson Bachman, Bachman, Wood, Elstary, Bedfordshire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Eustace	Walter	41	M	House			England	English	England	Luton	Father Jeffrey Eustace Luton, Bedfordshire, England	England		
4	Thigden	Nicholas	36	M	Scientist			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda-Pest	Father Eugene Thigden Buda-Pest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York	
5	Brooke	Thomas	34	M	House			England	English	England	Huddersfield	Father William Brooke Huddersfield, England	England		
6	"	Beatrice	28	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Edward Brooke Huddersfield, England	England		
7	Ishty	William	31	M	Actor			"	"	"	"	Father James Ishty London, England	England		
8	Toumalin	William	20	M	Coachman			"	"	"	London	Father James Toumalin London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Harris	Ellen	27	F	Laundress			"	"	"	Canada	Father James Harris London, England	"	"	
10	Chance	Fredrick W.	59	M	Manufacturer			"	"	"	England	Father James Chance London, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
11	"	Josephine	36	F	House			"	"	"	England	Father James Chance London, England	England		
12	Ridley	Isabella	36	F	"			"	"	"	England	Father James Chance London, England	"	"	
13	"	Elizabeth	9	F	"			"	"	"	England	Father James Chance London, England	Ohio	Canton	
14	Carr	"	38	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father James Chance London, England	"	"	
15	Parkinson	Frank	43	M	Coachman			"	"	"	Canada	Father James Chance London, England	"	"	
16	Taylor	William	23	M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	"	South St. Main	Father James Taylor South St. Main, Scotland	N.Y.	Ridgefield	
17	Worse	Walter	48	M	Pattern Maker			England	English	"	Stamming	Father James Worse Stamming, Scotland	N.Y.	Ridgefield	
18	"	Herbert	12	M	House			"	"	"	"	Father James Worse Stamming, Scotland	N.Y.	Ridgefield	
19	Boggis	William	23	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father James Worse Stamming, Scotland	"	"	
20	Salony	Henry W.	24	M	Machinist			"	"	"	Lashdale	Father James Salony Lashdale, England	N.Y.	Corland	
21	Taneff	Toli	31	M	Labourer			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Midland	Father James Taneff Midland, Turkey	N.Y.	St. Albans	
22	Georgi	James	32	M	"			"	"	"	Midland	Father James Georgi Midland, Turkey	N.Y.	St. Albans	
23	Trimmis	James	21	M	Painter			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father James Trimmis Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Bloomfield	
24	Worfe	Robert	48	M	Merchant			"	"	"	England	Father James Worfe England, England	England		
25	"	Robert	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father James Worfe England, England	"	"	
26	Rowse	Costa	21	M	Labourer			Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Flourina	Father James Rowse Flourina, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

136

CLASS-B

11-2053

* The first joints of index finger of right hand are missing.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1594

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

0000 0000

0000 TON

00000000

0320 TCM

Q3211 TON

NOT USED

GREEN TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2853

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	11 th Street	27	M	Coal Miner		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Peter W. Stewart	Ill.	Danville
2	Transit	Grandage	54	M	Merchant		England	English	England	Bradford	(Wife) Rachael Grandage	England	
3	1181	Daley	38	M	Book		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	(Brother) John Daley	Ont.	Buffalo
4	Transit	Capwell	22	M	Bookkeeper		Ireland	Irish	Toronto		No relatives		
5		Capwell	31	M	Bookkeeper		England	English	England	London	(Wife) Ethel Capwell	England	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

135

CLASS B

11-20

David Lehaupt
acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2563

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Massiah	Hilda	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) George Massiah Buckden St. Georgetown, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	Serg	Michael	21	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian		Hamilton	(Father) Theodor Serg Kavarka St. 34, Moscow, Russia	"	"
3	Northstream	Otto	20	M	Machinist			Norway	Swedish		Toronto	(Father) Anders Northstream Ottawa, Ontario	"	"
4	Christoff	Paul	20	M	Labourer			Turkey	Bulgarian		"	(Mother) Sofia Christoff Kotay Monaster, Turkey	"	Syracuse
DEBARRED	Weyer	Joseph	28	M	Machinist			Germany	German		Sault Ste Marie	(Brother) Ludwig Weyer Sourhoffer, Germany	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Schuff	Vasile	17	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Macdonia	Turkey	Lak	(Mother) A. S. Schuff Lak, Macedonia, Turkey	Ohio	Mansfield
7	Kirkoff	Anna	26	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Paraschovia Kirkoff Cyparion Monaster, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
DEBARRED	Routledge	James	29	M	Sailor			England	English		Cobalt	(Mother) Mrs. J. S. Routledge St. Peter, Verdun, Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	New York
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

138

OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

11-2000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Sister #72	No	-	(Sister) Mrs. William Cook 236 East 51st St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	Small scar left cheek	British Honduras	Georgetown	St. John	7/16/10	1st Cabin Purora	November 5	
2	"	Self #25	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	None	Russia	Hodgson	Montreal	7/17/10	Chas. J. Krusden	" 9	
3	"	" #23	"	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	Scar right side of cheek	Norway	Oslo	"	7/19/10	St. George Krusden	" 9
4	"	" #70	Yes	1908 Pennsylvania	(Brother) Nikola F. Christoff 1210 E. Macdonald St, Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med. Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek near temple	Turkey	St. Louis	Quebec	3/2/10	Employer Cedric	" 15	
5	"	paid half #10	No	-	Friend F. P. Chappin Los Angeles, California	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Scar right cheek near eye	Germany	Frankfurt	"	"	St. George	" 14	
6	"	Self #30	"	-	(Cousin) S. J. Chappin Box 378, Mansfield, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	5 9	Med. Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	La Roca	"	10/1/10	St. George	" 21	
7	Buffalo	" #60	"	-	(Brother) S. J. Chappin 1718 St. Morris, Indianapolis	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Uganda	"	6/1/10	St. George	" 23	
8	"	" #23	Yes	1909	(Friend) W. J. Chappin Cherry St, New York	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 4	Med. Brown	"	Tatto marks both of arms	England	London	St. John	1/1/10	St. George	" 24	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

David Reinhardt
acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2893

PER W.S.DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Booth	Archibald	25	M	Farmer Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) Thomas Booth Livingston, Edgar Road, Hampstead, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	Wash	Herbert E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	(Father) Alfred Wash Leeds, England	"	"
11773	Bryant	Itham	30	"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls
13014	"	Jakob	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11785	Syphkens	Bekema	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Brownbridge	William	40	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Campbells Cross	(Wife) Rebecca Brownbridge Stucklow, Leicestershire, Eng.	"	New York
7	"	Arthur	15	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	Barker	John Ch.	28	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Martha Barker 93 Shaw Lane, Windsor, Ontario, Eng.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Davis	Arthur	22	"	Fireman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Belleville	(Brother) Henry Davis Penrhylt, Llanidloes, Pembrokeshire, Wales	Pa.	Scranton
DEBARRED	Morris	Caleb	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Henry Morris 2 Street St. at Belland, Pembrokeshire, Wales	"	"
DEBARRED	Betts	Charles	31	"	Machineist	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	(Wife) Jennie Betts Widford, Leicestershire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Stafford	Charles	33	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Ovid
Transit	Wittaker	Bertha	28	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Do	"	Buffalo
14	Truice	Alice	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pense	(Father) John Truice 28 Daulish Rd, Downbrook, Birmingham, Eng.	"	Schenectady
15	Harde	Amy V	26	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Charles P. Harde Forest Gate, Essex, Eng.	"	New York
Transit	Ekel	Hendarius A.	37	"	Electrician	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Holland	"
10512	Burton	Percy	32	"	Manager	"	"	England	English	England	London	(Wife) Eva Burton 68 Radcliffe Square, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
11818	Ellis	Albert	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) John Ellis Livingston Rd, Cotton Wood, Bradford	"	Buffalo
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

139

CLASS B

11-2063

(21)

x Slight mitral murmur of heart (Congenitive).

David Lehrhaupt
acting INSPECTOR IN.

CLUBS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

It should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be of the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In such case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
4
1
1
2
1
3
2
2
2

2-2 9-3-61

1
2
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTED
OCT. 11
OCT. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1504

M.C. RAILROAD

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ulsen	Frank	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Toronto	(Brother) Odo. Olsen Bangsow, Norway	N.Y.	New York	No
Transit	Krohn	Joseph	30	M	Labourer	"	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. via New York	Chippewa	(Father) Theodor Krohn Voerdun, Westphal, Germany	Germany	"	"
Transit	Cunningham	Peter H.	50	M	Manufacturer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via New York	Scotland	(Wife) Elizabeth Cunningham Waddington, Scotland	Scotland	"	"
Transit	"	John H.	27	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Mother)	Scotland	"	"
Transit	"	Margaret	21	F	House	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	"	Scotland	"	"
Transit	Russell	James	16	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Sister) Elizabeth Cunningham Waddington, Scotland	Scotland	"	"
7	Touat	David	44	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Halifax	(Sister) Madeline Touat Verme, Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
8	Banks	Peter	28	M	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) John Banks Gills, Carlsby, Scotland	N.Y.	Rochester	"
Transit	Hoodman	Felix	27	M	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. via New York	Toronto	(Wife) Leah Hoodman Lomson, Poland, Russia	Russia	"	"
10	Belzieser	Papi	23	F	House	"	Austria	"	"	"	(Sister) Mollie Atlas 621 Bering St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
11	"	Hitel	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt)	"	"	"
Transit	Tataranno	Nicola	32	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Wife) Anna Tataranno Matera, Potenza, Italy	Italy	"	"
Transit	H'Arcia	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Sister) Maria H'Arcia Potenza, Italy	Italy	"	"
Transit	Bruno	Pietro	23	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Wife) Antonietta Bruno Potenza, Italy	Italy	"	"
15	Rukinski	Morris	30	M	House	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester	"
16	Palgan	Jan	27	M	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	"	St. Louis, Mo.	(Sister) Wacama Palgan Budy, Galicia, Poland, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
17	Hofstove	Martin	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Sophia Hofstove Baranow, Galicia, Poland, Russia	"	"	"
117518	Parkos	Augustine	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	"
Transit	Adams	James	56	M	Old Man	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via Boston	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Margaret Adams Glenzie, Scotland	England	"	"
Transit	DeLaurore	James	47	F	House	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York	Toronto	(Sister) Arthur DeLaurore 21 Bond St., New York, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Williamis	John H.	31	M	Holder	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	(Brother) Archibald Williamis 44 Maple St., Motherwell, Lanark, Scotland	R.I.	Providence	"
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1910

CLASS C TAXABLE

140

(OVER)

[illegible]

David Kehrhauff
acting INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larinski	Mositz	37	M	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	(Brother) Volodya Larinski	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED	Arduer	Alexander	23	"	✓	Coal			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Brother) William Arduer	N.Y.	New York
3	Mauntel	Isaac	25	"	✓	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	(Brother) Isidore Mauntel	Ill.	Cattus
4	Hausman	Nathan	27	"	✓	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Brother) Isidore Hausman	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Hlsen	Mollie	26	F	✓	Housewife			Nowa	Polish	"	"	(Brother) Isidore Hlsen	"	New York
6	Schictor	Joseph	25	M	✓	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Brother) Isidore Schictor	"	"
7	Corretani	Egidio	33	M	✓	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	"	"	(Wife) Agatha Corretani	"	Syracuse
8	Malakovich	S. Stanislaw	25	"	✓	Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	"	(Brother) Isidore Malakovich	"	Buffalo
9	Clarke	William	41	"	✓	Butler			England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Clarke	"	New York
DEBARRED	Crafe	Clara	36	F	✓	House			Germany	German	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Crafe	"	Washington
DEBARRED	Pataki	Andrey	33	M	✓	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Pataki	N.Y.	New York
12	Hells	John	45	"	✓	Painter			England	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Hells	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Smith	George	25	"	✓	Laborer			Scotland	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Smith	"	New York
Transit	Germen	Peter	33	"	✓	"			Hungary	Romanian	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Germen	"	Buffalo
15	Quinlan	Patrick J	28	"	✓	Bookkeeper			Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Quinlan	"	New York
16	Mathison	Fred	22	"	✓	"			England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Mathison	"	New York
DEBARRED	W. Pullman	Abraham	21	"	✓	Huckster			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary W. Pullman	"	New York
18	Andary	Antony	44	"	✓	"			Syria	Syrian	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Andary	"	New York
DEBARRED	Meyer	Isaac	19	"	✓	House			Germany	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Meyer	"	New York
20	Metroman	Benjamin	27	M	✓	Maker			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Metroman	"	New York
21	"	B. B.	26	"	✓	Tailor			"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary "	"	New York
22	W. Robert	Alexander	40	"	✓	Plumber			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary W. Robert	"	New York
23	Smith	Harriet H	35	F	✓	Teacher			England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Smith	"	New York
24	Abraham	Joseph	26	M	✓	Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Abraham	"	New York
25	Hutchings	Albert	18	"	✓	Laborer			England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Hutchings	"	New York
26	Bruck	Michael	26	"	✓	Farmer			Hungary	Polish	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Bruck	"	New York
27	"	E. E.	22	F	✓	Housewife			"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary "	"	New York
28	Wagner	William	24	"	✓	Laborer			England	English	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Wagner	"	New York
29	Wagner	Marie	22	F	✓	Housewife			Austria	Polish	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary Wagner	"	New York
30	"	Frank	27	M	✓	Agent			"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. Mary "	"	New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 211

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

141 OVER

CLASS C - NON TAXABLE

X rays of right of left eye. Deformed back due to fracture of left scapula. Some spinal curvature.

Nov. 12x

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1204

PORT OF BUFFALO NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnston	Malter	24	M	Labourer	Yes	England	African	Canada	Schiller	(Father) Luther Johnston Grandford, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Roggiano	Peter	22	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	New York	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

142

~~CLASS C NON-TAXABLE~~

11-156

acting *David Lehmann*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1171	1	Male	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	Mother Clara Baki Bata, Hungary	N.Y.	Lakawanna	11-
2	2	Markowicz, Louis	26	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Belovar, Croatia, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
1187	3	H. H. H. H.	19	M		Yes	Yes	Prussia	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
4	4	NOT USED													
5	5	NOT USED													
6	6	NOT USED													
7	7	NOT USED													
8	8	NOT USED													
9	9	NOT USED													
10	10	NOT USED													
11	11	NOT USED													
12	12	NOT USED													
13	13	NOT USED													
14	14	NOT USED													
15	15	NOT USED													
16	16	NOT USED													
17	17	NOT USED													
18	18	NOT USED													
19	19	NOT USED													
20	20	NOT USED													
21	21	NOT USED													
22	22	NOT USED													
23	23	NOT USED													
24	24	NOT USED													
25	25	NOT USED													
26	26	NOT USED													
27	27	NOT USED													
28	28	NOT USED													
29	29	NOT USED													
30	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1940¹⁹¹

OVER.)

acting **INSPECTOR** *David Lehrhaupt*

313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1894

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burke	Thomas	22	M	Domestic	Yes	Australia	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	No
2	Linnola	Lyda M.	34	F	Cook	"	Hungary	Romanian	"	Grand Forks	(Mother) Annand Mougner	"	Buffalo	"
3	11/2 Lean	Julia	26	"	Domestic	"	England	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Woodhouse	"	Philadelphia	"
4	German	Georgi	48	M	Labour	No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Sheketo	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	New York	"
5	Turkots	Janos	36	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
6	Trout	Walter	30	"	"	"	"	England	English	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Buffalo	"
Transit	Papheluga	Storanna	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
Transit	Bux	Gino	16	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
Transit	"	Haggario	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
DEPARTED	Johnson	Samuel	38	M	Clerk	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
DEPARTED	Johnson	Samuel	41	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
12	Herman	David	40	M	Teacher	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
13	Stalowitz	Joseph	39	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Buffalo	Yes
14	"	Tosie	16	F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	New York	No
15	Cropton	Miriam	24	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
16	Thomley	Estella	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Cleveland	"
17	Uyorchak	Mihal	20	M	Labour	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Edmonton	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Providence	"
18	Boyd	Hugh	26	"	Teamster	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Buffalo	"
19	Cohen	Morris	25	"	Blacksmith	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Syracuse	"
20	Waldorf	Sarah	27	F	None	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Pittsburg	"
21	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
Transit	Schivall	Costantino	40	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
Transit	Wagner	Rocco	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
24	Ambridge	Leonard	29	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
25	Strait	William J.	25	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Buffalo	"
26	Ministeri	David	38	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
Transit	Angarano	Giuseppe	50	"	Labour	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
28	Cohen	Isaac	18	"	Labour	Yes	England	Hebrew	"	Port Credit	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	"	"
29	Williams	Ernest	29	"	Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	New York	"
30	"	Annie	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Mougner	"	Buffalo	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

CLASS D.

144

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	1899		Philadelphia		No address	No	5 7	Dark Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	6/10/09	Cassandra	Petley 25						
2	"	1883		St. Paul		1011 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.	X	5 3	Light	None	Hungary	Brigance	Philadelphia 1883	?	26						
3	"	40				2041 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.		5 3	Dark	Small pit right cheek	England	Widdemister	Dec 12 9/11/09	Wanitch	26						
4	"	41		St. Paul	12/1/07	2041 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.		5 3 1/2	Dark	Light little finger gone	Hungary	Bihar	Nov York 12/1/07	?	27						
5	"	41				2041 1/2 St. Paul, Minn.		5 5	Dark	Light face			10/1/07	Cypathis	27						
6	"	85				No address		5 10	Reddish Brown	None	England	Nictors	Montreal 7/6/07	Turissian	27						
7	"	85		St. Paul	11/1/05	In transit		5 6 1/2	Dark	None	Italy	Pagino	Nov York 4/1/08	Moltke	27						
8	"	18			5/1/07	In transit		5 3 1/2	Dark	Several scars on neck		San Marco	5/1/0	Laise	27						
9	"	24				In transit		5 3 1/2	Dark	Scars on forehead					27						
10	"	900		Procurer		No address		5 6 1/2	Dark	Pit on right cheek	England	Widdemister	Halifax 4/2/04	Turissian	27						
11	"	1		Prostitute		No		5 3	Dark	None		Bedlington	Montreal 9/20/05	Athenian	27						
12	"	44		St. Paul	11/27/07	In transit		5 8	Dark	None	Russia	Nolo	Nov York 1/24/07	Blucher	27						
13	"	65				1442 Brook Ave, Nov York, N.Y.		5 6 1/2	Light	None		Opator	Quebec 9/24/08	Montreal	27						
14	Father					No		5 2 1/2	Dark	None			8/22/09		27						
15	Self	23				(Mother) Ernest Crofton 1011 East 72 St. Cleveland O.		5 3	Dark	None	England	Widdemister	8/6/07	Virginian	28						
16	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 2	Dark	None		Widdemister	St. John 1/3/08	Virginian	28						
17	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 7	Dark	None	Hungary	Brigance	Nov York 2/1/08	Caronia	28						
18	"	30				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 7 1/2	Dark	None	Scotland	Caronia	Montreal 5/24/09	Virginian	28						
19	"	45				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 4 1/2	Dark	None	Russia	St. John	Halifax 10/1/06	?	29						
20	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 3	Dark	None	Scotland	Caronia	Quebec 6/18/07	Cassandra	29						
21	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 3	Dark	None		Caronia			29						
22	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 8	Dark	None	Italy	Widdemister	Nov York 2/1/09	?	30						
23	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 3 1/2	Dark	None			3/1/09	Piedmont	30						
24	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 8 1/2	Dark	None					31						
25	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 8 1/2	Dark	None	England	Widdemister	9/21/06	Virginian	31						
26	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 8 1/2	Dark	None	England	Widdemister	7/1/05	Corican	31						
27	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 8 1/2	Dark	None	Russia	St. John	Nov York 1/16/06	?	31						
28	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 3 1/2	Dark	None	Italy	Widdemister	4/18/08	Florida	1						
29	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		4 9 1/2	Dark	None	England	Widdemister	Nov York 4/25/09	Lake Erie	1						
30	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 7	Dark	None	Scotland	Widdemister	Quebec 6/30/07	Champlain	2						
	"	18				(Mother) Fred. Thoreley 890 Church Ave, Providence R.I.		5 2	Dark	None	England	Widdemister	5/31/08	Virginian	2						

Poor physique Cataract of nose and throat.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Brookshaw	Lizzie	32	F	Hold Nurse	Yps.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa Pittsburgh	No
Transit	Rosati	Antonio	50	M	Labourer	Il	Italy	Italian (D)	Leaves U.S. via New York	Toronto	(Wife) Angela Rosati Paloucaia, Roma, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Aluco	Frances	26	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Hamilton	(Wife) Giuseppe Aluco Castiglione, Campobasso, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Malone	Leonardo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Hamilton	(Wife) Giovanni Malone Castiglione, Campobasso, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Pizzarella	Carmino	26	"	"	Yps.	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Hamilton	(Wife) Giuseppe Pizzarella Castiglione, Campobasso, Italy	Italy	"
6	E. Bus	William	22	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Cochrane	(Father) Isaac E. Bus Porvoo, Finland, Russia	Mass Fitchburg	"
7	Waki	Yabur	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Wamur Waki Porvoo, Finland, Russia	"	"
Transit	Mangione	Pietro	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (D)	Leaves U.S. via New York	Hamilton	(Father) Vito Mangione Paloucaia, Roma, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Infuriani	Carmino	22	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Hamilton	(Father) Giuseppe Infuriani Paloucaia, Roma, Italy	"	"
10	Wash	William	45	M	Police	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Wife) John Wash Salisbury, England	N.Y. New York	"
11	"	Lottie	56	F	House	No	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
12	Barclay	Lizzie	23	"	Actress	Yps.	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Wife) William Barclay 2944 Weston Road, Toronto, Ont	Buffalo	"
Transit	Heagy	Phoebe	42	"	House	"	England	English	Leaves U.S. via New York	Barrie	(Wife) Archibald Heagy Barrie, Ont., Canada	Bahama	"
Transit	"	Maude	19	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Barrie	(Father) Lottie No	Bahama	"
Transit	Brown	Wang	11	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via New York	Barrie	(Father) Lottie No	Bahama	"
16	Macintosh	Naie	35	"	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	(Wife) William Macintosh Caniff, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	N.Y. Wapledean	"
17	"	Joseph	26	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Lottie No	"	"
18	"	Ada	24	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
DEBARRED	19	Esser	27	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
20	Cargue	Wang	40	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
21	Chicelli	Angelo	30	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (D)	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
22	Caccinucci	Stefano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
23	Stamini	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
24	Chesler	E. L.	28	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
25	Harrison	John	21	"	Bookkeeper	"	England	English	"	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
26	McInclair	David	23	"	Labourer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leamfoll	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
27	King	Frederick	18	"	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
Transit	Batejska	Ksevera	28	F	Domestic	"	Austria	Polish	Leaves U.S. via New York	Toronto	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
Transit	Delise	Joseph	32	"	Labourer	"	France	French	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
Transit	Battio	Antonio	25	"	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian (D)	Leaves U.S. via New York	"	(Wife) Lottie No	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOVEMBER**, 190

CLASS D.

145

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
												Country.	City or Town.								
																		1910			
1	Self	50	1907 Mass 1908 1909 1910	(Father) Edward Bruce 110 1/2 Broadway, New York			Good		5 4	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	8/19/07	Pretoria	November 2				
2	"	190	"	1909 Springfield 7/1/09 In transit			"		5 2	Dark Brown	"	Italy	Calcutta	Boston	3/21/09	Campbell	" 2				
3	"	330	"	1909 In transit			"		5 5	"	Scar on right cheek	"	Castroville	New York	5/1/08	Irish	" 2				
4	"	166	"	"			"		5 2	"	Scar on right jaw bone	"	Castroville	"	"	"	" 2				
5	"	180	"	"			"		5 5 1/2	Black	Large scar right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	" 2				
6	Brother	48	"	Boston 1/1/09	(Brother) William E. Lee 123 Washington St. Fitchburg, Mass.		"		5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue left temple	Russia	Pon	Boston	3/7/09	Cyrus	" 2				
7	"	210	"	"	(Brother) Frank Williams 14 Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.		"		5 10	"	Scar on right cheek	"	"	St. John	2/1/07	"	" 2				
8	Self	90	"	1909 In transit			Conjunctivitis		5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Rosarno	New York	6/29/07	"	" 2				
9	"	20	"	"	"		Good		5 5	Black	Scar on left cheek	"	"	"	5/1/07	Italy	" 2				
10	"	2	"	"	No address		"		5 9	Fair Brown	Blue left eye horn	England	London	Quebec	11/5/08	Virginia	" 2				
11	Brother	100	"	"	"		"		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 2				
12	Self	12	"	"	"		"		5 4	"	Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	5/18/08	Champion	" 3			
13	"	35	"	"	"		"		5 7	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Waterford	New York	5/1/09	Leguerra	" 3			
14	"	80	"	"	"		"		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Bahama	Nassau	"	"	" 3				
15	"	20	"	"	"		"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3				
16	Self	30	"	"	(Brother) William E. Lee 123 Washington St. Fitchburg, Mass.		Slight conjunctivitis of face		5 6 1/2	"	Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	4/30/08	Athenia	" 3			
17	Yes	80	"	"	(Brother) William E. Lee Box 34 Fitchburg, Mass.		"	"	6	"	Blue hand off to middle joint	England	Farnworth	New York	4/12/07	Carmichael	" 3				
18	Husband	110	"	"	"		"		5 1	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	8/2/04	Louisa	" 3			
19	Self	78	"	"	(Brother) William E. Lee 123 Washington St. Fitchburg, Mass.		"		5 4	"	Brown Brown	"	Russia	Pon	"	7/1/09	"	" 3			
20	"	20	"	"	"		"		5 7	"	Brown Brown	"	England	Chester	Montreal	6/25/08	Southwick	" 3			
21	"	30	"	"	"		"		5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Genoa	New York	5/10/09	di-Abuzza	" 5			
22	"	70	"	"	"		"		5 9 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 5				
23	"	60	"	"	"		"		5 3	Dark Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5				
24	"	3	"	"	"		"		5 10	Fair Black	Scar on middle finger left hand	Russia	Salway	"	3/1/07	"	" 5				
25	"	48	"	"	"		"		5 10	"	Light Brown	"	England	Wilt	"	7/10/05	"	" 5			
26	"	50	"	"	"		"		5 6 1/2	"	Brown Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	8/1/05	Athenia	" 6			
27	"	14	"	"	"		"		5 4	Brown	"	"	England	Canterbury	"	3/27/05	Southwick	" 8			
28	"	"	"	"	"		"		5 6	Fair Brown	Scar on right side	Austria	Vienna	Montreal	6/1/06	"	" 8				
29	"	"	"	"	"		"		5 11 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on right cheek	France	Paris	Quebec	7/27/04	Louisa	" 8				
30	Self	42	"	"	"		"		5 6	Dark Brown	"	"	Italy	Vodice	New York	3/1/07	"	" 8			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Canada	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	No.
2	Pachalik	Chaim	26	M	Barber	No	No	Russian Hebrew	Toronto	30 Rue Mille, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Emmegele	27	F	Housewife			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	"	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	28	M	Barber	No	No	Italy	Italy	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Poco	20	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
6	Clifton	Hattie	25	F	Domestic			Ireland	Ireland	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Mass.	Fitchburg
Transit	Laureti	Pasquale	26	M	Barber			Italy	Italy	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Eugenio	26	M	Barber	No	No	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Adelaide	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Luigi	38	M	Barber	No	No	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Poco	34	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	34	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	38	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	39	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	35	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	20	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	40	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	44	M	Barber	No	No	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	35	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber	No	No	"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	28	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	27	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	26	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	19	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	40	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	34	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"
Transit	Laureti	Emmegele	38	M	Barber			"	"	Castel Franco, Calabria, Italy	Italy	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1910

CLASS D:

146

(COVER.)

11-1244

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any association, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	In transit	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dark	None	Italy	Modigli	New York	4/1/07	?	Trunk 8			
2	"	No	"	"	"	Good	None	5 6	Fair	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	1/26/08	Maritime	" 8			
3	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 2	"	None	"	Warsaw	Quebec	"	"	" 8			
4	Self	Yes	In transit	No	No	"	None	5 7 1/2	Dark	None	Italy	Pisticci	New York	5/2/09	Verona	" 9			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 3	"	None	"	"	"	3/2/09	Liguria	" 9			
6	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	None	5 6	Dark	None	Italy	Trullano	Boston	7/1/09	Verona	" 9			
7	Self	Yes	In transit	No	No	"	None	5 6 1/4	Dark	None	Italy	Montalto	New York	3/28/07	Campania	" 9			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 8 1/2	Dark	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
9	Self	Yes	In transit	No	No	"	None	5 4	Dark	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 4 1/2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 3 1/2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 5	Black	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 6	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 4	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 10	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 6	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 4	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 4	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 6	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 6	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 4 1/2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5 3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 9			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Manna	Francesco	38	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada	Fort William	(Wife) Teresa Sacaria Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		No
Transit	"	Francesco	40	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Napoli, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Trofianco	Lourenco	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Barbalardo	Francesco	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Zalugo	Michelangelo	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Sammagillo	Gian Battista	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Zalugo	Antonio	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Albete	Giuseppe	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Zucchero	Giuseppe	26	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	"	Giuseppe	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Polito	Salvatore	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Cinque Frate, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Italy		"
DEBARRED	Deasman	William L.	34	M	Hardman		England	English	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Sarah Deasman 283 E. 10th St., Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Hamilton	"
DEBARRED	Wachse	Victor	24	M	Labourer		Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	U.S.	Buffalo	"
14	Wachse	Stefan	37	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	"	"
15	Wachse	James	34	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	"	"
16	Wachse	Stefan	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	"	"
17	Citron	Joseph	30	M	Peddler		Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	New York	"
18	Wachse	Stefan	31	M	Labourer		"	Polish	"	Black Lake	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	Cleveland	"
19	Wachse	Vilma	26	F	Domestic		Hungary	Magyar	"	Pidgeway	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	Buffalo	"
Transit	Verone	Frank	53	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	Belgium		"
Transit	Gigliotti	Lourenco	51	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Port Arthur	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	Italy		"
Transit	"	Samuele	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"		"
Transit	Carmine	Giuseppe	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"		"
Transit	Castel	John A.	37	M	"		Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	Greece		"
Transit	Sunovics	John	37	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"		"
DEBARRED	Verone	Nicholas	22	M	Labourer		Hungary	Magyar	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	Buffalo	"
Transit	Cousalvi	Giuseppe	20	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	Italy		"
Transit	Chambers	Charles	54	M	"		"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"		"
29	Chambers	Bernard A.	23	M	"		England	English	"	St. David's	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	"	Buffalo	"
Transit	Bugliosi	Francesco	2	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Meridol	(Wife) Rosa Wachtel Budapest, Hungary	Italy		"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

147
(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

CLASS D.

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
												Country.	City or Town.							
1910																				
1	Self	25	In transit	4/1/07	In transit	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole left cheek	Italy	Catania	New York	5/1/07	America	November 9
2	"	25	"	"	4/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	"	"	"	4/1/07	Campania	" 9
3	"	25	"	"	4/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Scar near left ear	"	"	"	4/1/07	"	" 9
4	"	45	"	"	3/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Pisticci	"	3/1/07	"	" 9
5	"	30	"	"	7/10/09	In transit	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	7/10/09	Roma	" 9
6	"	40	"	"	7/1/09	In transit	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	"	"	7/1/09	"	" 9
7	"	50	"	"	5/1/09	In transit	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar right cheek	"	"	"	5/1/09	Finland	" 9
8	"	2	"	"	7/10/09	In transit	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	7/10/09	Roma	" 9
9	"	1000	"	"	7/1/05	In transit	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Termini Imerese	"	7/1/05	Prussia	" 10
10	"	100	"	"	Boston	In transit	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	4/1/06	Romania	" 10
11	"	20	"	"	New York	In transit	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1/04	"	" 10
12	Buffet	50	"	"	Criminal	In transit	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on left hand	England	London	"	6/1/07	New York	" 10
13	Self	20	"	"	D.C.D.	In transit	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Pock marked	Hungary	Budapest	"	12/1/06	Victoria	" 11
14	"	14	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	6/27/07	Montreal	" 11
15	"	25	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/10/08	Montreal	" 11
16	"	10	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on right	"	"	"	10/24/07	Montreal	" 11
17	"	70	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	Partly bald	Austria	Vienna	"	7/3/09	Adelbert	" 11
18	Buffet	60	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Pock marked	"	"	"	10/1/09	"	" 11
19	Self	75	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	11 10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest	New York	3/1/05	"	" 12
20	Buffet	75	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Gray	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Belgium	Brussels	"	3/1/05	Finland	" 12
21	Self	20	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	Slightly bald	Italy	Catanzaro	New York	4/1/07	"	" 13
22	Self	10	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	4/1/07	"	" 13
23	Self	60	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/07	"	" 13
24	"	200	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"	"	3/1/03	"	" 13
25	"	500	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/1/02	"	" 13
26	"	1	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/1/06	Utah	" 14
27	"	20	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1/09	Lorraine	" 15
28	"	20	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/1/09	"	" 15
29	"	2	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/1/08	Halifax	" 16
30	"	2	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/1/07	Malawi	" 16

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.
7
4
2
2
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
Transit	Quinto	Salvatore	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Whitton, Ontario	Italy	No
2	Salberg	Stefie	28	F	Domestic	"	Norway	Norwegian	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. New York	"
3	Rein	Earnest	26	M	Labourer	"	England	English	Montreal	(Wife) Mrs. G. Rein 57 Casgrain St. Montreal, Que.	Mich. Detroit	"
DEBARRED	Brill	Pierre	36	M	"	No	France	French	Waltham	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo	"
5	Wartner	Antonio	30	M	"	Yes	Italy	Italian	Wallingford	(Wife) Agatha Wartner Buzzaing, Calabria, Italy.	"	"
6	Patrono	Giuseppe	51	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Lachine	(Wife) Maria Patrono Lachine, Que., Canada.	"	"
7	Shleser	Rose	20	F	House	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	(Husband) Ed. Shleser 195 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	Hall	William H.	24	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	(Father) Charles Hall Arachagh, Armagh, Ireland	Mass. Hampton	"
9	Kalowski	Harry	22	M	Shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	(Brother) Alex. Kalowski 209 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Philadelphia	"
10	Jones	David	17	M	Labourer	"	Wales	Welsh	Wilmington	No relatives	"	W. Virginia
11	Hatling	Robert	18	M	"	"	England	English	Hamilton	(Father) Mathew MacKrell Montgomery, Essex, England	N.Y. Penn Yan	"
12	Wackrell	Herbert	24	M	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	(Wife) Mary Wackrell Montgomery, Essex, England	N.Y. Buffalo	"
13	Harrison	Andrew	30	M	Miner	"	England	English	"	(Wife) Mary Harrison 100 St. James, Ont. Canada.	"	"
14	Conner	Fred	24	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Susan Conner Commercial Hotel, Manchester, Eng.	N.Y. Loraine	"
15	Wackrell	Henry	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Richard Wackrell St. James, Ont. Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	"
Transit	Provenzano	Giuseppe	23	M	Mechanic	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves at 10:00 AM for New York	(Wife) Maria Provenzano Santa Maria, Italy.	Italy	"
Transit	Amminara	Michele	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:00 AM for New York	(Wife) Maria Amminara St. George, Calabria, Italy.	"	"
18	Hilton	James	22	M	"	Yes	England	English	"	(Father) James Hilton 840 Telford St. Southport, Lancashire	N.Y. Blauvelt	"
19	Cooper	Emily	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Emily Cooper 100 St. James, Ont. Canada.	N.Y. Jersey City	"
Transit	Galasso	Antonio	25	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves at 10:00 AM for New York	(Wife) Maria Galasso Santa Maria, Italy.	Italy	"
Transit	Wackrell	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:00 AM for New York	(Wife) Maria Wackrell Santa Maria, Italy.	"	"
Transit	"	Bruno	20	M	"	"	"	"	Leaves at 10:00 AM for New York	(Wife) Maria Santa Maria, Italy.	"	"
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

CLASS D.

148

COVER

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1																				1910
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Wear on tip result of bit of young call.
* Labular lesion of heart. Mitral insufficiency.

acting
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLAS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
1
2
1
2
1

NOT FOR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before b citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Crosson	Elizabeth	33	F	Domestic (p. 1) for Canada		English	Canada	Donauquish		(Father) William Crosson Donauquish, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Dregson	Robert	21	M	Printer		"	"	Toronto		No relatives	N. Y.	Shenandoah	Eng
3	Dyer	Elizabeth	34	F	House		Scotch	"	"		(Father) Alexander Smith 73 Churchhill St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	"	Henry	10	M	"		"	"	"		(Grandfather)	"	"	
DEBARRED	Waskin	"	75	"	Housewife		English	"	"		(Daughter) Mrs. Ruth Bryant 63 W. 1st St., Fairview, Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester	Eng
6	Walker	William	21	M	Engineer		Scotch	"	Starkes Point		(Father) Harper Walker Jr. Starkes Point, W. 1st St., Ont., Canada	Pa	Pittsburgh	
7	"	Harper	25	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
8	Hawley	Narah	71	F	House		Irish	"	Port Colborne		(Wife) Mrs. Ellen Reuter 11 Howard St., Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
DEBARRED	Baker	Robert	17	M	Labourer (p. 1)		English	"	Toronto		No relatives	N. Y.	Buffalo	
10	Murphy	Francis M.	20	"	Printer		Irish	"	Toronto		(Father) William J. Murphy 140 Bellwoods St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
11	Harris	Marian	22	F	Student		English	"	"		(Aunt) Alice Harris 1020 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
12	Goldthorpe	Charlotte	22	"	"		"	"	Cooksville		(Father) Joseph Goldthorpe Cooksville, Ont., Canada	"	"	
13	Robertson	Louise	25	M	Physician		Scotch	"	Toronto		(Mother) Mrs. J. G. Robertson 20 W. 1st St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
14	Hix	George	25	"	Engineer		"	"	Port Colborne		(Father) W. H. Hix 11 Woodbridge, Ont., Canada	Conn.	New Haven	
15	Hartford	Ernest	20	F	Student		English	"	Exeter		(Father) Thomas Hartford Exeter, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	New York	
16	La Belle	Ellen	21	"	"		French	"	Toronto		(Aunt) Thomas La Belle 176 Cummerock Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	Edwards	Elizabeth	40	"	House		Irish	"	Peterboro		(Mother) Mrs. Charlotte Edwards 312 Russell Ave., Peterboro, Ont.	"	Schenectady	
18	Smith	William	36	"	Domestic		English	"	St. Catharines		(Brother) Charles Smith 256 St. Fifth Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Buffalo	
19	"	Sarah	33	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
20	Wite	Eda	21	"	Student		"	"	Hamilton		(Mother) Mrs. Martha Wite 208 Market St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
21	Sherry	James	30	"	Photographer		Irish	"	Mitchell		(Father) James Sherry Mitchell, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	
22	Hellar	Charles	30	M	Domestic		French	"	Toronto		(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Hellar 33 St. Clair Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Batavia	
23	Willard	Elizabeth	26	F	House		English	"	Amherst		(Father) John Parsons 14 St. Laurent St., Amherst, Ont.	Pa	North Bend	
24	"	Robert	16	M	"		"	"	"		(Grandfather)	"	"	
DEBARRED	Apparatus	by Sec 11/7/10 Bureau	27	"	"		"	"	"		(Father) Thomas Trigg 11 St. Louis, Ont., Canada	Va	Portsmouth	
26	Herr	Henry	82	M	"		German	Canada	Welland		(Daughter) Mrs. Green Welland, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo	Eng
27	"	Elizabeth	76	F	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
28	Simpson	James	21	M	Labourer		Scotch	"	Woodstock		(Brother) John Simpson Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	Eng
29	Booth	Benjamin	42	F	Domestic		English	"	Toronto		(Brother) George Booth address unknown, Canada	Mass	Boston	
30	Hawley	Harley	26	M	Motorman		"	"	Frederick		(Mother) Edith Anderson Welland, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

* Failed to present himself for admission

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1969.

OVER 1

South ungual hernia & Semity. Dens & Smile unable to work
Rheumatism Chronic Arterial - Paricels left side. Semity Intera & Chloris.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-3594

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	What citizen before?
1		W. L. L. L.	35	M		Labourer		Canadian		Canada	(Friend) Mrs. James House Hemlock, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	United
2		"	10	M		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	Laurie	18	M		House		Scottish		North Bay	(Father) John Laurie Caledonia, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
4	DEBARRED	W. L. L.	35	M		Labourer		English		Strensville	(Father) W. L. L. Strensville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5		H. L. L.	75	M		House		Irish		Chapman Lake	No relatives	"	"	Irish
6		L. L. L.	14	M		"		English		"	(Mother) Margaret L. L. Mississauga, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
7		M. L. L.	32	M		Domestic		African (Black)		Hamilton	(Friend) George L. L. Rebecca St., near King, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	Indiana	Indianapolis	
8		D. L. L.	32	M		Labourer		English		Toronto	(Father) Henry D. L. 180 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	United
9		C. L. L.	25	M		Tailor		Irish		"	(Father) Robert C. L. 101 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
10		W. L. L.	2	M		House		Scottish		"	No relatives	Pa.	Pittsburg	
11		L. L. L.	23	M		House		English		Victoria	(Father) Charles L. L. Victoria, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Boston	
12		L. L. L.	30	M		Butcher		French		Lindsay	(Father) Alfred L. L. St. St., Lindsay, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
13		L. L. L.	24	M		Teacher		Scottish		Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Mary L. L. 22 E. Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo	
14		M. L. L.	18	M		Stenographer		"		"	(Mother) Mrs. J. L. L. 348 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
15		L. L. L.	21	M		House		English		Barrie	(Father) William L. L. Barrie, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester	
16		L. L. L.	21	M		"		French		"	(Father) Alexander L. L. Barrie, Ont., Canada.	"	"	United
17		L. L. L.	42	M		House		Hebrew		Toronto	(Daughter) Mrs. P. L. L. 32 Edward St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Ans
18		"	40	M		House		"		"	No	"	"	"
19		B. L. L.	15	M		Domestic		English		P. L. L.	(Father) John B. L. P. L. L., Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
20		"	19	M		Stenographer		"		"	No	"	"	
21		L. L. L.	24	M		Butcher		"		Hamilton	No relatives	"	Rochester	Eng
22	DEBARRED	L. L. L.	35	M		House		Irish		"	(Daughter) Mrs. Mary L. L. 69 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
23	DEBARRED	L. L. L.	58	M		Butcher		German		"	(Son) Roy L. L. 297 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	United
24		L. L. L.	25	M		Labourer		English		"	(Father) John L. L. 78 Springfield Terrace, Leeds, Eng.	"	"	Eng
25		L. L. L.	66	M		House		"		"	(Son) Edward L. L. 17 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
26		L. L. L.	- 11	M		"		Scottish		Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27		L. L. L.	35	M		Domestic		"		W. L. L.	(Sister) Mrs. John L. L. W. L. L., Ont., Canada.	"	Geneva	
28		"	- 5	M		House		"		"	(Sister)	"	"	
29		L. L. L.	20	M		Student		English		Harley	(Mother) Mrs. William L. L. Harley, Ont., Canada.	"	W. L. L.	
30	DEBARRED	L. L. L.	19	M		House		"		W. L. L.	(Father) Frank L. L. 114 W. L. L. St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

150

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
List.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1870 1897 Franklinsville 3/2/97						5 7	Fair Brown Blue	United States Maclean				October 28									
2	"	Mother	100	"	"						"	"	Canada	Finnick			" 28									
3	"	Father	25	"	"						5 6	"	"	"			" 28									
4	Yes	Self	100	"	M or P Defective				X		5 7	Dark	"	"			" 29									
5	Yes	Self	10	"	"				XX		4 11	"	Ireland	"			" 29									
6	"	Mother	10	"	"						5 4 1/2	Fair Brown	"	"			" 29									
7	Yes	Self	23	"	"						5 2	Dark Black Brown	"	"			" 29									
8	Yes	"	12	Yes	1881 Buffalo 1/1/81						5 8	Yellow Brown	"	"			" 29									
9	"	Friend	4	"	"						5 4 1/2	Blond	"	"			" 29									
10	"	Father	100	"	"						"	"	"	"			" 29									
11	"	Self	35	Yes	1870 Boston 1/1/70						5 3	"	"	"			" 30									
12	"	"	60	"	"						5 8	Brunette Brown	"	"			" 30									
13	"	"	53	Yes	1898 Detroit 2/3/98						5 6	Fair	"	"			" 30									
14	"	Friend	10	"	"						5 5 1/2	"	"	"			" 30									
15	"	Self	2	"	"						5 4	"	"	"			" 31									
16	"	"	32	Yes	1894 Kansas 8/1/94						5 3 1/2	"	"	"			" 31									
17	"	"	150	"	"				XXX		5 4 1/2	"	"	"			" 31									
18	"	Friend	100	"	"						5 2	"	"	"			" 31									
19	"	Self	5	"	"						5 1	"	"	"			" 31									
20	"	"	1	"	"						5 2	"	"	"			" 31									
21	"	"	45	"	"						5 9	Blond	"	"			" 31									
22	"	"	10	Yes	1894 Vermont 1894						5 5	Fair Brown	"	"			" 1									
23	"	"	150	"	"				XXX		5 5	"	"	"			" 1									
24	"	"	90	"	"						5 6	"	"	"			" 1									
25	"	"	2	Yes	1896 Buffalo 5/1/96						5 1 1/4	"	"	"			" 1									
26	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"			" 2									
27	"	"	"	"	"						4 11	"	"	"			" 2									
28	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"			" 2									
29	"	"	"	"	"						5 3	Blond	"	"			" 2									
30	"	"	"	Yes	1890 Prostitute						5 4	Fair Brown	"	"			" 2									

X Mentally deficient. no articulation.
XX Senility - due to old age.
XXX Prostitute in a house leading to stomach as a support and drainage tube. Hemorrhoids.
XXXX Stiff neck effect of fall some 5 months ago. Index finger left hand deformed.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	what alien before been of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Holdstein	Abraham	26	M	Baker	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester	Rus
2	"	Albert	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
DEBARRED	Lage	James	24	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Andrew Sage 286 Jackson St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
DEBARRED	Lumsden	William	23	M	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) John Burns 1141 St. Hotel, George St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	"
5	Coulter	Margaret	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. James Coulter 457 Grand St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	"
6	"	Blanche	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Do	"	"	"
7	"	Norman	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Do	"	"	"
8	Cameron	Elie	35	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Charles Schneider Hamburg, Germany.	"	"	"
9	Mac Callum	George	66	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Florence Mac Callum Prestonburg, Ontario, Canada.	"	New York	"
10	Lewis	James	24	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) James F. Lewis 130 Adelaide Road, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Butler	Frank	26	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Henry H. Butler Armstrong's Point, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
12	Langton	Robert	11	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	(Daughter) Emily, New York Burlington, Ont., Canada.	"	Utica	Eng
13	Pinchuk	Lizne	24	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Wolf Pinchuk 72 E. Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Schenectady	Rus
14	"	Harry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"	"
15	"	Joseph	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"	"
16	Leis	Andrew	18	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	New York	B.A.
17	Johnson	Albert E.	28	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Andrew B. Johnson 66 Lewis St., Leamington, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
18	Leis	Bertie	30	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) David Walsh Hastings, Ont., Canada.	"	Atlantic City	"
19	Taylor	Elizabeth	50	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Rochester	Eng
20	Whitfield	John	65	M	Manufacture	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Louisa Whitfield Hickfield, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	"
21	Garrett	John	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Patrick Harrigan 57 Conde St., Montreal, Que.	"	New York	"
22	Hunt	Ernest	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) James Hunt 1626 St. Lawrence St., Montreal, Que.	"	"	"
23	McIntosh	William	21	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) John C. McIntosh 64 Elm St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Birmingham	"
24	Barlow	James	25	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Ann Clark Hickfield, Ontario, Canada.	"	Rochester	Scot
25	Bell	Daniel	20	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Ann Bell 12 William St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Pittsburg	"
26	Campbell	Mate	39	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. A. Sayles Waterford, Ontario, Canada.	"	New York	"
27	Harley	Jesse	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Husband) Jack Harley 219 George St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	Eng
28	"	John	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"	"
29	Butler	George	29	M	Artist	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs. L. Adams Prestonburg, Ontario, Canada.	"	New York	"
30	Walker	Charles	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs. Charles A. Walker 98 Duke St., Toronto, Ont.	"	La. Semmesfield	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910.

CLASS E.

151

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Light	None	Russia Poland	New York	11/1/10	?	November	2
2	Self	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Light	None	England London	St. John	11/1/10	Parisian		2
3	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 11 1/2	Brown	None	Canada Toronto					2
4	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	4 11	Brown	None						2
5	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 6	Gray	None	Richmond					3
6	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 9 1/2	Brown	None	Pat. Robinson					3
7	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 8	Red Brown	None						3
8	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 4	Blonde Blue	None	Levis					3
9	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 11	Brown	None	Toronto					3
10	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Fair Brown	None						3
11	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Gray	None	St. John					3
12	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 2	Brown	None	England					4
13	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Brown	None	Russia Moscow					4
14	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Brown	None	Canada Toronto					4
15	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Brown	None						4
16	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 5	Brown	None	England					4
17	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Fair Brown	None	England					4
18	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 3	Brown	None	Canada Hastings					4
19	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Gray	None	England London					5
20	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	6	Brown	None	Canada					5
21	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Brown	None	Ireland					5
22	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Brown	None	Canada					5
23	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown	None	Canada Toronto					5
24	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 6 1/2	Brown	None	Scotland					6
25	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 9	Fair Brown	None	Glasgow					6
26	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Brown	None	Canada					7
27	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Brown	None	England					7
28	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Brown	None	Canada					7
29	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Brown	None	Peterboro					7
30	Self	Yes	Prostitute	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5 1	Brown	None	Toronto					7

X U Instructions of local agent (both eyes)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO N Y**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before b citizen of		
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	McLennan John	28	M	House	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Canada Toronto	(Brother) Alexander McLennan, John St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Woodlawn	Eng		
2	" Robert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) Do	"	"		
3	" James	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	" John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Alter John	24	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	(Wife) Mollie Alter 63 Berkeley St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	Aus		
DEBARRED	Callum John	23	M	House	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) Andrew Callum, 100 Albion St., Ont., Canada.	" Rochester	"		
DEBARRED	Callum John	21	M	Refused to answer questions									
10	Callum John	27	M	House	Yes	Yes	English	Pontauquis	(Sister) Mrs. Mary Livingston, 329 Brunswick St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. New York	"		
11	"	28	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	(Aunt) Do	"	"		
12	Pove Patrick	33	M	Butcher	"	"	Irish	Toronto	(Mother) Catherine Pove, 5 Shear St., Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	"		
13	" Horace	26	M	Butcher	"	"	English	"	No relatives	" New York	Eng		
14	Callum Margaret	19	F	House	"	"	Scotch	"	(Father) Robert L. Callum, 408 Palmer St., Toronto, Ont.	Del. Wilmington	"		
15	Coker Constance	21	F	Clerk	"	"	English	"	(Mother) Mary Coker, 103 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	"		
16	Calvert John	78	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Peabody	(Son) J. L. Calvert, Peabody, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Medina	"		
17	Gordon Stanley	27	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Quebec	(Mother) Mary Gordon, London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	Scot		
18	" Ethel	30	F	House	"	"	English	"	Do	"	United		
19	Callum Alexander	30	M	House	"	"	Irish	Woderich	(Father) John Callum, Woderich, Ont., Canada.	Md. Baltimore	"		
20	Brown Edith	23	F	House	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	(Father) Thomas Elliott, 237 Mackham St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	"		
21	" Edgar	10	M	"	"	"	English	"	(Grandfather) Do	"	"		
22	" Samuel	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
23	Hooker Margaret	17	F	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	"	(Aunt) Mrs. Emma Holdsworth, 63 Afton Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" Rochester	"		
24	" Joseph	13	M	House	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
25	" Eleanor	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
26	Brown Fred C.	25	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	(Brother) Henry P. Brown, 1051 Waverley Rd., Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	"		
27	Taylor James	27	M	House	"	"	Irish	"	No relatives	"	Irel		
28	Craze John	18	M	Clerk	"	"	English	"	(Father) Albert Craze, 537 E. King St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Eng		
29	" John	60	M	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	(Brother) William Craze, Wellsville, Ont., Canada.	" New York	Scot		
30	Harris Edith	27	F	House	"	"	English	Toronto	(Father) Peter Carpenter, 40 Peter St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Cleveland	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

152
(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a sentence of imprisonment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Husband	11	No	No	(Husband) Robert Woodman Hotel Woodman, Pa	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Ruddy Brown	Brown hair right temples	Scotland Dundee	Quebec 10/1/06	Carthaginian	November 7			
2	Self	11	No	No	(Father) Do	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Fair	Gray hair	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	7			
3	Self	11	No	No	" Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Ruddy Brown	"	"	"	"	7			
4	Self	11	No	No	" Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	7			
5	Self	11	No	No	" Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Blue	Canada	Toronto	"	7			
6	Self	11	No	No	" Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	7			
7	Self	11	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Quebec	Quebec 10/1/06	"	7			
8	Self	11	No	No	(Mother) Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	Canada	Albion	"	7			
9	Self	11	No	No	" Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	7			
10	Self	11	No	No	(Husband) George Mac Callum 881 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Gray hair	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	7			
11	Self	11	No	No	(Father) Do	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	7			
12	Self	11	No	No	(Brother) William Rose 189 E. 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Toronto	8			
13	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) Beatrice Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	England	London	Quebec 8/2/07 of Ireland	8			
14	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	8			
15	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
16	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
17	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
18	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
19	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
20	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
21	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
22	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
23	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
24	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
25	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
26	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
27	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
28	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
29	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			
30	Self	11	No	No	(Sister) William Rose Hotel St. Margaret, New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	8			

* Valvular lesion of heart without insufficiency.
** Left inguinal hernia. 10 exposed little finger of left hand. Wears a truss.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hengel	Michael	29	M	Writer		Canadian	Yemen	Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Marie Hengel 5-11 Maple St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	Can
2	Hager	Wend	28	F	House		English			"	(Father) Joseph Hager 16 Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	Eng
3	Buand	Charles	31	M	House		"	"	"	Thurmarket	No relatives	"	"	"
4	"	Emily	14	F	House		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	Hadwill	Alice	40	F	Cook		"	"	"	Toronto	Do	Mass	Pittsfield	"
6	Braiterfeld	Fred	23	M	Printer		German	"	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Ernest Braiterfeld 109 Jackson St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
7	"	Harry	26	M	House		Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	(Husband) David David 118 Beattie St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Syracuse	Can
8	Robinson	Jesse	24	M	Student		Irish	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mary Robinson 1100 St. George, Canada	"	Rochester	"
Transit	Comins	Henry	22	M	Black		English	"	"	London	(Sister) Mary Comins 6 Palmer Square, London, Eng.	England	Eng	"
10	Reddy	John	27	M	Engineer		Irish	"	"	"	(Father) Edward Reddy 249 Victoria St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
11	Hardner	Walter	23	F	House		Scottish	"	"	Toronto	(Father) J. B. Hardner 641 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	"
12	"	Walter	26	M	House		Irish	"	"	"	(Father) Robert McPatrick 269 Berkeley St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	"
13	"	Samuel	42	M	Merchant		Hebrew	"	"	"	(Wife) Miriam Hengel 47 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Can
14	Tronklay	Wade	60	M	Lawyer		French	"	"	Gracefield	(Wife) Selma Tronklay Gracefield, Que., Canada	Pa	Handbridge	"
15	Lattouille	Joseph	23	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Lattouille	(Father) Charles Lattouille Lattouille, Que., Canada	"	"	"
16	Leich	Rebecca	75	F	Housewife		Hebrew	"	"	Hamilton	(Husband) Bear Leich 24 East St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Altoona	Can
17	Prest	William	24	M	Baggage		Irish	"	"	Toronto	(Wife) Polly Prest 4 Elizabeth St., Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
18	Ross	John B.	19	F	House		German	"	"	Wellsland	(Father) Henry Ross Wellsland, Ont., Canada	Mass	Chenoweth	"
19	Atton	Robert	70	M	"		English	"	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs. Atton 467 King St. E., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	"
20	"	John	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
21	Amund	Robert	23	M	"		French	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa	Bradford	"
22	Starron	John B. E.	48	M	Housewife		"	"	"	Victoria Harbor	(Brother) Arthur Starron Laiguille, Que., Canada	Mass	Townsville	"
23	Christie	Walter	18	M	House		Scottish	"	"	Caledonia	(Daughter) Miss John Starron Caledonia, Ont., Canada	Pa	Atlanta	"
24	Leach	John	25	M	Merchant		Hebrew	"	"	Toronto	(Wife) Frances Leach 14 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Can
25	Leach	Robert	40	M	Labourer		Scottish	"	"	Wellington	(Brother) John Leach Wellington, Ont., Canada	"	Rochester	"
26	"	John	23	F	Housewife		English	"	"	"	(Brother in law)	"	"	"
27	Bennay	Rose	26	F	"		"	"	"	"	(Husband) Miles Bennay Wellington, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
28	Smith	John	21	M	Labourer		Irish	"	"	Lorville	No relatives	"	Cold Spring Cr	"
29	Payer	Samuel	28	M	Labourer		English	"	"	Thurmarket	(Father) Edward Cheadle 227, Thurmarket, Ont.	"	Rochester	Eng
30	"	Alice	21	F	House		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1911

153

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the same in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
List.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																
1	Self	60	1906 1907 New York 2/1/07	No address	16	16	16	16	16	5 8 1/2	Ruddy Brown Blue	None	Germany/Hamburg	Halifax	7/1/02	Adria	November 10										
2	"	20	1902 1910 St. Louis	115 Custer Road, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " Brown	"	Canada	Concord													10
3	"	40	1907 1910 St. Louis	110 Avenue C, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Blue	"	England	Newport	Portland	3/1/04	Canada										11
4	Husband	40	1907 1910 Rochester	110 Avenue C, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Brown	"	"	Halifax	Quebec	5/1/07	Victorian										11
5	Self	10	1906 1907	Grandfather Miss Alice Egger, 103 St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	" " Brown Gray	"	"	London	Montreal	1/1/08	Ottawa										12
6	"	60	1906 1907	220 Forest Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. " Hazel	"	"	Northampton	Halifax	4/1/06	"										12
7	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark " Brown	"	"	Germany	"	New York	1880	"									13
8	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair " Gray	"	"	Canada	St. Paul												14
9	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " Blue	"	"	England	London	Halifax	5/2/07	Liberal									14
10	"	150	1906 1910 St. Louis	110 Avenue C, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. " Brown	"	"	Canada	Kingston												14
11	"	10	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy " Brown	"	"	"	Peterboro												14
12	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair " Brown Blue	"	"	"	St. John												14
13	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Brown	"	"	"	Prussia	Tarnow	New York	"									14
14	"	10	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark " Gray	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul											15
15	"	10	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Brown	"	"	"	St. John												15
16	Husband	40	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	Yellow " Gray	"	"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	New York	1890	"								15
17	Self	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy " Brown Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Brompton											15
18	Husband	40	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair " Brown	"	"	"	St. John												16
19	Self	50	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " White	"	"	"	Montreal												16
20	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Brown	"	"	"	Halifax												16
21	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Brown	"	"	"	Toronto												16
22	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. " Gray	"	"	"	Longville												16
23	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " Brown	"	"	"	Caledonia												16
24	Self	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. " Gray	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	6/1/01	Temple								16
25	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Brown	"	"	"	Canada	Widdellville											17
26	Husband	40	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Brown	"	"	"	"												17
27	"	20	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Brown	"	"	"	Halifax												17
28	"	40	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Brown	"	"	"	Ireland	London	Quebec	7/1/09	Victorian								17
29	"	50	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	"	England	Widdellville											18
30	Husband	50	1906 1907	1907 St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	"	London												18

* First joint ring finger left hand missing.
* Bronchial asthma - recurrent attacks.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1898

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen or before be- citizen of C
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Paper	Samuel	11	M	None			Canada	English	Canada	Thornmarket	(Father) Edward Chapple 100 Box 227, Thornmarket, Ont, Canada.	11	Y	Rochester	
2	Shleser	Morris	1	"	"			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Eli Shleser 195 Richmond St, Toronto, Ont.	"		Buffalo	
3	Black	Earl	18	"	Laborer			"	English	"	Hamilton	(Father) Julius Black Hagersville, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
4	Pearson	Edmund	19	"	Laborer			"	"	"	Hagersville	(Mother) Mrs Emily Pearson Hagersville, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
5	DEBARRED	John	31	"	"			"	Scottish	"	Canada	(Mother) Louis 113 Leod Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
6	DEBARRED	John	31	"	"			"	French	"	"	(Mother) Mary Gravel Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
7	Phaw	Arthur	27	"	"			"	English	"	Sanicoe	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
8	H. H.	Anna	25	"	"			"	"	"	Welland	(Father) H. H. Hooker Welland, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
9	Morton	Sandrick	27	"	S. Painter			"	"	"	Minneapolis	(Mother) Sarah Morton 15 Leinen, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
10	Goodfellow	Rose	25	"	"			"	German	"	Port Colborne	(Father) James Goodfellow Port Colborne, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
11	"	Richard	10	"	"			"	English	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
12	"	William	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
13	"	Edward	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
14	"	Anna	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
15	Barber	Robert	23	"	Black			"	"	"	Toronto	(Father) Alfred J. Barber 100 Black Mt, Toronto, Ont.	"		New York	Engl
16	Chandler	Ernest	28	"	S. Farmer			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"		"	
17	Canlish	James	33	"	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	(Father) James H. Canlish 208 Beattie St, Toronto, Ont.	"		Buffalo	
18	"	Joseph	2	"	"			"	Scottish	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
19	"	Marie	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	(Father) H. H. Shaw Canada, Ont, Canada.	"		"	
20	Thyall	Robert	21	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"		"	Scott
21	Good	Robert	22	"	Student			"	"	"	"	(Mother) Margaret Good 181 W. Padina Road, Toronto, Ont.	"		New York	
22	Transit	Baron	31	"	Laborer			"	Italian	"	Port Arthur	No relatives.	"		Italy	Ital
23	Canish	Robert	22	"	"			"	Irish	"	Brantford	(Father) James H. Canish Brantford, Ont, Canada.	"		Buffalo	
24	Chandler	Thomas	23	"	"			"	French	"	"	(Father) George J. Locke Port Arthur, Brantford, Ireland.	"		"	
25	Locke	William	21	"	Manager			"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Father) George J. Locke Port Arthur, Brantford, Ireland.	"		New York	Irish
26	McIntosh	James	27	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"		"	
27	Johnson	William	"	"	"			"	German	"	"	(Father) George J. Locke Port Arthur, Brantford, Ireland.	"		Mass. New Bedford	Amer
28	Johnson	Joseph	24	"	"			"	English	"	Chicago	(Father) George J. Locke Port Arthur, Brantford, Ireland.	"		Buffalo	
29	"	Blanche	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	(Father) George J. Locke Port Arthur, Brantford, Ireland.	"		"	
30	Barker	Victoria	22	"	S. Housewife			"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) William Barker New York, Ont, Canada.	"		Cleveland	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1910

CLASS E.

154

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany any person or persons, or to meet or accompany any person or persons, or to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self					10 St Paul St, Rochester, N.Y.						5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal			1910
2		Self					Grand father David Diamond 93 Luthers St, Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Brown	Brown		"	Toronto			19
3		Self					Address (P) Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Brown	Brown		"	Wolver			19
4		Self					120						5 7 1/2	Med. Brown	Small scar in center of forehead		"	Hagerstown			19
5		Self					120						5 7	Gray	None		"	Kesler			20
6		Self					120						5 7	"	Brown		"	Berkeley			20
7		Self					120						5 5	Fair	Brown		"	Lincoln			21
8		Self					120						5 6	"	"		"	Wheatland			21
9		Self					120						5 7	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Toronto			21
10		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
11		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
12		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
13		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
14		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
15		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
16		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
17		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
18		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
19		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
20		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
21		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
22		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
23		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
24		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
25		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
26		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
27		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
28		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
29		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21
30		Self					120						5 7	"	"		"	Wilmington			21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	OTHER	REMARKS
CLASS A	14	28	6		
CLASS B	1	21			
CLASS C	32	26	6		
CLASS D	3	3			
CLASS E	112	135	4		
CLASS F	11	17	13		
TOTAL	166	131	32	4	102

CLASS B									
DATE	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	REJECTED	OTHER	REMARKS
19	26	2	M	3	1	1	2	6	
19	26	2	M	3	1	1	2	6	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	102
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	106

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

AMM TON

TON

TON

TON

12-15-10 372
12-16-10 94
466

TON

TON

TON

TON

TON

RECEIVED
26 1910
U. S. C. Immigration
M. CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	Lundgren	37	F	House	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	Don	70	M	Electrician	No	"	Swedish	"	Brother, Louis, Don	"	
3	Berguson	66	F	House	No	"	Swedish	"	Brother, James, Berguson	"	
4	Miller	22	M	Electrician	No	"	German	"	Brother, Mrs. Lucy, Miller	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1944

OVER)

11-159

acting *David Lehrhaupt*
INSPECTOR IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 25, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 125

6. ENDING DATE

NOV. 24, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/30/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard E. Hines

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALL~~ ~~AND~~ ~~LAST~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~OUTBOUND~~

~~PORT~~

~~CHAM~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
1910

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations (continued)

November 1910

Station	Class							Total	Admitted	Departed							Transits							Non-Imm			
	B	CL	Cn	CC	D	E				B	CL	Cn	CC	D	E	Total	B	CL	Cn	CC	D	E	Total	Imm	Visitors	Res. in	Total
136 Brandt, Kans						1		1	1																		
137 Bismarck, Wash	3	7	16		1	62		91	72				3		1	13	1	4					5			1	6
144 Cairns, Mo				1		26		27	27																		
146 Cape Vincent, N.Y.						23		30	30																		
148 Chautauque, N.Y.			1			9		10	10																		
170 Detroit, Mich	71	19	27	20	10	661		808	735	16		1	4		32	73	1						1			129	13
211 Duluth, Minn	21	2	4	1	1	2		14	14																		
219 Eastport, Me						13		13	13																		
220 Eastport, Ida	344	15	31	1	23	25		374	367	1		1	1		4	7	1						1			6	
236 Fort Fairfield, Me						8		8	8																		
237 Fort Kent, Me					1	11		12	12																		
239 Gateway, Mont						12		12	12																		
240 Halifax, N.S.	3					1		6	6																		
242 Houston, Mo			1	2		6		26	35																		
246 Hannah, N.B.						4		4	4																		
247 Island Pond, Vt	1		2			31		33	33																		
255 International Falls, Minn	10	2	5	28	7	10		62	57						4	4	2						2				
260 Lawrence, Mo						33		33	33																		
262 Montpelier, Vt	154	107	29	127	144	123		956	910	13		2	2	6	17	40	15	21	4	83	314	22	459			7	

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

721 33

STAN TOL

03211-2014

2220 TON

1750-106

[illegible]

3511 7064

6. *Chlorophyll *a** and *Chlorophyll *b** were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971).

Army

12-20-10 Dougherty

11-1594

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
MAY 1964

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Beaudette, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before b citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Ball</i>	<i>William Dennis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10 3</i>	<i>Carbenter</i>	<i>Yr. Yr.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Beaudette</i>	<i>Engl</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*0*

CLASS E.

156

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place of husband, or last husband, for more than six months of the year? If so, when and where? If so, when and where? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of any previous examination, he was in the United States for longer than three months?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>In list</i>	<i>40 in 5</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Men</i>	<i>Bro. Stanley Paul</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Rush</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>Nov. 23</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John H. Morrow
Ady.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *C. T. R. Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>DM</i>	<i>FD immigrant</i>		<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Thos. M. Thorne (friend)</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Edwards</i>					<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Wm. Edwards (brother)</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
3	<i>Thorne</i>					<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Thos. M. Thorne (friend)</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>25</i>				<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Alexander Davidson (father)</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	<i>Thorne</i>	<i>22</i>				<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Thos. M. Thorne (friend)</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 5 whether he is "seaman" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quincy, Ark, MONTH OF November, 1900 Class "1", "

157

(OVER-)

[illegible]

CLASS B,
Henry W. Baile
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Blaine Wash*

SHEET NO. 11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Labro</i>									
2	<i>John</i>									
3	<i>Robert</i>									
4	<i>William</i>									
5	<i>Berg</i>									
6	<i>Charles Eustace</i>									
7	<i>Nicholas</i>									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

158

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 190*8*

Class C

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 New York 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lk	Blk	Bro	No	Marks	France	Paris	New York	July 16	Lusitania	9-24-10
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1893 Providence 30-1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro	Bro	No	Marks	Ireland	Doon	New York	Sept 10	Manitania	10-25-10
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1895 San Francisco 1908	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Lk	Br	No	Marks	Scotland	Largo	New York	Aug 11	Lusitania	11-2-10
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908 San Francisco 1908	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lk	Blk	Bro	No	Marks	Scotland	Androsia	New York	Aug 11	Lusitania	11-2-10
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Newport RI 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blk	No	Marks	Norway	Stavanger	New York	July 15	Amerika	11-3-10
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	En transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Grey	No	Marks	England	Wareham	New York	July 15	Lusitania	11-8-10
7	Yes	Self	500	Yes	En transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lk	Blk	Bro	No	Marks	Romania	Comanesti	New York	July 15	Lusitania	11-8-10
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. *For*
Horace W. Bartlett
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine-Hash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lentzen</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Ladysmith	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Finland</i>
2	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Peter</i>	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ladysmith	<i>Peter Kerr (Father)</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>Finland</i>
3	<i>Griest</i>	<i>Albert</i>	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Norway</i>
5	<i>Ker. ard</i>	<i>Carl</i>	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Sweden</i>
6	<i>Hawel</i>	<i>Joe</i>	25	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Chovich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Soren Petersen (Father)</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>Denmark</i>
9	<i>Grasen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Copenhagen, Denmark</i>	Wash	Bellingham	<i>Denmark</i>
10	<i>Lina. n</i>	<i>Louis</i>	21	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Auguste Ballard (Father)</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>France</i>
11	<i>Narrington</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hales	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	<i>appt Jean Village, France</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>France</i>
12	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Marino</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>Griest</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Michael Griest (Father)</i>	Wash	Bellingham	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Spring</i>	<i>John</i>	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	<i>660 Richards St, Vancouver B.C.</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Sabauff</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Mayhook Sabauff (Father)</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Sager</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Kavkas - Russia</i>	Wash	Seattle	<i>Russia</i>
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*6*

Class C. Montarable

159
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	1.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	Att. Life Friend Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Lt	Blue	Anchor, star, hand	Finland	Abo	Seattle	1905	Shit Dunder	10-26-10	
2	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	S. Hanson Friend Mt. Vernon Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bro	No	Scotland	Greenock	New York	1905	City of Rome	10-27-10	
3	No	Self	33.00	Yes 1906 places	No relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	No	Germany	Berlin	Boston	1905	Hololand	10-28-10
4	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	Harry Hanson - Cousin Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	dk	Bro	Grey	No	Norway	Christiania	Boston	1907	Overnia	10-29-10
5	Yes	Self	0.00	Yes 1906 Duluth	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Bro	Blue	No	Sweden	Fudaptad	New York	1906	Sweden	11-1-10
6	Yes	Self	41.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt	Bro	Blue	No	Germany	Berlin	New York	1907	Chellia	11-1-10
7	No	Working	1.00	Yes 1906 Tacoma	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk	Bro	Bro	No	Austria	Ugabin	New York	1905	Unknown	11-3-10
8	No	Highway	12.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	1905	Britain	11-6-10
9	No	Highway	10.00	Yes 1906 Various	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	No	Germany	Ellenrich	New York	1906	Unknown	11-9-10
10	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1906 Various	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	Bro	Blue	No	France	Willinge	New York	1905	La Lorraine	11-13-10
11	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes 1906 places	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	Bro	Blue	No	Wales	Cardiff	New York	1904	Teutonic	11-18-10
12	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk	Bro	Bro	No	Italy	Vigawens	New York	1905	Unknown	11-21-10
13	Yes	Self	95.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	Nicko Gentillo Friend Mt. Vernon Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dk	Bro	Bro	No	Italy	Torino	New York	1905	Orilace	11-21-10
14	No	Highway	12.00	Yes 1906 Various	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	No	Germany	Kasernen	Philadelphia	1905	Unknown	11-23-10
15	No	Highway	0.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	Katsule George Friend Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	Bro	Bro	No	Russia	Christianov	N. Y.	1905	Unknown	11-23-10
16	No	Highway	13.00	Yes 1906 Seattle	Sambo Toloff Friend Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Grey	No	Russia	Christianov	N. Y.	1905	Unknown	11-23-10

CLASS C. *non*
Henry W. Bartlett
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
3
14
3
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1/

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<u>Reported</u> <u>DEBARRED</u>	<u>Belosset</u>	<u>Adolph</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>farm laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Belgium</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>	<u>Jean Belosset (Father)</u> <u>St. Boniface-Man</u>	<u>Utah</u>	<u>Bellingham</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
1/2
2
1
19

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
7-5	Murray John	39	M S	Stone-mason	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Prince Rupert	No Relatives	Wash. Bellingham
23	Styles James E.	42	M M	Stone-cutter	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Anson Styles, {Bro.}	Wash. Bellingham
28	Christholm Anna	25	F S	Waitress	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. E. Jones {Sister}	Wash. Seattle
42	Caruthers John	23	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo B.C.	Thos. Caruthers {Father}	Colo. Leadville Eng
52	Brown Isaac	25	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo B.C.	John Brown {Father}	Colo. Leadville Eng
62	Brown Henry	28	M S	Coal Miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Nanaimo B.C.	John Brown {Father}	Colo. Leadville Eng
72	Heble Fred S.	25	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Emma Jones {Mother}	Wash. Bellingham Eng
DEPARTED	Langston William G.	20	M S	Cook	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg	John Langston {Father}	Wash. Seattle Eng
92	Raynes Alvin	23	M M	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	102 Mc Dermott Ave. Winnipeg	Wash. Seattle Eng
102	Raynes Lena	16	F M	Housewife	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Ed. Raynes {Father}	Ore. Independence
112	Allanby Thomas	48	M S	Quarry Miner	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Ed. Raynes {Father in Law}	Ore. Independence U.S.
122	Sutherland Alex Wm	32	M M	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada New York	No Relative	Canada Winnipeg U.S.
132	Mc Gillis Lucretia	21	F S	Waitress	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	J. Sutherland {Bro.}	Wash. Seattle U.S.
142	Wallace Margueritte	34	F S	Chambermaid	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	James Mc Gillis {Father}	Ore. Portland
152	Clark William N.	27	M S	Butcher	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Westminster	Riviere St. Barre, Alberta	Ore. Portland
162	Dardinell Freeman	72	M M	Retired	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	James Dardinell {Sister}	Ore. Portland
172	Dardinell Bert	41	M M	Brick Layer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Weldon Sask.	Wash. Seattle
182	Dardinell Frank	7	M S	Student	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Edmonton	Arthur Clark {Bro.}	Wash. Seattle
192	Mc Kinnon Angus	57	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Hamilton, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
202	Sorensen Albert C.	44	M S	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Surrey B.C.	Wilmor Dardinell {Bro.}	Wash. Seattle
212	Ramstad Arthur	10	M S	Student	yes yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada New Westminster	Brampton Ont.	Wash. Seattle
222	Ramstad Carl	6	M S	Child	yes yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada New Westminster	Wilmor Dardinell {Bro.}	Wash. Seattle
232	Bartlett Charles Francis	44	M M	Merchant	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Brampton Ont.	Wash. Seattle
242	Kirkby William	28	M S	Brick Layer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kelowna B.C.	Wilmor Dardinell {uncle}	Wash. Seattle
252	Hall John Shannon	36	M M	Hotel Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Brampton Ont.	Wash. Seattle
262	Jamison James Howard	24	M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Dalhousie N.S.	Harry Mc Kinnon {Bro.}	Wash. Seattle
272	Lenahan John	27	M S	Wrencher	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Alexandria, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
282	Dolan James	23	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No Relatives	Wash. Everett
292	Haviland John	32	M S	Attorney	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	E. Sorensen {Grand father}	Wash. Everett
302	Campbell Thomas	22	M S	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	New Westminster B.C.	Wash. Everett

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*

Class *"E"*

161

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one or more other persons, or by any company, society, or other association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being naturalized by law of any country, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether he is a native-born citizen of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁸⁹⁰ 1909 Mont. Wash.	Aug	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Long	Bro. Blue	Blind R. eye	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	1890	Oregon	10/25-10	
2	yes	Self	15 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro. Bro.	No Marks	Canada	Marrsburg	-	-	-	10/26-10	
3	yes	Self	84 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro.	Canada	Concord	-	-	-	10/26-10	
4	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	Harry Fletcher (Cousin) 429 E. 7th St. Leadville, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt. Blue	Scar back Left hand	England	Workington	Quebec	June 1907	Virginian	10/27-10	
5	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	Mrs. H. Fletcher (sister) 429 E. 7th St. Leadville, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro. Grey	No Marks	England	Workington	Quebec	May 1906	of Britain	10/27-10	
6	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	Mrs. H. Fletcher (sister) 429 E. 7th St. Leadville, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro. Blue	Scar Right Shoulder	England	Workington	Quebec	Aug 1907	of Ireland	10/27-10	
7	yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro. Blue	Hair mole Right side	England	Brigleton	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	10/27-10	
8	No	Self	0 ¹⁰	No	-	L.P.C.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Lt	Bro. Blue	Long burn scar on right cheek	England	London	Halifax	Mar. 1908	Canada	10/28-10	
9	yes	Self	90 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁹⁰⁸ 1910 Detroit Ore.	July 5	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro. Blue	No Marks	Canada	So. Salt Spring	-	-	-	10/28-10	
10	yes	Husband	-	Yes	¹⁸⁹⁴ 1910 Wash. Ore.	July 5	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	U.S.	Castle Rock	-	-	-	10/28-10	
11	yes	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁸⁹⁵ 1897 New York	1897	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Canada	Monroe	Hobart	New York	1895	Massachusetts	10/29-10
12	yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁸⁸² 1906 Minn.	1906	D. J. Substant (Bro.) 1000 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Blue	No Marks	Canada	Mariposa	Ont.	-	-	10/29-10	
13	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	J. M. G. A. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro. Grey	No Marks	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	10/29-10	
14	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	J. M. G. A. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Bro. Blue	No Marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 1903	Unknown	10/29-10	
15	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁹⁰⁶ 1909 Spokane	May	Mrs. Mary Clark (mother) 1000 1st St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Pdly	Bro. Bro.	No Marks	Canada	Hamilton	Ont.	-	-	10/30-10	
16	yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Grey	Grey	Canada	Huttonville	Ont.	-	-	10/30-10	
17	yes	Self	10,000 ⁰⁰	Yes	1898 Buffalo	1898	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro. Grey	No Marks	Canada	Brussels	Ont.	-	-	10/30-10	
18	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Bro. Bro.	No Marks	Canada	Edmonton	Ont.	-	-	10/30-10	
19	yes	Self	160 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Blue	Canada	Winnipeg	Ont.	-	-	10/31-10	
20	yes	Self	150 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁸⁸⁶ 1888 Louisiana	1888	Mrs. Christ. Anson (sister) Valley Junction, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Grey	No Marks	Denmark	Riva	New York	June 1886	Baltic	10/31-10	
21	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	J. A. Ramstad (Uncle) Burrville Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Blue	No Marks	Canada	Bella Coola	B.C.	-	-	11/1-10	
22	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	J. A. Ramstad (Uncle) Burrville Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Blue	No Marks	Canada	Westminster	N.B.	-	-	11/1-10	
23	yes	Self	1250 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dk	Bro. Grey	No Marks	England	Eggar	Quebec	1887	Polynesian	11/1-10	
24	yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁹⁰³ 1905 Oakland	Aug	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro. Bro.	No Marks	Canada	Brantford	Ont.	-	-	11/2-10	
25	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	¹⁸⁹⁶ 1897 Montana	June	John Martin (Uncle) 219 1/2 1st Ave. Burrville Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dk	Bro. Grey	No Marks	Canada	Menzie	Ont.	-	-	11/2-10	
26	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	Mrs. K. Jamieson (mother) 2001 1st Ave. Burrville Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro. Grey	No Marks	Canada	Dalhousie	N.B.	-	-	11/2-10	
27	No	-	0	Yes	¹⁹⁰⁵ 1909 1909	July	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dk	Bro. Grey	Scar outer corner left eye	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	11/5-10	
28	No	-	0	Yes	¹⁹⁰⁷ 1910 1910	June	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro. Grey	No Marks	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	11/5-10	
29	yes	Self	150 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bro. Bro.	No Marks	Canada	Chatham	N.B.	-	-	11/6-10	
30	No	-	0	Yes	¹⁹⁰⁴ 1904 1904	Oct	Mrs. Campbell (Bro) (road) Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro. Blue	Left forearm	Ireland	Belfast	St John	Jan 1902	Lak. Ore	11/8-10	

CLASS E,
Norway W. Bartlett

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Blaine Washington*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Country of Origin.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Elencross</i>	<i>James</i>	35	m	S	Stone-Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	<i>Out via Blaine, Wash.</i>			
2	<i>Harper</i>	<i>James</i>	19	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	No relatives	Cal. Sacramento	Scotch
3	<i>Flowers</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	29	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>James Harper (Father)</i>	Wash. Blaine	Engl.
4	<i>Hawes</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Wolsky, Sask.</i>	<i>Dorothy Kirby (Sister)</i>	Ore. Portland	Engl.
5	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada New Westminster B.C.</i>	<i>Mrs. Ethel Jobling (Sister)</i>	Wash. Seattle	Engl.
6	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Russell</i>	27	m	m	Broken	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	<i>Canada New Westminster B.C.</i>	<i>Hugh Cooper (Brother)</i>	Wash. Seattle	Scotch
7	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Mrs Dorothy</i>	27	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>James H. Kirby (Father-in-law)</i>	Ore. Portland	Engl.
8	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>Mary Georgiana</i>	1	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>James H. Kirby (Grandfather)</i>	Ore. Portland	Engl.
9	<i>Kidger</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	33	m	S	Miller/Maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>George Ridge (Brother)</i>	Wash. Blaine	
10	<i>Hells</i>	<i>Elenor</i>	23	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Charles Wells (Husband)</i>	Ore. Portland	
11	<i>Towns</i>	<i>Jno. Alexander</i>	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	<i>Canada Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>David Towns (Father)</i>	Wash. Everett	
12	<i>Wood</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>Thos. Wood (Father)</i>	Wash. Everett	
13	<i>Jeary</i>	<i>Henry C</i>	29	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Victoria B.C.</i>	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle	Engl.
14	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Alonzo</i>	33	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>William Peters (Father)</i>	Wash. Seattle	
15	<i>Prescott</i>	<i>Henry</i>	49	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle	
16	<i>Holdsworth</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Sudbury</i>	No Relatives	Wash. Seattle	
17	<i>Limmer</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Gasper Limmer (Uncle)</i>	Wash. Seattle	
18	<i>Browning</i>	<i>James</i>	34	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth Browning (Wife)</i>	Wash. Seattle	
19	<i>Hells</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	m	S	Wood Carver	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	No relatives	Wash. Seattle	
20	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	26	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Mrs. Maggie Walker (Sister)</i>	Wash. Seattle	
21	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>John</i>	27	m	S	Marine	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	No relatives	Wash. Seattle	
22	<i>Kelley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	m	S	Marine	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	No relatives	Wash. Seattle	
23	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>William</i>	25	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Robert Hicks (Father)</i>	Wash. Spokane	
24	<i>Falch</i>	<i>John</i>	51	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	<i>Canada New Westminster B.C.</i>	<i>Edward Falch (Brother)</i>	Wash. Bellingham	Norw.
25	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Mrs. Anna A</i>	62	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>George C. Collins (Husband)</i>	Cal. San Diego	
26	<i>Gowley</i>	<i>Royal</i>	32	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	<i>Canada St. George, B.C.</i>	No relatives	Wash. St. Stanley	
27	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>John</i>	38	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>James Ritchie (Mother-in-law)</i>	Wash. Jone	
28	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>Hellie</i>	38	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>John Ritchie (Mother-in-law)</i>	Wash. Jone	
29	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>	28	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Ladner B.C.</i>	<i>Ed. Brown (Father)</i>	Cal. Nordhoff	
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Lina</i>	30	F	S	No Occupation	yes	yes	Canada	English	<i>Canada Ladner, B.C.</i>	<i>Ladner, B.C.</i>	Cal. Nordhoff	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*

Class "*E*"

162

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or other organization?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self 100 ⁰⁰	yes 1904	No address	No	No	No	No	5 11	Lt. Bro Blue	No Marks	Scotland Dalhousie	Halifax	mar 5 1904	Bavarian	11/8-10	
2	No Walking 0.15	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Bro Bro	Tattoo Anchor back of left hand	England Cathness	Quebec	mar 15 1904	Suebian	11/9-10	
3	yes Self 400 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 9	Lt. Bro Blue	No Marks	England Sutton	Quebec	Oct 4 1905	Lake Erie	11/10-10	
4	No Self 15 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Med Bro Blue	No Mark	England Brighton	Quebec	Oct 14 1906	Emp. Britain	11/11-10	
5	No Self 25 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair Blue	No Marks	Scotland Dalmeny	Halifax	mar 22 1906	Dominion	11/11-10	
6	yes Self 65 ⁰⁰	yes 1903	Dr. T.W. Kirby (Uncle) 302 Sweetland Bldg Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	5 7	DK Bk Bro	No Marks	Canada Boston	—	—	—	11/11-10	
7	yes Husband	No	Dr. T.W. Kirby (Uncle) 302 Sweetland Bldg Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	5 4	DK Bk Blue	No Marks	England London	Montreal	May 11 1907	Dominion	11/11-10	
8	No	No	With Parents	No	No	No	No	—	DK Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Vancouver	—	—	—	11/11-10	
9	No on foot 0.10	yes 1902	No address	No	No	No	No	5 7	DK Bk Blue	Scar outer corner right eye	Canada London	—	—	—	11/12-10	
10	yes Self 80 ⁰⁰	yes 1887	Thomas Wells (father-in-law) Orlando, Ore.	No	No	No	No	5 4	Lt Bro Blue	No Marks	U.S. Haysfork	—	—	—	11/13-10	
11	yes Self 0.	No	Mrs. S. Morrison (sister) 2516 Lombard Ave. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Lt. Bro Blue	Scar Maddle 4th finger	England Hibernia	Montreal	Aug 9 1908	Manitoba Exchange	11/13-10	
12	yes Self 0.15	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Lt Bro Blue	slightly across eye	England Harrogate	Montreal	July 4 1904	Lake Champlain	11/13-10	
13	yes Self 55 ⁰⁰	No	Michael Moran (Friend) Salon Temple, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 5	DK Bro Bro	No Marks	England West Walling	St John	Apr 7 1906	Lake Champlain	11/13-10	
14	yes Self 800 ⁰⁰	yes 1903	No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Lt. Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Richelieu	—	—	—	11/14-10	
15	No Walking 0	yes 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	5 3	DK Bk Grey	No Marks	England Bunkerhead	St John	May 1906	Etrevia	11/16-10	
16	No Walking 1.00	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Bro Grey	No Marks	England Leiston	Boston	May 1904	Eymore	11/16-10	
17	No Walking 1.00	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Bro Grey	Scar on left leg	England London	Quebec	June 1906	Manitoba	11/16-10	
18	No Walking 0	yes 1909	No address	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Bro	2 scars each of right hand	Canada Toronto	—	—	—	11/17-10	
19	No Walking 0.10	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Bro Blue	Scar left side of chin	England London	Quebec	July 1904	Suebian	11/17-10	
20	yes Self 50 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 3	DK Bro Bro	No Marks	Ireland Raphoe	Montreal	Apr 1907	Curian	11/17-10	
21	No on foot 0.	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Bro Bro	Tattoo M.C.A. left forearm	England Liverpool	Quebec	Oct 8 1904	Emp. Britain	11/17-10	
22	No on foot 0.	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Bro	Tattoo Anchor Right forearm	England Liverpool	Quebec	Oct 8 1904	Emp. Britain	11/17-10	
23	yes Self 55 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 8	Lt Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Columbus	—	—	—	11/19-10	
24	yes Self 150 ⁰⁰	yes 1882	No address	No	No	No	No	5 6	Lt Bro Blue	No Marks	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	May 1882	Boghsia	11/19-10	
25	yes Husband 400 ⁰⁰	yes 1892	Mrs. P. Handing (Daughter) San Diego, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Bro Bro	No Marks	Canada Ottawa	—	—	—	11/19-10	
26	yes Self 25 ⁰⁰	yes 1905	Port Stanley, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Mar, Ont.	—	—	—	11/19-10	
27	yes Self 1400 ⁰⁰	No	Daniel Webster (Bro-in-law) Jona, Wash	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	Tattoo Large Star left forearm	Canada Chatham	—	—	—	11/19-10	
28	yes Husband	No	Jona, Wash	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Chatham	—	—	—	11/19-10	
29	yes Self 250 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Ladner	—	—	—	11/21-10	
30	yes Self 200 ⁰⁰	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Bro Blue	No Marks	Canada Ladner	—	—	—	11/21-10	

CLASS E.

Henry W. Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1910

Alaska

Apr 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	DIS.
CLASS B	16	15			1
CLASS C	16	13	3		
CLASS D	1		1		
CLASS E	6	4	1	1	
TOTAL	91	72	14	4	5

CLASS B									
AM.	AFR.	AS.	EU.	PA.	OR.	IS.	OT.	DI.	UN.
3			1			1			
3			1			1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Residents of United States	1
Total	6

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Don J. [unclear]*

DATE *1-4-11* NUMBER *91*

DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
APR 2 - 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Country
1	Uusworth Joseph	47	m	in Bldg. yps yps		Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Mrs. J. Uusworth (wife) Montreal, P.Q., Canada	Wash Spokane	Can
2	Gravson Richard	22	m	S. Cal miner yps yps		Canada	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Amos Gravson (Bro.) Prince Albert, Sask.	Wash Seattle	Eng
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens, they may be shown as "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

163

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 19*10*

Class "E"

11-1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or admission of land- ing for area and treatment of this area as supported by entry? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>100⁰⁰ 110</i>	<i>7 mo</i>	<i>7.2 Aug 20</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>no no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>thin gray</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>No marks</i>	<i>Canada Georgetown</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>11-21-10</i>				
2	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>21⁰⁰ 1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Bowling 1910</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>no no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Left Ear</i>	<i>England Kendall Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 1908</i>	<i>11-23-10</i>				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Henry W Bartlett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3
11
8
4
—
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Bahia, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	(13)
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whence alien came.	
1	Johnson	John Jr. 24	m	Laborer	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Canada St. Andrews	n.B. Father John Johnson Rohk, Finland	Me. Woodland		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

164

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*

Class 'C' Monitorable

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other place of confinement, for any crime or misdemeanor? If so, when and where? If so, what crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>yes Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>Apr 08</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Lt Lt Blue</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Rocha</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Apr 08</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>Nov 15/10</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1	1				
2	2				
3	3				
4	4				
5	5				
6	6				
7	7				
8	8				
9	9				
10	10				
11	11				
12	12				
13	13				
14	14				
15	15				
16	16				
17	17				
18	18				
19	19				
20	20				
21	21				
22	22				
23	23				
24	24				
25	25				
26	26				
27	27				
28	28				
29	29				
30	30				
31	31				
32	32				
33	33				
34	34				
35	35				
36	36				
37	37				
38	38				
39	39				
40	40				
41	41				
42	42				
43	43				
44	44				
45	45				
46	46				
47	47				
48	48				
49	49				
50	50				
51	51				
52	52				
53	53				
54	54				
55	55				
56	56				
57	57				
58	58				
59	59				
60	60				
61	61				
62	62				
63	63				
64	64				
65	65				
66	66				
67	67				
68	68				
69	69				
70	70				
71	71				
72	72				
73	73				
74	74				
75	75				
76	76				
77	77				
78	78				
79	79				
80	80				
81	81				
82	82				
83	83				
84	84				
85	85				
86	86				
87	87				
88	88				
89	89				
90	90				
91	91				
92	92				
93	93				
94	94				
95	95				
96	96				
97	97				
98	98				
99	99				
100	100				

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	#
Emigrants	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-28-10
DATE 27

11-1594

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1910
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		(12) Of what country subject becomes citizen Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
JS 1	Hickling	Frank	25	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	N.B. Father in law George Middleton St. John, N. B. Can.	Me	Woodland	
JS 2	"	Mary	22	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 3	"	Carol	1	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 4	Jordan	Howard	34	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. David's	no relative	Cal	San Luis Obispo	
JS 5	"	Emma	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 6	Murphy	Sedgefield	54	m	Wife Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dist in law Mrs. Wm. Murphy St. David's, N. B. Can.	"	"	
JS 7	"	Ossanie	56	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	no relative	"	"	
JS 8	"	Elmer	47	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. David's	Sister Mrs. John Traverson St. David's, N. B. Can.	"	"	
JS 9	"	Arthur	46	"	Physician	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Murphy	"	"	
JS 10	"	Howard	42	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
JS 11	"	Frank	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
JS 12	"	Henry	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 13	"	Ferne	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 14	"	Blanche	19	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
JS 15	Nay	Henry	31	m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	N.B. Father Albert Halifax, N. B.	"	Me	Columbia Falls
JS 16	Lawrence	William	29	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	N.B. Sister Blanche St. George, N. B.	"	Mass	Boston
JS 17	Forsythe	Ala	24	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harvey	Father Hugh Harvey, "	"	Me	Machias
JS 18	Bewster	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph	"	"	
JS 19	Gilmore	Ernest	27	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen	John St. Stephen, "	"	"	Lisbon Falls
JS 20	Tower	Abbie	45	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Brother John St. George, "	"	"	Calais
JS 21	Radley	John	74	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Robert	"	"	
JS 22	Shaughnessy	Arthur G.	21	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	Father John St. Stephen, "	"	Cal	San Francisco
JS 23	"	Carroll	22	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law do.	"	"	
JS 24	"	Margaret	1	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"	
JS 25	Holland	Winifred	18	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harvey	Father William Harvey, "	"	Me	Calais
JS 26	Richardson	Herbert	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	John Deer Island, "	"	"	Eastport
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

165

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 1910.

Class *E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	\$135	No	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ork	ork	Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan	Calais	Oct 26/10	La Tour	Oct 26/10
2	"	Husb.	41	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	St	St	"	—	"	St John	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	none	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	1100	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	ork	ork	Gr	—	"	Oak Bay	"	27/11	Vehicle	27/11
5	"	Husb	43	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	—	"	St. Davids	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	5000	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	111	med	Gr	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	2800	"	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ork	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	2800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	11000	yes	San Luis April 10 Abasco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	ork	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	108	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Pr	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	ork	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	St	St	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	327	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gr	—	"	Halifax	"	2/11	C.P. Ry.	2/11
16	"	"	72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	ork	ork	Blue	—	"	St. George	"	"	St. Ry.	"
17	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	Pr	—	"	Harvey	"	3/11	C.P. Ry.	3/11
18	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	40	"	Cousin Charles F Mann Lisbon Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	Pr	"	—	"	St Stephen	"	10/11	Ry. St.	10/11
20	"	"	20	"	Daughter Alice M. Inver St. Stephen, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	St	St	"	—	"	Lower Hill	"	11/11	Vehicle	11/11
21	"	"	800	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Gr	"	—	"	St. George	"	12/11	"	12/11
22	"	"	300	"	Miner John Burgess San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	ork	Blk	Pr	—	"	St Stephen	"	21/11	"	21/11
23	"	Husb	25	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	St	St	Blue	—	P. C. I.	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	none	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	Pr	—	"	Wolfville	"	"	"
25	"	Self	3	"	Friend Charles Come Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	St	St	Blue	—	"	Acton	"	16/11	"	16/11
26	"	"	5	"	Sister Gertrude Bridges Sutport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	Pr	Blue	—	"	Deer Island	"	19/11	"	19/11

Peter E. Miller CLASS E.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
8
1
8
4
✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1884

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been for biting
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Occhionero	Antonio	19 - m 8		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	✓	Canada	Bellville	Father, Vincenzo Occhionero Naples, Italy	N.Y.	Utica	7
2	Giudilli	Gaetano	35 - m m.		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father, Luigi Giudilli Naples, Italy	"	"	7
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1900

Class. D.

(2005)

11-1504

Thomas Haynes,
Immigrant Inspector. **CLASS D.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
CLASS F				
CLASS G				
CLASS H				
CLASS I				
CLASS J				
CLASS K				
CLASS L				
CLASS M				
CLASS N				
CLASS O				
CLASS P				
CLASS Q				
CLASS R				
CLASS S				
CLASS T				
CLASS U				
CLASS V				
CLASS W				
CLASS X				
CLASS Y				
CLASS Z				

	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
CLASS F				
CLASS G				
CLASS H				
CLASS I				
CLASS J				
CLASS K				
CLASS L				
CLASS M				
CLASS N				
CLASS O				
CLASS P				
CLASS Q				
CLASS R				
CLASS S				
CLASS T				
CLASS U				
CLASS V				
CLASS W				
CLASS X				
CLASS Y				
CLASS Z				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	200

African (black). Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
 DATE 12-23-10 30
 DATE

RECORDED
 12-29-10
 U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTHLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Woodston, Ernest - F.B.W. 17	17	M	5 clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Kingston	No relatives	N.Y. Rochester	En	
2	Drake, Clifford - F.B.W. 15	15	M	5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Xashou, Alexander - F.B.W. 36	36	M	10 farm laborer	"	"	French Irish	"	Father, John 26 Lashou, 28 Patrick St. Kingston, Ont.	Natural Bridge	"	
4	" Electia B. - F.B.W. 36	36	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	Father-in-law, " " " " " "	"	"	
5	" John E. - F.B.W. 17	17	M	5 farm laborer	"	"	French Irish	"	Grand Father, " " " " " "	"	"	
6	" Maggie - F.B.W. 12	12	F	No occupation	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
7	" Paul - F.B.W. 10	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
8	" Maxford - F.B.W. 8	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
9	" Florence - F.B.W. 2	2	F	"	no	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
10	Mac Millan, Henry - F.B.W. 75	75	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Bellville	Son, Melior Mac Millan 212-10 St. Bellville, Ont.	Cann Bloomfield	"	
11	Kennedy, Estelle - F.B.W. 20	20	F	5	yes yes	"	Irish	Newburgh	Sister, Sadie Kennedy, Addington Co. Newburgh, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester	"	
12	Hinds, Clement - F.B.W. 19	19	M	5 farm laborer	"	"	English	Adolphstown	Father, Henry Hinds, Adolphstown, Ont.	Sackett Harbor	"	
13	Badgley, Edward E. - F.B.W. 48	48	M	"	"	"	Dutch	Wellington	Brother, Thomas Badgley, Bethel, Ont.	Lacrosse	"	
14	" Ida A. - F.B.W. 48	48	F	Housewife	"	"	French Dutch	"	Sister, Mrs. Lydia M. Woodcock, Naponee, Ont.	"	"	
15	Quackenbush, Catherine - F.B.W. 15	15	F	none	"	"	English Dutch and Dutch	"	Aunt, " " " " " "	"	"	
16	Badgley, Ida A. - F.B.W. 12	12	F	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Uncle, Thomas Badgley, Bethel, Ont.	"	"	
17	" Thomas E. - F.B.W. 9	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
18	" Lily B. - F.B.W. 3	3	F	"	no no	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
19	Fitzgerald, Edward - F.B.W. 27	27	M	5 farm laborer	yes yes	"	Irish	Pickbourne	Mother, Sarah Fitzgerald, Pickbourne, Ont.	" Siminick	"	
20	Bush, Charles J. - F.B.W. 22	22	M	"	"	"	English Dutch	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. David Canouse, Parkers, Ont.	Brownville	"	
21	Sweeney, Burn - 11070	19	M	5 farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	Newburg	Uncle, Wm Hart, Oates, Ont. Canada	Ohio Cleveland	"	
22	Sweeney, Alice	15	F	5 None	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
23	Sweeney, Nora	16	F	5 Nurse	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
24	Young, Frank	22	M	5 laborer	"	"	English	Madbank	Mother, Anna Young, Marlbank, Ont. Canada	N.Y. Watertown	"	
25	Sweeney, John	64	M	5 Farmer	"	"	Irish	Newburg	Brother, Wm Hart, Oates, Ont. Canada	Ohio Cleveland	"	
26	Sweeney, Margaret	20	F	5 None	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Wm Hart " " " " " "	"	"	
27	Sweeney, Frank P.	20	M	5 Farmer	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
28	Sweeney, James B.	14	M	5 None	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*.

"Class E"

167

over

Frank B. Gears. Thomas Staines.
Immigrant Insp. Immigrant Insp.
CLAS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF *Charlotte Harbor*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	<i>Kobulec</i>	<i>Ona</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochdale</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Jan.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

168

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *Jan.*, 191*1*

11-1064

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, or individual, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C. *Jan.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF Charlotte, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Donald	19	M	labourer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon	uncle, Charles Holder	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Holder	Stukey	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Holder	"	"
3	McDonald	Florence	19	F	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alex. McDonald	"	"
4	O. Brian	Edward	18	M	labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Downeyville	father, James O. Brian	"	"
5	O. Brian	Ayestio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Carrington	"	"
6	Carrollson	Lohur	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballville	friend, John Carrollson	"	Buffalo
7	Douglas	Thomas	24	"	Chamberlain	"	"	English	"	Lentonsville	friend, James Douglas	Penn.	Pittsburgh
8	Coakley	Thomas	24	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	friend, Thomas Coakley	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Miller	Thomas	21	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Battersell	mother, Elizabeth Miller	"	"
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

169

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1907

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid like own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or reward for service to be rendered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No.	No.		72 N. Fifth St.									Hamilton		Oct 28, 1906		Oct 28-1910			
2	"	10.		Brother, J. J. H. H. H.						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	50.		St. Mary's Hospital						5 4	"	bro.	"	"	31-1910	"	31 "			
4	"	15.		No address						5 8	"	"	"	"	Nov 5-	"	Nov. 5-			
5	"	3.	Yes 1909	friend, Edward Shaw						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	25.	No	185 Main St. B. H. H.						5 6	"	bro.	"	"	13 "	"	13 "			
7	"	145.	Yes 1909	Oct. 1909, 213 East 3rd St.						5 7 1/2	"	bro.	"	England	Dec 1907	"	14 "			
8	"	30.	1909	No address						5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Oct 1907	"	17 "			
9	"	30.	1910	Oct. 1910	Chapman Hotel					5 8	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"			

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

I.B. 11
DAVID INGLIS-SHEET No. 1-Line 4. This
alien admitted by majority vote of the
Board of Special Inquiry, appeal taken by
dissenting member to the Secretary. Secre-
tary sustained the appeal of the dissenting
member, and alien returned to Canada, thus
accounting for the fact that no head-tax
accompanies manifest for this alien. Your
file No. 10672/437.

TERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2953

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been for 4 days			
1	Ramsay	James F.	34	M	Machinist	ye	ye	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife Mary Ramsay 89 Ogilvie Ave Windsor, Ont	Mich Detroit	No
2	Lyle	Braham	25	"	S Restaurant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	USA	Fitzgerald Co.	no relations	ala Tusconbia	"
3	Lyle	Mahony	40	"	in Parkman	"	"	Syria	Syrian	USA	Beirut	My Jennie Lyle Beirut, Syria	"	"
4	Inglis	David	36	"	Labour	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Mrs Margaret A Inglis 64 Duffell Walk, Dundee, Scotland	Mich Detroit	"
5	Scott	Catherine	18	F	S Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	no relations	Illb Stamtun	"
6	Malen	Samuel G. D. B.	21	M	S Labarer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father John Walker 134 Carabgate Edinburg, Scotland	Ohio Cincinnati	"
7	Ransom	George	32	"	M Machine	"	"	Australia	English	USA	Idaho O.	no relations	Toledo	"
8	Sutton	Florence A.	30	F	S Housekeeper	"	"	England	"	England	Halifax	Sister Mrs. Maud Arnold Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng	Mich Detroit	"
9	Monk	Florence M.	14	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Monk Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng	"	"
10	Dorow	John McK.	22	M	S Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	London	Father John Downes Caldow, Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng	"	"
11	De Keyser	Peter	27	"	S Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Johanna De Keyser 1222 S. 12th Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"
12	Holland	John	31	"	S Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Joggin Mines	Brother James Holland 25 Threlk St, N. Shields, Northumberland, Eng	Illb Springfield	"
13	Brown	Frederick J.	31	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Father William Brewer Birmingham, Somersetshire, Eng	Conn New Haven	"
14	Humphrey	George W.	19	"	Plumbers apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother Mrs. J. Humphrey 1444 St. George, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada	Mich Detroit	"
15	Barnes	William	26	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Nicholas Barnes 87 Main Ave, Windsor, Ontario, Canada	"	"
16	Van Nierop	Elizabeth C.	34	F	M Housewife	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father James Bruce Elgarville, Cumberland, Eng	Illb Chicago	"
17	Smith	James R.	33	M	M Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Sydney	Mother Mary Smith 100 Main St, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	Inda Jaccarilla	"
18	Clews	John	27	"	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Walsworth	Father Samuel Clews Glenbuck, Lancashire, Scotland	Mich Detroit	"
19	McCaffer	Colin	26	"	S Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Brother James McCaffer Milton, Shropshire, Scotland	"	"
20	Mylin	Margaret J.	31	F	S Y.N. Co	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Jane Mylin 1000 St. George, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	"	"
21	Morgen	Edmund	35	M	S Labarer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Brother Thomas Morgen address unknown	"	"
22	Moore	Mary E.	43	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father Jeremiah Moore Admory, Claverley, Shropshire, Eng	"	"
23	Moore	Ruth E.	20	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
24	Moore	Dorothy M.	7	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Coste	Arthur	21	M	S Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father Henry Coste Cuperline Villa, Suffolk, Eng	"	"
26	Twomi	Victor	42	"	M Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mother Annie Twomi Windsor, Ontario, Canada	"	"
27	Devorall	Evangelina	27	F	S Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother Alexander Walker Lake Simcoe, Ontario, Canada	"	"
28	Milligan	Henry	37	M	M Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife - Mrs. E. Milligan Caledonia, Ontario, Canada	"	"
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detrit, Mich*, MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

170

(OVER.)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class "B"

11-3043

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	45" w	1901 Seattle Wash	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6" Redd	Detrit, Mich	Halifax	Mar 91	Ionian	Oct 26	
2	"	50" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Uncle K. B. Barkost	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	Scotland Bargeddie	Halifax	Oct 18	Ionian	Oct 26	
3	"	160" w	1877-00 St. Paul Minn	Cousin	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	Syria Beyrut	St John	1910	Orthogian	" 26	
4	"	30" w	1903-06 Detroit Mich	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	"	"	"	"	" 26	
5	Self	1" w	Assisted Alien	Friend James Morton	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Aug 28	Irishman	" 28	
6	Self	26" w	1901-02 Detroit Mich	Uncle John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 1" Redd	Ireland Dublin	"	Oct 21	Irishman	" 28	
7	"	150" w	1901-02 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 6" Redd	Scotland Edinburgh	"	July 15	Irishman	" 29	
8	"	100" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 10" Redd	Australia Sydney	Halifax	May 11	Irishman	" 29	
9	Aunt	1" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Cousin	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 2" Redd	England South	Montreal	Oct 10	Irishman	" 29	
10	Self	50" w	1907 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	June 10	Irishman	" 29	
11	"	300" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 8" Redd	Holland Amsterdam	Montreal	Oct 29	Irishman	" 30	
12	"	60" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 11" Redd	England Carlisle	Halifax	Apr 23	Irishman	" 30	
13	"	110" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 9" Redd	England Carlisle	Halifax	July 16	Irishman	" 2	
14	"	1" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 30	Irishman	" 3	
15	"	15" w	1910 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 5	
16	Self	20" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 6	
17	"	40" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	6' 1" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 11	
18	"	40" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 13	
19	"	51" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 16	
20	"	40" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 2" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 16	
21	"	55" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 3" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 16	
22	"	25" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 4" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 17	
23	"	25" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 2" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 17	
24	"	25" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 2" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 17	
25	Self	30" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 8" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 19	
26	"	10" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 5" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 23	
27	"	40" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 23	
28	"	30" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 23	
29	"	30" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 23	
30	"	30" w	1904 Detroit Mich	Friend John Denholm	"	"	"	Good	no	5' 7" Redd	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	Apr 23	Irishman	" 23	

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2923

Class B

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Pilawski Jakub</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barry Point</i>	<i>Mother - Anna Pilawski</i>	<i>See Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1910.

OVER.)

11-2053

b. Olwin Lick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27 10 10W

03 10 10W

03 10 10W

03 10 10W

03 10 10W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

"B"

11-2993

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has he for his citizen papers	
B.T. 1	Cook George E.	25	M	Plumber	yes	England	English	England Hammsmith	Father John Cook 16 Shadwell St., Hammsmith Eng	Mich Detroit	no	
B.T. 2	Moran Rogers	62	"	Lab. Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Manchester City Rd., Limerick, Eng.	Son, Thomas Moran	" "	"	
B.T. 3	Wynne Ernest S.	23	"	Lab. Laborer	"	England	English	Canada Peterboro	Father, Mrs. S. Wynne Bellinow, Limerick, Eng.	Mo Stanton	"	
B.T. 4	Wynsolowski Solde	37	F	Housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Windsor	Brother Berl Wynsolowski Kiev, Kiev, Russia	Ill. Chicago	"	
B.T. 5	Wynsolowski Nechem	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	" "	"	
B.T. 6	Wynsolowski Chane	4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
B.T. 7	Cromeyn Katherine	42	"	"	yes	England	English	Toronto	Sister Mary Cromeyn 412 Fremont St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	"	
B.T. 8	Phillips Francis	36	M	Lab. Laborer	"	"	"	England London	Wife, Annie E. Phillips 21 St. John St. London, England	" "	"	
B.T. 9	Hytthorn August	22	"	Sailor	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada Toronto	no relations	" "	"	
B.T. 10	Danskallen (Janskanen) Petka	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Danskallen Solovore, Korpunen, Finland	" "	"	
B.T. 11	Lorscroft Clarence G.	18	"	Lab. Laborer	"	England	English	Wingham	Father Charles Lorscroft Liford, Wilt. Wingham, Wingham, Eng.	" "	"	
B.T. 12	Stevens William G.	24	"	Machineist	"	"	"	Lloydminster	Albt. Mother Mary Stevens 15 Albion St. Lloydminster, Lloydminster, Eng.	" "	"	
B.T. 13	Jorvick Gladys Mary	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alfred Jorvick The Mills, York, Ontario, New York, N.Y.	Ohio Toledo	"	
B.T. 14	Gibbons Lily A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbrooke	Mother Emily Gibbons Care of Mrs. P. Gibbons, Cherbrooke, Que.	Mich Detroit	"	
B.T. 15	Zisoff (Ziosi) Petre	38	M	Lab. Laborer	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Wife, Basile Zisoff Monastir, Macedonia	Ohio Cincinnati	"	
B.T. 16	Dimitre Dimitre	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Petre Dimitre	" "	"	
B.T. 17	Beckham James H.	75	"	Coachman	"	England	English	Canada Halifax	Father Wm. Beckham, Eng. Halifax, Nova Scotia, Eng.	Mich Detroit	"	
B.T. 18	Sam George S.	22	"	Porter	"	"	"	"	Sister, Minnie Sam Limerick, Eng.	Ohio Cincinnati	"	
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLC-71

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

172

" B "

11-2962

OVER.)

G. Dion Truck
Inspector in charge

CLASS BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2923

CLASS "D"

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether located has been for Citizenship
1	Thickens John D.	30	M	Line	yes	England	English	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mary Thickens		
2	Stefan Risto	29	M	Labour	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	London, England	Wife, Sofia Stefan	N.Y.	New York
3	Selby Jennie	29	F	Domestic	yes	England	English	Canada Windsor	Wife, John Selby	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Banks Edward	34	M	Carpenter				Canada Windsor	Wife, Mary Banks	Mich.	Detroit
5	Banks Sarah	27	F	Housewife				Canada Windsor	Wife, John Banks		
6	Valcheff Ellis	32	M	Labour	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mary Valcheff		
7	Vasiloff Stavro	22	M	Labour	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mary Vasiloff		
8	Harris John	26	M	Painter	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mary Harris	Ill.	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich. , MONTH OF November 24, , 1910

173

OVER.)

Class B.

11-2043

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	50 th St	-	-	Cousin C. H. S. Colworth 140 Mont. St. New York Brooklyn, New York	Good	no	5 6	Redd Brn Blue	none	England Birmingham	Dublin	June 12 1910	Canada	Oct. 25	
2	" "	24 th St	-	-	Shapcott 714 So Sec 8 St Employed as J. Mason	"	"	5 5	Blk bla bla	none	Macedonia	Manitowish	"	Laurent	Nov 1.	
3	" "	8 th St	-	-	66 Euclid av Detroit	"	"	5 9	Red Brn Brn	none	England	Stoke	"	"	" 9	
4	" "	4 th St	-	Criminal	88 Queen St. W. W. R. 1814 St Much	"	"	5 6	Red Brn Brn	"	"	Stoke	"	"	" 5	
5	accused husband	-	-	Criminal	"	"	"	5 3	Red Brn Brn	"	"	Stoke	"	"	" 5	
6	" self	4 th St	yes	1906 Detroit 1908 Much	Brother Kostas Valchuff 17 Milligan Av. Detroit	"	"	5 4	" " Brn	"	Macedonia	Flora	"	"	" 6	
7	" "	40 th St	-	-	Brother Mitre Valchuff 577 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	5 9	Red Brn Blue	"	"	Stoke	"	"	" 9	
8	" "	10 th St	-	-	David James Mitchell 24 Pontiac av Detroit Mich	"	"	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	"	Scotland	Hamilton	July 4 24 Oct 1911	Southworth	" 23	

G Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5,

11-2943

CLASS "B"

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Whether been for ship.
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.										
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Deunlop	Samuel W.	25	M	8 Cider			Irish	Canada Windsor	Brother William Deunlop	58 Crawford Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Delroit	no										
2	Clark	William	25	M	8 Fireman			Scotland	Scotch	Sarnia	Brother James Clark	"	"	no										
3	Strang	David T.	32	"	1 Laborer			"	"	Various	Brother William Deunlop	58 Crawford Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Delroit	no									
4	Jackson	Emily A.	26	F	3 Housekeeper			Irish	English, USA	Butte, Mont	Brother, Ernest Jackson	Butte, Mont	Mont	Butte	no									
5	Morison	John M.	21	M	3 Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada Monro Road	Brother Christian Morison	For Orange	Orange	no										
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

412

174

(OVER.)

Class B.

1-2063

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-2663

CLASS "B"

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What appl. has made Can. C1 to
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Olsen	Edward	28	M	Stationary Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Godrich	John Lars Olsen Bergen, Norway	S. Dak	Bismarck	no
2	Jacobi (Jacoub)	Manora (Miki)	16	F	Student	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Palestine	Ramallah	John Jacob Jacoub Ramallah, Palestine	Mich	Sidon	"
3	Hawat	Avd	20	"	Sum. worker	"	"	"	"	Canada	London, Ont.	Sister Sofia Hawat Jagora Ramallah, Palestine	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF November 24, 1918

175

Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes self	16	Yes	1902 Montreal			Cousin, Sverre Olsen					5	9 1/2	Red	Red	None	Norway	Bergen	Montreal	Aug 1918	1918		
2	"	25	No	L.P.C.			Red. Gamen Jacob					5	1	Dark	Dark	Scars on left side	Sweden	Gothenburg	Quebec	Oct 1910	Unknown	"	8
3	"	16	No	D. G. D.			No address					5	2 1/2	"	"	None	"	Ramallah	Unknown	Oct 1910	"	"	18
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

CLASS "B"

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		What appl. has been made? Can. Cit.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Taylor	John G.	26	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Yeggin Mines	Wife, Mary Ann Taylor 46 Levee, Churchill, Manitoba, Can.	Ills	Springfield										
2	Lewis (Mrs)	Lena (Lays)	27	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	10, 57th St, Yeggin, Canada Wife, Maria Lays	Mich	Detroit										
3	Getso (Zhetso)	Dimitri	36	M	Labour	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Quebec	Chitank, Belavski, Bulgaria Wife, Eliza Zlatoff	Ohio	Toledo										
4	Glatoff (Gatzkeintz)	Kolis (Mikhail)	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"										
5	Pecoff (Circoff)	Elia (Haym)	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vasilia Pecoff same as above	"	"										
6	Nicoloff	Relics	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John, Nicola Zlatoff same as above	"	"										
7	Mansit	Wimlin	46	M	Journalist	"	"	England	English	England	Lomerset	Wife, Francis M. Wimlin Care, Newton, Pembrokeshire, S. Wales	Wales	Newton										
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

+1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

176

(OVER)

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *November 24/1910*, 1910

Class B

11-5083

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	Friend David Cornwall David Cornwall, Springfield Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Dark Brown	no	England	Durham	July 4	Royal	Nov 2
2	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	-	-	-	John Seifert, 153 153 Repetition St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Blk	no	Russia	Warsaw	Oct 6/10	"	" 17
3	"	10 ⁰⁰	yes	7 yrs	1908-1909	1909	Friend Lezer Petrich 1402 Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Box Marked.	Bulgaria	Orskan	Sept 7	"	" 23
4	"	15 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	Uncle George Stenoff same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark Blk Ey	no	"	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	12 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	10 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	Uncle Efton Stenoff 1520 Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Dark Blk	Box Marked.	"	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	24 ⁰⁰	no	-	-	-	Friend 12923	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Blk Ey	no	England	Barnet	Sept 24	Royal	" 24
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **8**

11-2863

CLASS **"B"**

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When applied has made Canadian Citizenship	
DEBARRED	Limmouff	Isenko	24	M M Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Wife, Nichola, Isenko, Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago		
DEBARRED	Marcovitz	Isadore	19	" S Painter	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Isenko, Roumanian	Mich. Detroit		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

177
11-2963
(OVER.)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delint. Mich*, MONTH OF *November 24, 1910*

Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Friend George Cluff</i>	<i>123 Canal St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Halle</i>	<i>Oct 19/10</i>	<i>Vollmann</i>	<i>Nov 2</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Cross eyed</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Jersey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 1/10</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>14</i>	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. Oliver Smith
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1094

CLASS "C" Canadian Pacific R.R.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applied has been made Canada Cicis
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilliam	Jane	33	F	room	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Portage	Mother Ann Gilman 6 Elm Grove, Brighton, Sussex, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Beniamino	Bertelli	21	M	3 Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sydney & B.	Mother, Belluno, Italy	Ills	Spring Valley	no
3	Corso	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Corvino, Cora	"	"	no
4	Tepchiff	Christo	36	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Mrs. Jane Tepchiff 1000, Castor, Ontario, Canada	Mich	Muskegon	no
5	Harbeck	John	52	M	Minister	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hesperia	Mrs. Olga Harbeck Hesperia, Ont. Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	no
6	Scarimake	Joan	22	"	3 Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Cobalt	Mother, George Scarimake Kenya, Finland	Mich	Detroit	no
7	Conroy	Patrick J.	27	"	Iron molder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Durham	Mother, Michael Conroy Durham, Co. Wick, Ireland	Ills	Chicago	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

Class "C"

78

1

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self		4 ^N	1904-05 Detroit June 10					Brother, T. Gillum			5' 6"	Fair Blue	none	England Brighton	N.Y.	Dec 4	St Louis	Oct 25		
2	"		20 ^N	1905-06 Phil Del Oct 1910					Friend, Luigi Bianchi			5' 7 1/2"	Dk Brn Brn	"	Italy Williams	Boston	Oct	Sarnis	Nov 13		
3	"		20 ^N	Trans Boston Mass Oct 1910					Aunt, Sebastian Sebin			5' 6"	" " "	"	" " "	"	"	"	18		
4	"		62 ^N	Trans Boston Mass April 1910					Onr. Mitos Lepschiff			5' 7 1/2"	" Blk Brn	"	Macedonia Salon	"	Apr 15	Iovinia	" 15		
5	"		51 ^N	Trans Springfield Apr 25 1910					Son, Martin La Rosa			5' 4"	Fair Blue	"	Germany Dusseldorf	N.Y.	Apr 24	America	" 18		
6	"		15 ^N	Trans Boston Mass April 1910					per address			5' 9 1/2"	Fair Brn Blue	"	Ireland Londonderry	Boston	April	unknown	" 23		
7	"		23 ^N	" N.Y. City Aug 4-10					Sister - Mary Connors Superior, Chicago, Ill			6' 1 1/2"	Fair " "	"	Ireland Clough	N.Y.	8/10	Rearick	Sept 10		

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

CLASS "C" DR & W.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been made a Canadian Citizen.	
1	Meirremck	Adolph	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium Flemish	Canada Chatham	Father Charles Mairemont Kerle, St. Hender, Belgium	Mich. Detroit	no
2	Meirremck	Leone	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father August H. Hoesant Kortrijk, Belgium	"	"
3	Tracyman	Julius	27	M	"	"	"	"	Ringold	Father Henri Tracyman Kortrijk, Belgium	Cross Point	"
4	De Wolf	Aubrie	27	"	"	"	"	"	Intended port of departure Chatham	Wid. Emily De Wolf Kortrijk, Belgium	Detroit	"
5	De Witt	Alphonse	74	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Mother - Flanders, Belgium	"	"
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

179

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS "C"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, made in the United States, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self.	425	Yes	1909	Oct 26	Boarding house	72 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	New York	Sept 1910
2	" Husband	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" self	120	"	7m	1910	"	at 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	100	"	4m	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	100	"	10m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Oliver Litch
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1594

CIA 88 "C"

Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applied for admission to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State.	City or Town.	
<i>87-615</i> 1	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Gulio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Liban</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>U. S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada Alwood</i>	<i>Mrs. Euliana Oliver Sgt. 2d Regt. 88th Inf. Italy</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Emile, 71. Hamilton, Belgium</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Lansing</i>	<i>No</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

FL

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS "C"

180
OVER

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	40 th yr. from N.Y. City.	1910	April 1910	143 Linden St., Springfield O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2"	Blue	none	Italy	Italy	1910	Chicago	Nov	10
2	no	20.	1910	1910	1320 Hamlet, Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Blue	"	Belgium	Belgium	1910	Chicago	Nov	16

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

20

2
1
1
2
11
1
1
1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

Walker & Detroit Ferry Co

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mestrian	Henri	29	7	M	Labour	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Janette Arch	Little Henri Mestrian Lundelade, 11 Hander, Belgen	Mich	Detroit	m
2	Rujouin	Yasile	28	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Malkeinth	Little, Ephraim Rujouin Bukovina, Hungary	"	"	m
3	Van Pommel	Peter	28	"	M	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Janette Arch	Little, Van Pommel Belgium, 11 Hander, Belgen	"	"	m
4	Mook	René	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little, Mook Belgium, 11 Hander, Belgen	"	"	m
5	Wischaller	Albert	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little, Wischaller Belgium, 11 Hander, Belgen	"	"	1
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

181

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

Class C

11-1584

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or organization.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1910
1	yes Self	140	yes	5 mo	Detent.	Oct 1	Boarding House						5 2 1/2	tan	Blue	none	Belgium	N. Y.	May 10	Yadenland	Nov 20
2	"	80	"	1910	"	June 1	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	Germany	Bukovina	1910	unknown	20
3	"	100	"	1910	"	Oct 1	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Reddy	Blue	"	Belgium	N. Y.	1910	Campfire	21
4	"	80	"	1910	"	"	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	1910	Poland	21
5	"	80	"	"	"	"	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Don't know	"	N. Y.	"	"	23

G. Oliver Smith
Inspector in charge
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEW YORK
1917

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

"C" Non-Taxable

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilliam	Nellie	37	F	Domestic	y	y	England	English	Canada	Portage La Proux	Mother Ann Gilliam 61 Elm St., Brighton, Sussex, Eng	Mich	Detroit	
2	Lebovitz	Antoni	22	M	3 Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Porcupine	Father Antoni Lebovitz Shubelki, Laski, Russia	"	"	
3	Cora	Teresa	32	F	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Windsor	no Relations	"	"	
4	Jarvis	James	35	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Malvern	"	"	"	
5	Mulff ¹¹²¹⁵ 3509	Karl J.	25	"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pembroke	"	Mo	St. Louis	
6	Hill	Albert	21	"	Drill Press-Mech	"	"	England	English	"	Agilvie, Man	"	Mich	Detroit	
7	Cousens	Julius	40	"	3 Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	"	"	
8	Tarome	Edmond	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Beredane Tarome Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
9	Smith	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Relations	"	"	
10	Sath	Peter	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Prouse Sath Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
11	Margott	Jules	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Delistine Margott Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	Quebec	
12	De Ryke	Mauris	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter De Ryke Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	Detroit	
13	De Ryke	Julius	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Dehryser	Cyrille	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Mrs. Florence Dehryser Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
15	Vinchier	Joseph	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father August Vinchier Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
16	Calteume	Henry	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Adelaide Calteume Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
17	Ulrich	Hermann	24	"	S	"	"	Germany	German	"	Malvern	Brother Miller Ulrich Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	Regent	Charles	35	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ringold	Father August Regent Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	Ill	Chicago	
19	Van Parys	Victor	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Van Parys Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
20	Gordes (Loster)	Peter (Panastis)	21	"	S Mailer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	Mother Laga Gordes Olympia, Andriana, Greece	Mich	Detroit	
21	Braet	Efon	27	"	3 Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	Sister Celina Braet Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
22	Levine	Abraham	26	"	3 Laborer	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Kalamazoo	
23	Patten	Henri	21	"	S Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	"	"	Detroit	
24	De Coepman	Julius	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Bruno De Coepman Riddeford, N. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	
25	De Brabander	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
26	Gostilome	Petrus	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Saari	John	18	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	"	"	"	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

182

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

Class C - N. Y.

11-1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- sical party, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
																		1910			
1	yes self	4 th	1904-06	Detont April	Bro. J. Gilliam			Good	7	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	Brighton	Montreal	Sept 8	24 Oct	1910	
2	"	"	150 th	1907-10	Mich 1910	111 Madison Ave. Highland Park Mich		mentally defective		5	11	"	Blue	"	Russia	Sokolki	Quiber	1905	Unknown	25	
3	"	"	50 th	1901	Detont May	Sister Mary Cora		Good		5	2	Dark	Brown	"	Syria	Lebanon	N.Y.	1900	Apr	81	
4	"	"	400 th	1907	Mich 1910	264 Northbridge St. Detont Mich				5	4	Red	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1909	Caledonia	Nov. 2	
5	"	"	40 th	1908	Mich 1909	Concordia Seminary St. Louis, Mo.				5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar right side	Germany	Hildesheim	"	1908	Amerika	3
6	"	"	17 th	1908	Mich 1910	Boarding House 706 Milwaukee Ave. Detont				5	7	Red	"	"	scar right side	England	Hudders	"	1908	Lucania	4
7	"	"	60 th	1907	Detont Oct 1	Boarding House 484 Northbridge St. Detont				5	10	"	Red	"	Left hand 1st finger finger deformed	Belgium	Brussels	"	1907	Kronland	6
8	"	"	100 th	1908	Mich 1910	Boarding House 127 Mill St. Detont Mich				5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Yaduland	6
9	"	"	60 th	1906	"	"				5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Finland	6
10	"	"	64 th	1907-07	"	"				5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	1907	"	6
11	"	"	60 th	1907	Quiber Mich	"				5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	1909	Kronland	6
12	"	"	100 th	1908	Detont	"				6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Yaduland	6
13	"	"	101 th	"	"	"				5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
14	"	"	70 th	1907	"	Grand John Declere 2512 Jefferson Ave. Detont				5	7 1/2	Red	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	1907	"	6
15	"	"	70 th	1906	Detont Mich	"				5	4 1/4	"	"	"	scar left side	"	"	"	1906	Zealand	9
16	"	"	40 th	1908	Mich	Boarding House 487 Franklin St. Detont				5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	1908	Yaduland	10
17	"	"	20 th	1908	Brooklyn Sept 25	Sister Herman Ullrich 177 Corona St., Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	7 1/4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	1908	Prussia	10
18	"	"	128 th	1907	Ill. Oct 1	Boarding House 2509 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill				5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	1907	Belgium	10
19	"	"	15 th	1906	"	"				5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Yaduland	11
20	"	"	30 th	1906	Laurel Mich June 5	Rooming House 164 Congress St. Detont				5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	1906	Yaduland	13
21	"	"	50 th	1908	Detont Sept 15	Sister Mrs. August Lips				5	4 1/2	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Yaduland	17
22	"	"	20 th	1907	Detont Sept 1	Cousin Dr. Jackson Kalshagen Mich				5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	1907	St. Paul	17
23	"	"	90 th	1907	Detont Oct 3	Friend Mr. August Lips				5	5	Red	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Yaduland	17
24	"	"	61 th	1905	"	Friend Peter Brabander 107 Adams St. Detont				5	4 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Canada	18
25	"	"	70 th	1907	"	Wife Emma Brabander same as above				5	6 1/2	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	unknown	18
26	"	"	35 th	1906	July 1	Sister Chas. Grotelone Green Point Mich				5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	1906	Yaduland	22
27	"	"	1 st	1903	Mich Sept 1	no address				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	unknown	23

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14.

11—1594

C.C.

Canadian Pacific R.R.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ 10

93

OVER)

Class CC.

11 150

Large

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

CLASS "CC"

D. B. & M. Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been made a Canadian Citizen.
1	BARRED <u>Indiwaile</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Belgium</u>	<u>Flemish</u>	<u>Canada Chatham</u>	<u>Wife Marie Vandewalle</u>	<u>Mich Detroit</u>	<u>No</u>
2	BARRED <u>Russell</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Chf</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Amherstburg</u>	<u>in relations</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	BARRED <u>Russell (Brown)</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Beuselink</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Belgium</u>	<u>Flemish</u>	<u>U.S. Detroit</u>	<u>Father Harry Beuselink</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>Schant</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>in relations</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6	<u>Duyse</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1910.

CLASS "CC"

184
OV

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid like one passenger; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	709	910	1910	94	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,
2	Self	100	100	1910	100	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,
3	Self	100	100	1910	100	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,
4	Self	100	100	1910	100	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,
5	Self	100	100	1910	100	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,
6	Self	100	100	1910	100	Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Redd	Blue	None	Belgium	W. H. H. H.	1909	Nov. 10,

G. Oliver Truck
Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **16**

11-1594

CLASS *CC*

Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What appl. has been made in Canada. Citizens.
1	Nadalin	Baptiste	9	M S Laborer	no no	Italy	It. Italian	Canada Atwood	Father, Antonio Nadalin 123 St. Regis, Adena, Italy	Ohio Springfield	no
2	Gregois	Antoine	20	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Eugene Gregois same as above	"	no
3	Verfaillie	Estou	35	" S	"	Belgium	French	Chatham	Father, Augustus Verfaillie Schuyler Coffinville, Mich.	Mich Lansing	no
4	Khouri	Salime	21	" S Beddler	"	Syria	Syrian	Toronto	Mother, Marie Khouri Three Rivers, Que. Can.	Ind Fort Wayne	no
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

105

CLASS "CC"

Classée

11-150

11

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

CLASS "CC"

Michigan Central R.R.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When applied has made Can. City
1	Grossman	Charles S.	22	M S Waiter	y, y	Scotland	Hebrew	Canada Hamilton	Mother Lina Grossman 187 Marwick St. Southside, Glasgow. Scot. Ill. Chicago		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

44

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS "CC"

11-1594

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1594

CLASS "CC"

N. & D.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When applied for, has made Canadian Citizenship?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kuyssen	Joseph	23	M. S.	Laborer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Comber	Brother, Geo. H. Kuyssen Dagbeld, W. Flanders, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago	yes
2	Lambert	Choral	19	M. S.	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Chatham	Father, Camille Lambert Canegehem, W. Flanders, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	yes
3	Miron	Valeri	25	" S.	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Dilont	Brother, Miron Miron Chikova, Croatia, Hungary	"	"	yes
4	Shormaker	Rerney	24	" S.	"	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Parincourt	Father, Eugene Schormaker Cavicooven, Belgium	"	"	yes
5	De Pauw	Gustave	30	" S.	"	" "	"	"	"	Jaculle, Aush	Father, De Pauw E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	yes
6	Laethem	Adolf	27	" S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Laethem Ming, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	Greenton	yes
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS "CC"

Class CC

187

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in English or otherwise, not blank space for name and residence of the person, and whether the person is a resident of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>80th</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1903</i> <i>1908-10</i> <i>Ill.</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i> <i>831 35th Ave. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>in in in in Good in</i>					<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Red Br Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>N. Y. Glendon</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Nov 12</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>1910</i>
2	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>1909</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Mich.</i>	<i>Oct 10</i> <i>1910</i> <i>44 Atherton St. Detroit Mich.</i>	"					<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark Br. Br.</i>	"	"	<i>Conington</i>	"	<i>Aug 1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>16</i>
3	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>1910</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Mich.</i>	<i>2nd 19</i> <i>1910</i> <i>81 Meadway St. Detroit Mich.</i>	"					<i>5 7</i>	<i>Blk Br</i>	<i>scar on head</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chikova</i>	"	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>20</i>
4	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Mich.</i>	<i>2nd 10</i> <i>1910</i> <i>106 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.</i>	"					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Red Br Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	"	<i>1906</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>23</i>
5	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>1907</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Mich.</i>	<i>2nd 1</i> <i>1910</i> <i>851 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.</i>	"					<i>5 8</i>	"	"	"	<i>Chikova</i>	"	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>23</i>
6	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>1907</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Mich.</i>	<i>2nd 1</i> <i>1910</i> <i>Franklin St. Detroit Mich.</i>	"					<i>5 5 1/2</i>	"	"	"	<i>N. Y. Glendon</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Aug 1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>24</i>

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

CLASS "D"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When applied for admission made in Canada or U.S.
1	Kallopissis Christos	19	M. S	Restaurant	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada St. Thomas	Cousin, John Liko 577 E. 1st St., St. Thomas Ont.	Mich Detroit	no
2	Kolba. Julio	29	- M	Housewife	"	Austria	Polish	Toronto	Young, Josef Strachan 450 E. 1st St., St. Thomas Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
3	Kolba John	11	- M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kolba Stanislav	9	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Piotrowski John	28	" S	Iron Molder	"	Russia	"	Preston Ont.	no relations	Ohio Toledo	"
6	Berger Serafie	23	6 W	Tailor	"	Sweden	Scand	Huntville	no relations	Ill. Chicago	no
7	Rodin Anna	18	" W	Housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ellen 1030 Ave. St., Toronto Ont.	Mich Detroit	no
8	De Maecht Deseri	40	M. S	Librarian	"	Belgium	French	Ringold	Brother, Coen De Maecht-Mingon, 11. H. Linden Belgium	Greenland	no
9	Verkuyt Elmer	29	" S	Librarian	"	Holland	Dutch	Lincoln	Sister, Aleph Verkuyt Rotterdam, Holland	" Detroit	no
10	Leone Morris	19	" S	Mechanic	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Sister, Sarah Leone 72 Augusta Ave Toronto Ont.	Ill. Chicago	no
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

+ 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

188
(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

CLASS "D"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1910			
Yes self	20 th yr	3 rd yr	1907	Ohio	1907		in address	Yes	5 5 1/2	Dark Blk Brn	2000	Greene Tripoli	71 4	July	1907	Athens	Oct 25			
"	"	24 th yr	no				2139 Levee at Regulus Chicago	"	5 4	Med brn	None	Austria Hungary	unknown	1905	unknown	Nov 1				
"	Mother	no					Hallen	"		Dark brn		"	"	"	"	"	1			
"	"	no					"	"		Dark brn		"	"	"	"	"	1			
"	self	36 th yr	no				253 Indiana St. Chicago	"	5 10	Dark Brn	None	Russia	Polish	Balto.	Aug 23	1905	"	3		
"	"	15 th yr	no				1010 Fairfield St. Chicago, Ill	"	5 7	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Hobol	Quebec	Aug 7	1907	Tunisian	"	3
"	"	1500 th yr	no				Husband Monie Kroin	"	5 1	Dark Blk Brn	"	Canada	Toronto	Detent	1911	G. Y. Ry	"	5		
"	"	400 th yr	no				227 1st St. Detroit	"	5 6	Dark Brn	Blue	Belgium	Wangan	71 4	May	1906	Prussian	"	11	
"	"	60 th yr	no				Frank Zilly Wilson	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Amber	1909	Corvian	"	19		
"	"	60 th yr	no				Brother Alex Levine	"	5 2 1/2	Dark Brn	Brn	Russia	Minich	"	Oct 18	1907	Altman	"	22	

G. Oliver Trick
Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

"E"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Caroline	70	7	M	none	no	no	Canada	af. Black	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	no relations		Mich	Detroit	U.S.
2	Jones	Orval M.	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eva Jones Amherstburg, Ont., Can.		"	"	Can.
3	Kitchen	Harold	95	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Simcoe	Mother, Emma Kitchen Simcoe, Ont., Can.		"	Flint	"
4	Braine	Louis	21	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Emma Braine 101 Dorchester St., Montreal, Que.		"	Detroit	"
5	Sage	Carl	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Delhi	John, George Sage Delhi, Ont., Can.		"	"	"
6	Patterson	Andrew	39	M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat	no relations		Ohio	Dayton	Scot.
7	Patterson	Isabelle D.	95	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lillie Salton 345 Spruill St., Montreal, Que.		"	"	"
8	Patterson	William	15	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Lillie Salton same as above		"	"	"
9	Patterson	Isabelle	12	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Patterson	Margaret S.	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Miller	Catherine A.	39	"	F	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Eliza Armstrong 61-9 St. John St., Montreal, Que.		Mich	Detroit	Can.
12	Rambo	William E.	27	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Lancaster, N.Y.	Brother, Thomas Rambo Lancaster, N.Y., Can.		N.Y.	Lancaster	"
13	Rain	William E.	30	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Sister, Anna Fiddy Renwick, Ont., Can.		Mich	Detroit	"
14	McDonald	Glossie A.	22	7	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ruthorn	John, S. McDonald Ruthorn, Ont., Canada		Ill	Chicago	"
15	Hiles	Laura	40	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	John, Wm. Hodgson Malpas, N.E. St., Can.		Ore.	Klamath Falls	"
16	Harbert	Frederick	33	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	af. Black	"	"	John, Andrew Harbert 136 E. Wellington St., Chatham, Ont.		Mich	Detroit	"
17	Williamson	Percy C.	21	M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	no relations		"	"	"
18	Jostr	alfred F.	18	"	"	Bill Boy	"	"	"	af. Black	Canada	Windsor	Sister, David Jostr 20 Grenville St., Windsor, Ont.		"	"	"
19	Bell	Robert	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	John, Robert Bell 111 St. John St., St. Thomas, Ont.		"	"	Eng.
20	Stewart	Helen	45	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Thomas Stewart 136 Grace St., Toronto, Ont.		Kans	Kansas City	Can.
21	Elliott	Richard	75	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saugerwith	Son, Samuel Elliott Saugerwith, Que. Can.		Colo.	Denver	"
22	Elliott	Marie	70	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Levitt	Henry	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Milesburg	Daughter, Clara Levitt Milesburg, Ont., Can.		Mich	Marquette	"
24	Platt	Sanford P.	36	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nallacubing	Sister, G. Platt Nallacubing, Ont., Can.		"	Detroit	"
25	Platt	Eliza M.	31	7	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Joe Platt Nallacubing, Ont., Can.		"	"	"
26	Platt	Stanley E.	12	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Joe Platt same as above		"	"	"
27	Platt	Hubert G.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Platt	Ernest C.	16	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Roper	Mabel M.	26	7	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zilsdorf	Mother, Margaret Whiteman Zilsdorf, Ont., Can.		"	"	"
30	Mittman	Joseph	22	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister, Regina Mittman Windsor, Ont., Can.		"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
CLASS E

+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

189

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November 24th*, 1910

CLASS E.

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Husband William Jones			Good		5 3/4	Blk	USA	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
2	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Grandfather William Jones			Good		5 3/4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
3	Self	2 nd	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Cousin Edward Jones			Good		5 7	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
4	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Employer			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
5	Self	2 nd	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Address			Good		5 10	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
6	Self	1000	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Sister in law, Elizabeth Corwell			Good		5 9	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
7	Husband	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Sister Elizabeth Corwell			Good		5 4 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
8	Father	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Aunt Elizabeth Corwell			Good		5 4 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
9	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>				Good		5 4 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
10	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>				Good		5 4 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
11	Self	6 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Employer Mrs. W. B. Jones			Good		5 2 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
12	Self	800	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 6 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
13	Self	2 nd	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 7	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
14	Self	10 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
15	Self	210 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
16	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		6 1	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
17	Self	30 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 9 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
18	Self	40 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 8 1/2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
19	Self	14 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 8 3/4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
20	Self	65 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 9	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
21	Self	25 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 10	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
22	Husband	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
23	Self	275 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 8 3/4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
24	Self	2000 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
25	Husband	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
26	Father	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
27	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
28	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 4	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
29	Self	1 st	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 2	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					
30	Self	200 th	1840-80 <i>Leicester Ky. Cir. 187</i>	Brother William Jones			Good		5 8	Blk	Canada	Leicester	Oct 26	DBDYW	Oct 26					

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **21**

11-1894

PORT OF **Detroit - Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country citizen before coming to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Alfred M.	32	11	M	S. Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Geo. Jones 121 Bca. St. Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Can.
2	McGregor	Max S.	26	11	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. Leiblatter Wingham, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Scrivner	George W.	34	11	M	M. Iron Molder	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
4	Scrivner	Arthur L.	30	11	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Whitfield 74 Spring St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Scrivner	Arthur	35	11	M	S. Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	Canada	Detroit	Mr. A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
6	Ballouway	Rose	46	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Whitfield 74 Spring St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Murray	Sarah C.	49	11	F	S. Dressmaker	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Berlin	Father, Mrs. Williams Miner's Bay, Ont. Can.	"	Pellston	U.S.
8	Mill	George	23	11	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Mill 11 Allen St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Elmira	Can.
9	Ballock	Albert	23	11	M	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Ballock 208 St. Joseph, Detroit, Mich.	Mich	Detroit	Can.
10	Deyell	Josephine	36	11	F	S. nurse	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr. J. J. Deyell 208 St. Joseph, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
11	Deyell	Francisco L.	25	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Deyell 208 St. Joseph, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"
12	Baldwin	Daniel	53	11	M	M. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Canada	Stapleton	Mother, Marya. Bagnion Cumber, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Baldwin	Marion	17	11	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Woodsley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Hooker	Stanley G.	15	11	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodsley	Father, Stephen Hooker Woodsley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Mapletoft	Levi	33	11	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Mapletoft 11 Mapletoft, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Henderson	Susan	22	11	F	S. none	yes	yes	Irish	"	U.S.A.	Hazen, N.D.	Mr. J. J. Henderson Ellis, Ont. Can.	Idaho	Idaho Falls	"
17	Wahenkel	Margaret	25	11	F	Housewife	"	"	German	"	Canada	Wahenkel	Mr. J. J. Wahenkel Wahenkel, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
18	Macdonald	Alice C.	31	11	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Summybe, N.S.	Father, Mrs. A. Macdonald Summybe, N.S. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Macdonald	Joan E.	2	9	F	S. none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Mrs. A. Macdonald Summybe, N.S. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Horton	Stanley Blencoe	22	11	M	S. Brick Layer	yes	yes	English	"	"	St. Thomas	Mr. J. J. Horton 11 Malaboff St. St. Thomas, Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Mapletoft	Emma	39	11	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wahenkel	Mr. J. J. Mapletoft 11 Mapletoft, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Ridell	Frederick J.	35	11	M	S. Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mr. J. J. Ridell 77 Ridell St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Bower	Charles E.	31	11	M	S. Telephone	"	"	German	"	"	Windsor	Mr. J. J. Bower Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Bower	Mary B.	32	11	F	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Bower Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Bower	Agnus E.	16	11	F	S. none	no	no	German	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"	"
26	Van Valkenburgh	Frank	19	11	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	Mr. J. J. Van Valkenburgh Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Bailey	Eliza A.	62	11	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Blythwood	Mr. J. J. Bailey Blythwood, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Sharpe	Lillian R.	28	11	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Sharpe Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Hicks	Lulu	21	11	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Elmsted	Father, Henry Hicks Elmsted, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Zoller	Leona M.	17	11	F	S. Milliner	"	"	German	"	"	Rodney	Mr. J. J. Zoller Rodney, Ont. Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910.

Class *C.*

150

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or company, or with the government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No self	60 ⁰⁰	1902 <i>Cooper's Run Ave.</i>	Friend, J. B. Fraser	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair, Blue	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Detrol	Oct 26	C.P.R.	Oct. 26
2	Yr	2 ⁰⁰	1906 <i>Detrol</i>	Friend, Mr. W. Kuzushki	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Ruddy, Blue	grey	none	"	Ridgelytown	"	"	G.T.R.	" 26
3	"	200	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Ruddy, Blue	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	Oct 27	M.C.Ry.	" 27
4	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cornwall	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27
7	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Canada	Scarbors	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Detrol	May 26	Clampain	" 27
9	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Canada	Farmville	Detrol	Oct 27	C.P.R.	" 27
10	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Bobcaygeon	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Couber	"	"	"	" 27
14	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Peel	"	"	"	" 27
16	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
31	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
32	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27
33	"	"	1910 <i>Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	"	"	"	" 27

G. Oliver Smith
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McMullen	Christine J.	20	F	S. Housewife	yp	yp	Canada	Irish	Canada	Repley, Ont.	Fr. Alex. M. Mullen, Repley Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Smith	William J.	24	M	" Farm Laborer "	"	"	"	"	"	Amicon	Father John R. Smith Amicon Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	McFeggan	Bryce	6	M	" Student "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary McFeggan 177 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	E. Tawas	"
4	Hyatt	Lillie E.	23	F	" Nurse "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit, Mich	Brother Rankin Hyatt Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
5	Jones	William	73	M	" Laborer "	m	m	"	Black	"	Detroit, Mich	Brother John Jones Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Schappner	Catherine	18	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit, Mich	Mother Joseph Schappner Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	Pontiac	"
7	Silfage	Gerald	19	M	" Student "	"	"	"	German	"	Detroit, Mich	Father John Silfage Dorham, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	Can
8	Devon	Eli H.	42	M	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	no relations	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Devon	Emma V.	40	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Robert Irving Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Devon	Joseph N.	13	M	" Student "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Robert Irving Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Van Loon	Charles O.	29	M	" Painter "	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Father, Emily Van Loon Dorham, Ont. Can.	Fla	Sevensfield	"
12	Van Loon	Rhea L.	27	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, Addie Mayest Paris, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Van Loon	Adelaide E.	29	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Emily Van Loon Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Clarke	Joseph M.	59	M	" Farmer "	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, Richard Clark Albion, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	Can
15	Clarke	Susan	41	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
16	Birt	Margaret L.	22	F	" Nurse "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shelford	Sister, Mary Birt Dorham, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
17	Trotter	George F.	25	M	" Laborer "	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	no relations	"	"	"
18	Trotter	Alice	22	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Francis Trotter Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Mechem	Anna	33	F	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother, Daniel Chambers Three Rivers, Que. Can.	Ohio	Falcons	"
20	Grimmerman	Thomas	51	M	" Laborer "	"	"	"	German	"	Perry Sound	Wife, Rachael Grimmerman Perry Sound, Ont. Can.	Mich	Pontiac	"
21	Grimmerman	William	27	M	" Housewife "	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter, Mary Robinson Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
22	Gilbert	George	27	M	" Laborer "	yp	yp	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	no relations	"	"	"
23	Everett	James B.	18	M	" Student "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father, John Everett Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Nixon	Lillian	38	F	" Housewife "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Marion Johnson Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Nixon	William A.	11	M	" Housewife "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother, Marion Johnson Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Nixon	Bertha N.	8	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
27	Beattie	Thomas	31	M	" Bookkeeper "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit, Mich	Father, John N. Beattie Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Vogel	Fred	51	M	" Housewife "	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister, Mrs. McEune 32 Chatham St. Dorham, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Rathay	John A.	37	M	" Housewife "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Rathay Dorham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Haynes	Jennie	20	F	" Waitress "	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	no relations	Kas	Cincinnati	Eng

NOT USED

+L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24th*, 1910

CLASS E.

1910
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporate, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical, mental, or moral defect, or other cause making him inadmissible.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	y	self	3 ⁰⁰	No	Sister, Mrs. Ida McArthur 510 11th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Ripley Ont.	Detroit	Oct 28	G. T. Ry	Oct. 28
2	"	"	29 ⁰⁰	No	Rooming House 100 Michigan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
3	"	husb	1 ⁰⁰	"	Aunt Sarah Ash E. Tawas, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	20 ⁰⁰	yo	Rooming House 329 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
5	"	"	9 ⁰⁰	"	Rooming House 232 Keweenaw St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
6	"	"	1 ⁰⁰	"	Rooming House 29 W. Jordan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
7	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	"	"	"	29
8	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	"	1888 1880 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
9	"	husband	"	"	Ben. L. Frank Dider same - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
10	"	husband	"	"	Uncle Frank Dider same - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
11	"	self	1100 ⁰⁰	yo	1903 Newberry 1906 Mich 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
14	"	self	500 ⁰⁰	"	Sister in law Mrs. Victor Novak 2658 W. 24th Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
15	"	husband	yo	1880 Chicago 1907 Del	Sister Mrs. Victor Novak same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
16	"	self	58 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Mich 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
17	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1906 Mich 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
18	"	husband	"	"	1907 Mich 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
19	"	self	15 ⁰⁰	"	1905 Pa. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
20	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	"	1896 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
21	"	"	400 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
22	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
23	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	29
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	29
25	"	mother	"	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
26	"	"	"	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
27	"	self	100 ⁰⁰	yo	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	29
28	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	29
29	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	"	17 ⁰⁰	"	1910 Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	29

G. A. Lion Truck
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **23**

"2"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Forton	Selina	41	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walkerville	Father Rupert Drouillard Walkerville, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can.
2	Forton	Charles S.	22	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Rupert Drouillard same as above	"	"	"
3	Forton	Beatrice S.	19	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Forton	Erna	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Forton	Florence	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Forton	Lillian R.	13	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Forton	Stella M.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Forton	Delia J.	9	F	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Forton	Francis R.	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Forton	David D.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	O'Meara	John P.	35	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Martin O'Meara 351 York St. London Ont.	"	"	"
12	O'Meara	Sara B.	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Father, Mrs. Wm. Thompson Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	June	Sarah	79	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	John George June Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng.
14	McCallum	Mary E.	26	F	S. Rep. House	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John McCallum 140 Palmer Ave. Winnipeg, Minn.	"	"	Can.
15	Percy	James H.	54	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wagogo, P.Q.	Wife Jennie Percy Wagogo, P.Q. Canada.	"	Big Rapids	"
16	Bone	William H.	30	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife, Matilda Bone 157 Grand Ave. Chatham Ont.	"	Detroit	Eng.
17	Robb	Louis	28	M	Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Helen Robb Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Scot.
18	Ross	Etta B.	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, Jennie Ross Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can.
19	O'Connor	Anna P.	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Jeremiah O'Connor Detroit, Mich. Can.	"	"	"
20	Blundell	John T.	23	M	S. B. Miller	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father John Blundell 12 Aylmer St. Windsor Ont.	"	Surand.	Eng.
21	Janisse	Maud	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Florence Janisse Chatham, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can.
22	Dupuis	Martin	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stony Point	Father J. Dupuis Stony Point, Ont. Can.	Mich	Yolids	"
23	Dupuis	Luther H.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"
24	Lacroix	August	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Elain Lacroix Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Thompson	Jessie B.	21	F	S. B. Lady	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Father Philip Thompson 290 Park St. Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
26	Strongman	Jessie B.	49	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father J. B. Cornwall St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"
27	McCallum	Thomas	18	M	S. B. Lady	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather J. B. Cornwall same as above	"	"	"
28	McCallum	Norm	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Triltsch	William H.	24	M	S. B. Lady	"	"	"	German	"	Madland	Father Wm Triltsch Little Canada Ont.	"	"	"
30	Knot	Arthur S.	20	M	S. B. Lady	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Alfred Knot 131, Raleigh Chatham Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS EN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24th*, 1910

CLASS E.

Class E.

192

(OVER.)

No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes	No	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes self	500 ⁰⁰	no				Rentl Home Cn Monn V. Cnysen Detroit Mich			Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Waltham	Detroit	Oct 30	W. V. D.	Oct. 30
2		"	"	no				"			"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
3		"	"	no				"			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
4		"	"	no				"			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
5		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
6		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
7		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
8		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
9		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
10		"	"	no				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
11		Self	430 ⁰⁰	yes			7 mo 1891 atburg Ill	Booming House Cnysen Detroit			"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Deformed left index finger	"	London	"	Oct 30	G. J. Ry	30
12		Husband	"	no			"	"			"	"	5	3	Light	Blue	none	"	Port Stanley	"	"	"	30
13		Self	50 ⁰⁰	no			1909 Detroit	Daughter Gertrude Waltham Cnysen Detroit Mich			"	"	5	2	Light	White	Blue	England	Alexa	Montreal	1870	unknown	30
14		"	30 ⁰⁰	yes			1910 Mich	St Mary Hospital Detroit Mich			"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	Canada	Waltham	Detroit	1910	C. P. R.	30
15		"	200 ⁰⁰	no			"	Butcher Frank Percy Cnysen Detroit			"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	"	Huntingdon	"	"	"	30
16		"	2 ⁰⁰	yes			1909 Mich	Grand John Carlsby Detroit			"	"	5	7 1/2	Light	Blue	"	England	Eastford	Durham	1907	Chapman	31
17		"	25 ⁰⁰	"			1908-1909 Mich	no address			"	"	5	6 1/4	"	"	"	Scotland	Kenmore	N. Y.	1905	Bellie	31
18		"	7 ⁰⁰	"			1907-10 Mich	Employer Detroit			"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Geoffrey N.	Detroit	1910	D. B. W.	31
19		"	20 ⁰⁰	"			1910 Mich	Friend Mrs. McLeod Detroit			"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Geoffrey	"	"	"	31
20		Self	60 ⁰⁰	no			"	no address			"	"	5	4	Light	Blue	Scar right side hand	England	Bromley	St John	1909	L. A. E.	31
21		Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes			1907 Detroit Mich	Employer Detroit Mich			"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Lacawak	Detroit	Oct 31	W. V. D.	31
22		"	10 ⁰⁰	"			1910 Mich	Boarding House Detroit			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Port	"	"	"	31
23		"	30 ⁰⁰	"			"	Boarding House Detroit			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Port	"	"	"	31
24		"	20 ⁰⁰	no			"	Uncle Antoine Monfils Detroit			"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	31
25		"	10 ⁰⁰	no			"	Sister Mrs. Fred Bagnasco Detroit Mich			"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Deformed and right little finger	"	Port	"	"	"	31
26		"	200 ⁰⁰	no			"	Boarding House Detroit			"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	none	"	Waltham	"	"	"	31
27		Mother	"	no			"	"			"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	"	"	Waltham	"	"	"	31
28		"	"	no			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
29		Self	1200 ⁰⁰	no			"	no address			"	"	5	7 1/2	Light	Brown	none	"	Waltham	"	"	"	31
30		"	500 ⁰⁰	no			"	no address			"	"	5	10	Light	Blue	Scar left eyebrow	"	Waltham	Detroit	"	"	31

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **24**

11-1594

PORT OF **Detroit Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McGuire	John	58	M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Toronto		Wife Hattie McGuire 58 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Barnes	Rene	21	F	Student	"	"	"	English	USA at Detroit		John Thomas Barnes Alliance Mich. Meadstone, Ont. Can.	"	Alliance	"
3	McGuire	Mark	19	M	Rockdriller	"	"	"	Irish	Canada, Peterborough		Uncle Alvin Clark Aurumton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
4	Haylock	Richard H.	25	M	Clark	"	"	"	English	USA at Detroit		Bro. Percy Haylock Detroit Mich. 21st St. 1st Ave. S.W. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Fitch	Lizzie	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. William Fitch Highgate, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Kolba	Brownie	5	M	none	no	no	"	Polish	Canada Toronto		Bro. Tom Kychaus 150 Baultho St. Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
7	Warren	Eliza	77	F	Id	yes	yes	"	English	"	Combs	Bro. William Warren 16 McKay Ave. Wandon, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Ross	Pansy P.	16	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Silbury	Bro. Albert Shaffer Silbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	McAsey	Angela	23	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Markham	Bro. Thomas McAsey Markham, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Blake	Elizabeth Mand.	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	USA at Detroit		Bro. John Blake Detroit Mich. 73 Euclid St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Coker	William L.	24	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	Canada, Niagara		Bro. William Coker 8 Orchard St. London Ont	"	"	Eng
12	Baltzer	Samuel	68	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingsville	Bro. Solomon Baltzer Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
13	Baltzer	Israh E.	65	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Isaac Johnson 55 Caldwell St. Toledo, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Boosey	Anne L.	62	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	Bro. John Thompson Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Boosey	Hortense M.	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle John Thompson London, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	O'Dea	Charles	26	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	USA at Detroit		Bro. Michael O'Dea Detroit Mich. 17th Ave. S.W. Can	"	"	"
17	O'Dea	Florinda M.	25	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. John Mendenhall St. Marys, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Brouillett	Henry	26	M	Labour	"	"	"	French	Canada, Tecumseh		Bro. Abraham Brouillett Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Coderre	Gabrielle	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Actonville	Bro. Antoin Coderre Actonville, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Ft. Leds	"
20	Lutherland	Ernest L.	19	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	USA at Detroit		Bro. Robert Lutherland Detroit Mich. Beechville, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Mutrooney	Patrick P.	25	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	USA, Detroit		Bro. Helen Mutrooney 4900 Biddle St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"
22	Taylor	Charles	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	English	USA at Detroit		Bro. Joseph Taylor Detroit Mich. Can	"	"	"
23	Pentland	Emma E.	62	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada, Saskatchewan		Bro. W. Pentland Perry Harbor, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Alliance	"
24	Flatt	Jonathan	87	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orangeville	Daughter Mary Story, Alton, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Sheldon	Eng
25	Mouaghau	Hugh	70	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gresham, Mich.	Wife Mary J. Mouaghau, Gresham, Mich. Can.	Mich	Waukegan	Can
26	Baxter	Ernest	23	M	Clark	"	"	"	English	USA at Detroit		Bro. Ferega Baxter, Galt, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Van Horn	William	60	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Canada, Chatham		Bro. Mrs. Geo. George Morden, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Taylor	Harold	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Lynedoch	Bro. Melville Taylor Lynedoch, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Ribbl	William J.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Ribbl Middletown, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Cook	John W.	93	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Joggins	Bro. Mrs. Margaret Cook Joggins, N.S. Can.	Ill	Springfield	Can

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

193

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS E.

11-1064

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yrs self	9 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	Redd Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
2	"	5 ^m	1910 Allamier Mich	365 Howard St. Detrit	—	—	—	5 2	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
3	"	16 ^m	1910 Mich	365 Howard St. Detrit	—	—	—	6	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
4	"	50 ^m	1910 Mich	365 Howard St. Detrit	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
5	"	25 ^m	1910 Mich	365 Howard St. Detrit	—	—	—	5 4	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
6	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
7	Self	100 ^m	1905 Mich	1905 Mich	—	—	—	5 4	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
8	"	5 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
9	"	27 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
10	"	5 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 3	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
11	"	50 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 6	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
12	"	875 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
13	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
14	Self	4500 ^m	1905 Mich	1905 Mich	—	—	—	5 2	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
15	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
16	Self	50 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 9	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
17	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
18	Self	6 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
19	"	3 ^m	1908 Mich	1908 Mich	—	—	—	4 10	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
20	"	7 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
21	"	5 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
22	"	1 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 7	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
23	"	400 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 6 1/2	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
24	"	400 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 7	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
25	"	235 ^m	1907 Mich	1907 Mich	—	—	—	5 10	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
26	"	50 ^m	1910 Mich	1910 Mich	—	—	—	5 5	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
27	"	10 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
28	"	20 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Red Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
29	"	32 ^m	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			
30	"	75 ^m	1905 Mich	1905 Mich	—	—	—	5 6	Fair Br Blue	—	Canada	Orangethorpe	Detrit	Oct 9/10	C.P.Ry	Oct 9/10			

G. Dixon Truck
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **25**

11-1594

" E "

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Woodward	Milbert	49	m	Labour	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Windsor	Brother Alfred Woodward Brentford, Ont. Can.	Mich. Ste. Conner. Can.	
2	Woodward	Martha M.	25	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Father Sylvester Jackson Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Woodward	Bertha M.	6	f	none	m m	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
4	Woodward	Milber S. T.	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lynn	John	49	m	Teacher	yes yes	"	Irish	Bothwell	Wife Matilda Lynn Bothwell, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
6	Holbeck	Basil A.	20	m	Clerk	"	"	German	Waltham	Father Gustave Holbeck Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	Lansing
DEBARRED	Hill	William H.	38	m	M. R. Clerk	"	"	English	Barrie	Father William Hill Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
DEBARRED	Little alias Hill	Esther A.	27	f	Nurse	"	"	German	"	Father Jackson Preston London, Ont. Can.	"	"
DEBARRED	Hill	William C.	10	m	S Student	m m	"	English	"	Grandfather William Hill Guelph, Ont. Can.	"	"
DEBARRED	Little alias Hill	Reginald	8	"	none	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Little	Edith M.	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacobs	Charles E.	22	m	S Farmer	yes yes	"	"	Blythe	Brother Walter Jacobs Blythe, Ont. Can.	Cal. Escondido	
13	Campbell	Susan C. N.	33	f	M. R. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Sister Annie Rusky 320 English St. London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
14	Dundas	Kerna L. P.	8	m	S Student	"	"	English	"	Aunt Annie Rusky same as above	"	"
15	Aldridge	Lillian C.	18	f	S Laborer	"	"	"	Left USA at Detroit. Mich. Detroit	Father William Aldridge 70 Marlboro St. London, Ont.	"	"
16	Justin	May B.	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	Father William Justin London, Ont.	"	"
17	Millison	Dora	37	f	M. R. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Canada Aylmer	Father Danford Ferguson Aylmer, Ont. Can.	Ohio Cleveland	
18	Millison	Eloise E.	5	f	S none	m m	"	English	"	Grandfather Danford Ferguson same as above	"	"
19	Millison	Lella P.	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Millison	Karol E.	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mansell	Harold	22	m	S Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carnegie	Eva B.	20	f	S Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit. Mich. Detroit	Father John Carnegie Brookline, Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Carnegie	Margaret	8	f	S none	m m	"	"	Canada Rodney	"	"	"
24	Carnegie	Daniel	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	McLean	Aloysius B.	19	m	S Laborer	yes yes	"	"	P. 22 Cardigan	Mother Margaret McLean Newport, P. Q. Can.	Cal. Santa Cruz	
26	Chittle	Irving M.	22	m	S Housekeeper	"	"	French	Montreal	Father Morris Chittle Montreal, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	
27	Langford	Clara P.	17	f	M	"	"	English	Waltham	Father Gordon Peck 239 W. Waltham, Ont. Canada	"	"
28	Callow	Maude M.	22	f	S none	"	"	Scotch	Ridgeway	Father Alexander Callow Ridgeway, Ont. Can.	"	Ind. Rapids
DEBARRED	Holmes	Samuel R.	51	m	M. Laborer	"	"	Irish	London	Daughter Mary Holmes Langford 91 Ditch An. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
30	Hansson	Margaret	23	f	S Domestic	"	"	Scandinavian	Left USA at Detroit, Mich. Mich. Detroit	Mother Mrs. Johanna Hansson 325 Regt St. London, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1910

CLASS E.

184

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	10 th Nov 1887	Yes 1880 Res. 887 Madison Ave. 880	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	Canada	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
2	Husband	2 nd Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
3	Sister	1 st Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
4	Self	16 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
5	Self	20 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
6	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
7	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
8	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
9	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
10	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
11	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
12	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
13	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
14	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
15	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
16	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
17	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
18	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
19	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
20	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
21	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
22	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
23	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
24	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
25	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
26	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
27	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
28	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
29	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
30	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
31	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
32	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		
33	Self	15 th Nov	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 5	Red Brn	"	Springfield	Sept 1910	D. B. W.	Nov 2		

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. **26**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **Detroit Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kennedy	Edna S.	19	f	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tara	Uncle, Adam Hagg Tara, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
2	Hughart	Kate M.	35	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mayfair	Brother, Nathaniel Hughart Allan, Ont. Canada	"	"	
3	Anderson	Mary L.	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Anderson Seaford, Ont. Canada	"	"	
4	Herrman	Sophia M. B.	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Halter, Wm. Herrman Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	"	
5	Mantle	Mary E.	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Schomberg	Father, Menno Mantle # Schomberg, Ont. Canada	"	"	
6	Cavanagh	Effie E.	45	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Husband, Peter Cavanagh Perth, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Cavanagh	James V.	22	m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halter, Peter Cavanagh Perth, Ont. Canada	"	"	
8	Jopley	Moss	21	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Yorvalo	Father, George Jopley 166 Bellwood Av. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
9	Beattie	Maud	28	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	USA Detroit	Brother, Frank Macdonald Forest, Ont. Canada	"	"	
10	Beattie	Irene	19	f	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
11	Ward	Jasper C.	29	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Kenby, Alta.	No relations	"	"	
12	Powell	Kidney	27	m	Hotel	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Uncle, Geo. Belland, 154 Franklin St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	
13	Hayland	Herbert	36	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mary Hayland, 5 Kennedyworth Av. Toronto, Can.	Ind	Indianapolis	
14	Clinton	Ashburn E.	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. R. H. Hall St. George, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
15	Palmer	Cameron E.	26	m	Timbermill	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ridgely	Brother, Bert Palmer Morton, Ont. Canada	Ont	Denon	
16	Palmer	Margaret	62	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Hart Palmer same as above	"	"	
17	Booth	Joseph A.	44	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Bradshaw	Father, Reuben Booth Bradshaw, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
18	Booth	Ella	35	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Fiddington Bradshaw, Ont. Can.	"	"	
19	Booth	Myrtle A.	15	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Elizabeth Fiddington same as above	"	"	
20	Booth	Gertrude	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Booth	Roland	5	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hardwick	Hazel	20	f	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Samuel Robinson 5 Fusco St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
23	Robinson	Mable	58	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Annett	Stephen F.	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Taylor	Martha	53	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Sister, Mrs. Grace Ruth Aurora, Manitoba, Canada	Tenn	Nashville	
26	Beerman	Mary E.	24	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Queensland	Brother, John Beerman Queensland, Can.	Montana	Laurel	
27	Benson	John	39	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Malden	Father, Wm. Benson Malden, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
28	Siddons	William	23	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Portage Mich	Father, Thomas Benson Portage, Ont. Can.	"	Portage	
29	Young	Mary	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Father, David Young Yallentown, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	
30	Ingron	Edward	65	m	Labourer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Romaine	Uncle, Charles Young Point Edward, Ont. Can.	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS E.

185

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	8.00	no	—	Father, Saul Kennedy 1054 23 rd St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair Brown Blue	none	Canada	Ont.	Detroit	Nov 2 10	G. J. Ry	Nov. 2. 10			
2	"	9.19	"	—	Cousin, Mrs. Lela Mackhet 1316 25 th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark " Brown	"	Canada	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
3	"	7.50	yes	1892 to 1890 Minneapolis, Minn.	Friend, Mrs. John O'Rourke 531 Monroe St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair Brown Blue	"	U. S. A.	Minn.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
4	father	3.00	"	1899 to 1902 Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Elizabeth Herrman 129 Chandler St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair Brown Blue	"	Canada	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
5	Self	2.00	no	—	Cousin Elizabeth Herrman 129 Chandler St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark Brown Brown	"	Canada	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
6	"	2.00	yes	1871 to 1878 Chicago, Ill.	Uncle, William Donagan 314 24 th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair Brown Blue	"	Canada	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
7	"	2.00	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Reddy Brown Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
8	"	5.00	yes	1910 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Mr. Stewart 74 Bayview Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " "	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	Nov. 2. 10			
9	"	5.00	yes	1909 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Husband, Richard Beattie 589 Bellevue Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	dk. Red Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 2			
10	mother	—	yes	—	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	—	dk. Red Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 2			
11	Self	100.	"	1881 Toledo, Ohio	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Reddy Br Br	"	Ala	Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	" 2			
12	"	50	"	1908 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Hotel Pontchartrain Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 2 10	C. Ry	" 2			
13	"	40	no	—	Bro. A. L. Langford 706 N. Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	Nov 2 10	C. Ry	" 2			
14	"	50	yes	1910 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Connie L. C. Langford 68 Burdell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair " Gray	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
15	"	20	no	—	Sister, Eva McPhail 180 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " " "	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
16	"	20	no	—	Sister, Eva McPhail Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light White Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
17	"	500	yes	1898 to 1900 Detroit, Mich.	Brother, George 982 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Reddy Br Gray	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
18	Handed	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3			
19	father	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3			
20	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3			
21	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3			
22	Self	12	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair Br Blue	"	England	Essex	Quebec	Sept 2 1906	Kennington	" 3			
23	Sister	—	no	Under 16 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	dk. Br Br	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	" 3			
24	Self	40	no	—	Uncle Joseph Chical Waukegan, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair Br Gray	"	(England)	unknown	Montreal	Sept 29 1907	"	" 3			
25	"	1000	"	—	Daughter, Elizabeth Whiteley Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "	"	Canada	Bolton	Detroit	Nov 2 10	C. Ry	" 3			
26	"	10	no	—	Daughter, Joseph Beaman 510 E. 1st Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk. Br Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
27	"	15	yes	1908 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Samuel Fowler 213 Saginaw St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair Br Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
28	"	10	"	1910 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Wesley Gooden 27 Green St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
29	"	50	"	1909 to 1910 Detroit, Mich.	Brother, George Young 529 Canton St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair " Blue	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	" 3			
30	"	20	"	1905 to 1910 Ry	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Reddy Br Gray	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 3			

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	String.	Charlotte	30	F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Husband William String	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	String.	Raymond	12	M.	S. Student						512-13 Ave. Calgary Alberta Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
3	Ammer.	Gerna B.	25	F.	M. Housewife		Canada	English	U.S.A.	St. Catharines	Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
4	Saint-Cyr.	James	18	M.	S. Laborer		Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
5	Sills.	Helena H. R.	73	F.	Old woman						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
6	Hulme	Annie	65	F.	Old woman						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
7	Hulme	Sadie A.	29	F.	S. Student						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
8	Lamont	Effie	30	F.	Graduate						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
9	Willson	Harry M.	24	M.	M. Carpenter						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
10	Willson	Hanette C.	23	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
11	Hamilton	Colin K.	28	M.	M. Laborer						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
12	Miston	Forrest	22	M.	Carpenter						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
13	Atkinson	John	56	M.	Blacksmith						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
14	Atkinson	Marrion	52	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
15	Gard	Alfred A.	26	M.	Clk						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
16	Gard	Kathleen	26	F.	M. Waitress						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
17	Chesney	David R.	20	M.	S. Laborer						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
18	Carter	Frederick W.	27	M.	M. Bricklayer						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
19	Carter	Marrion A.	21	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
20	Sixon	George	30	M.	S. Vocalist						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
21	Baker	Larry	19	M.	S. Laborer						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
22	Walds	Mary	47	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
23	Walds	Edith	18	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
24	Stephens	Clara E.	20	F.	S. Student						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
25	Hutchinson	Thomas H.	42	M.	M. Butcher						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
26	Hutchinson	Catharine T.	45	F.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
27	Hutchinson	Thomas M.	9	M.	S. Student						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
28	Satgleish	John	24	M.	M. Housewife						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
29	Hillier	William	32	M.	M. Cook						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		
30	Gibbons	John J.	27	M.	S. Farmer						Brother Charles Fischer	Mich.		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1910.

196

(over)

G. Orion Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **28**

PORT OF **Detroit Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitchell	Edward	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Stanley	Uncle, John Mitchell Post Stanley, Ont. Can.	Mich	Edmonton	Can
2	Cribb	Ellen	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, James Montoy Kegon, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
3	Cribb	James A.	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cribb	Oliver	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cribb	Myrtle	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Brown	Ernest E.	30	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Walthamville	none	"	"	Eng
7	Brown	Viola L.	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Luck () Toronto Ont	"	"	"
8	Brown	Ernest W.	22	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brown	Francis J.	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ridall	Elizabeth E.	33	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	no relations	"	"	"
11	Ridall	Harriette M.	16	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ridall	William J.	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ridall	Charles L.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Carter Lafayette, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Carter	George A.	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Thomas Crier Keddy, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
15	Carter	Elizabeth E.	93	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Thomas Crier same as above	"	"	"
16	Carter	Malcolm A.	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carter	Ernest J.	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grandbois	Edward	35	M	M	Medicinal	yes	yes	"	French	"	Chatham	Mr. Alvin Grandbois 35 Adelaide St. Chatham Ont.	Ind	Lafayette	"
19	Austin	Edward J.	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Edwin P. Austin 132 Pughwood Ave. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	McIntosh	Daniel S.	58	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Langside	High, Willie McIntosh Langside, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Langdon	Can
21	Arnold	Alfred J.	56	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	German	"	Chatham	Wife, Anna Arnold 95 East St. Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Brighton	Maud	36	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit	Father, Richard Brighton Moontown Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
23	Erzner	Edward	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Mother, Margaret Erzer Glenora Ont.	"	"	"
24	Laford	Allan P.	34	M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Phyllis Laford 884 Lincoln St. Windsor Ont	"	"	"
25	Laford	Violet B.	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alvin Laford 175 Sandhill St. Windsor Ont	"	"	"
26	Hodder	Louise	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Alton	Father, Jacob Wilhelm Farmington Ont. Can.	"	Chelms	"
27	Hodder	Catherine	6	F	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
28	Beninger	Louise S.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Alton	Father, Lawrence Beninger Farmington Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Miller	Alvin	28	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Brother, John Brad Lafayette, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Miller	Delia	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

197

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	No	Self.	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1895 1908	Mich. Coleman	908	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mitchell Box 27, R.F.D. Coleman, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair, Brown, Hazel	None	Canada	Port Arthur	Det.	11/10	M.C.R.R.	Nov. 5	
2	"	Husband	20 ⁰⁰	No				Father, Samuel. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. bro Hazel	"	"	Lumberland	"	11/10	S.P.Ry	" 6	
3	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	bro bro	"	"	Scutph	"	11/10	"	" 6	
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	bro	"	"	London	"	11/10	"	" 6	
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	London	"	11/10	"	" 6	
6	"	Self	70 ⁰⁰	"				Rented Room 1070 Woodward. Avenue Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bro bro	Scav. left side of chest	England	London	Thames	Nov 10	London	" 6	
7	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	None	"	London	"	"	"	" 6	
8	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walsworth	Det.	11/10	S.P.Ry	" 6	
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
10	"	Self	40 ⁰⁰	No	1901 1905	Delint. Mich	1905	Husband, Frank Ridell 1285 1/2 St. An. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. bro	"	"	London	"	11/10	"	" 6	
11	"	Mother	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	" 6	
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
14	"	Self	180 ⁰⁰	No				Friend, Charles Sevan 102 Cedar St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. bro	"	"	Malshide	"	"	"	" 6	
15	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	Southold	"	"	"	" 6	
16	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
18	"	Self	53 ⁰⁰	No	1898 1906	Mich. Ann Arbor	1906	Friend, Remy Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. bro	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 6	
19	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	"				Friend, Mr. Matthews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6	
20	"	"	57 ⁰⁰	No	1902	Mich.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. bro	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6	
21	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	No				So Son, Blaise Arnold 73 Elizabeth St. W. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bro bro	"	"	Canada	London	Det.	Nov 10	S.P.Ry	" 7
22	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	No	1905	Mich.		Grandfather, 2880 North Grand, Co. Mich. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
23	"	"	180 ⁰⁰	No	1905	Mich.		Grandfather, 42 Monroe St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Reddy, bro	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
24	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	1904	Mich.		Grandfather, 184 Meuca St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bro	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
25	"	Husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bro bro	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 7	
26	"	Self	3 ⁰⁰	No				Husband, Frank Stoddard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
27	"	Mother	"					Father, Frank Stoddard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7		
28	"	Self	75 ⁰⁰	No				Brother, Peter Deussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
29	"	"	"					Brother, Peter Deussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7	
30	"	Mother	"					Brother, Peter Deussen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 7		

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **29**

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Turner	William	47	M. Clerk	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Theresa Falls	Mich. Detroit	Can.
2	Boag	Benton	29	M. Laborer	" "	"	"	Chatham	Father W. Boag 26 Kirk St. Chatham Ont. Canada	" "	"
3	Boag	Lena C.	26	F. Housewife	" "	"	English	"	no relatives	" "	"
4	Boag	Lyla M.	3	F. S. none	no no	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather W. Boag 36 Kirk St. Chatham Canada	" "	"
5	Squire	Robert	48	M. Farmer	yes yes	"	English	Small Lake	English Henry Squire Wheaton Ont. Canada	" "	"
6	Norton	Ida B.	29	F. Housewife	" "	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Robt. Randall 8 Duke St. St. Thomas Ont.	" "	"
7	Norton	Clair A.	-	M. S. none	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	" "	"
8	Anderson	Leslie R.	25	M. Teacher	yes yes	"	Scotch	Sydney, Ont.	Mother Margaret Anderson Rexford, Ont. Canada	Ind. Syracuse	"
9	Anderson	Louise	21	F. Housewife	" "	"	German	"	None	" "	W.
10	Anderson	Margaret G.	23	S. none	no no	"	Scotch	"	Grandmother Margaret Anderson Rexford, Ont. Canada	" "	Can.
11	Moor	Grace N.	21	" Domestic	yes yes	"	English	Detroit	Mother Catherine Moor Albion, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	"
12	Wooten	Howard	22	M. Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	St. Paul	Sister Ella Wooten Ottawa, Canada	Cal. San Francisco	"
13	McLennan	Mr. J.	34	" Farmer	" "	"	"	Canada	Out. Father Alex Mc Lennan Camptonsville Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
14	Black	Charles W.	19	" Driver	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	Father J. J. Black Tweed, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	"
15	Brisson	Léo	20	" Surgeon	" "	"	French	Humboldt	Father Geo. Brisson Humboldt Ont. Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
16	Parker	Harry A.	50	F. Housekeeper	" "	"	English	Sparta, Ont.	San. Clarence J. Parker Sparta Ont. Canada	Calif. San Francisco	"
17	Parker	Herman W.	18	M. S. Farm Laborer	" "	"	German	"	Out. Same as above	" "	"
18	Jeff Hines	Sarah M.	70	F. W. none	" "	"	"	Exeter	Sister, Jane Dunn Exeter, Ont. Canada	" Colovis	"
19	Fitch	Arthur R.	18	M. S. none	" "	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Grandfather John Fitch St. Thomas Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	"
20	Challis	Walter L.	26	" M. Farmer	" "	"	English	Canada	Father W. J. Challis Thamesville, Ont. Canada	" "	"
21	Challis	Walter J.	24	F. Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Caroline Gudmore Thamesville, Ont. Canada	" "	"
22	Challis	William F.	21	M. S. none	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather W. J. Challis Thamesville, Ont. Canada	" "	"
23	Challis	Fraunce L.	50	F. Housewife	yes yes	"	French	"	Thamesville, Ont. Canada	" "	"
24	Challis	Ida P. V.	13	F. S. Student	" "	"	English	"	Thamesville, Ont. Canada	" "	"
25	Bamford	Ray S.	24	M. S. none	" "	"	Irish	St. Thomas	Father John Bamford 48 Ingersoll St. Detroit, Ont.	" Sandusky	"
26	Durrant	Daniel	24	" Carpenter	" "	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	Out. Father W. Durrant same as above	" Detroit	Can.
27	Chance	Edwin	27	" M. none	" "	"	"	"	Father, Henry Chance 15 Henry Road, South Totten, London, England	" Detroit	"
28	Stearns	Edith M.	33	F. S. School Teacher	" "	"	"	Canada	Father Edward Stearns Sanville, Quebec	" "	"
29	Buellois	Aleian	50	F. S. none	" "	"	French	Montreal	Father Peter Buellois Ricolet, Quebec	Ohio Toledo	"
30	Mathews	Charles	25	M. S. Medical Student	" "	"	English	Montreal	Father Geo Mathews Dominion Square Montreal, Quebec	Mich. Detroit	"
NOT USED											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

Class E

188
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
5 1/4	Ruddy grey	Canada	Harrison	Nov. 6	DB & W	Nov. 6							
5 5	Dark Brun	"	Caladonia	"	B.T.R.	" 6							
5 4	Fair	"	Castor	"	"	" 6							
5 4	Blue	"	London	"	"	" 6							
5 4	Ruddy	Canada	Granville	"	W.P.R.	" 6							
5 3	Dark Brun	"	Chatham	"	W.C.R.	" 7							
5 7	Blue	"	St. Plaisance	"	"	" 7							
5 3	Fair	"	Rugby	"	G.Y. Ry.	" 7							
5 3	Fair	"	N. Winton	"	"	" 7							
5 2	Fair	"	Halifax	"	"	" 7							
5 8	Ruddy	"	Prescott	"	W.P.R.	" 7							
5 10	Brown	"	Kamptulville	"	"	" 7							
5 5	Dark	"	Lebanon	"	"	" 7							
5 3	Fair	"	Harrison	"	"	" 7							
5 9	Ruddy	"	Yarmouth	"	"	" 8							
5 5	Dark	"	Grimby	"	"	" 8							
5 3 1/2	Dark	"	Thurso	"	"	" 8							
5 7	"	"	Thurso	"	"	" 8							
5 2	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 3	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 9	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 7	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 4	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 8	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 4	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							
5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 8							

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **30**

11-1084

PORT OF **Detroit Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of which citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Lein	Isaac	25	M	Teacher		Canada	Irish	Canada	Canington	Father Richard Glen Canington, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Ann Arbor	Can	
2	Amohill	Jim	22	M	Lumber cutter		"	"	"	Canington	Father John Amohill Canington, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	
3	Miles	Bertie J.	20	M	Musician		"	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Joseph Miles 578 Richmond St. London, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"	
4	Miles	Bertha	22	F	Housewife		"	English	Canada	Kingal	Mother Eliza Neville Kingal, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	
5	Miles	Harvey		M	None		"	Italian	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Miles 578 Richmond St. London, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	
6	Mc Millan	Livina	27	F	"		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Mc Millan 114 Shuter St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Iowa	Mason City	"	
7	Newhick	Thomas E.	25	M	Bank clerk		"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father P.D. Newhick Chatham, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"	
8	Cascaden	Kenneth	5	M	None		"	Irish	Canada	Wilmington	Grandmother Charlotte Gorman Wilmington, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Pittsford	"	
9	Jolley	William A.	34	M	Clerk		"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. Sarah Jolley Bradford, Yorkshire, England	Mich.	Detroit	Eng	
10	Jolley	Maud	32	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Quaker Mrs. Peter Jolley 15 Bower St. St. Thomas, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng	
11	Jolley	Alice M.	7	F	Student		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	
12	Mc Dermott	Gertrude L.	27	F	None		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father John Mc Dermott 573 Rockland St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	
13	Mc Dermott	Lda M.	26	F	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	
14	Bushell	James	23	M	Machinist		"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Father Mrs. Rose Boyd 233 Grand St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng	
15	Burley	Jacob E.	70	M	Steamer		"	"	Canada	Kirkcaldy	Brother Henry Burley Glen Head, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Can	
16	Burley	Theresa	29	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	
17	Lloyd	Adam	78	M	None		"	Welsh	"	Frankfort	Daughter Mrs. Martin Smith Frankfort, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	"	
18	Baris	James F.	19	M	Painter		"	English	"	Galt	Mother Jane Taylor Galt, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	
19	Baris	Mary J.	21	F	Housewife		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Leonard Hunter 13 McQuinn St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Almont	Can	
20	Baris	Mary A.	58	F	Retired merchant		"	"	"	Boscawen	Cousin Donald Cameron West Wood, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	Can	
21	Bouch	William A.	32	M	None		"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Alex Cook 75 King St. W. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit	Eng	
22	Ditchinson	Mary	55	F	None		"	Irish	Canada	M. Thomas	Brother J. P. Hutchinson M. Thomas, Ont., Canada	Utah	Salt Lake City	Can	
23	McGregor	Edith	23	M	Electrical worker		"	English	"	Toronto	Father Mrs. Taylor 4 Belmont St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Pontiac	Can	
24	McGregor	Celia M.	59	M	Labourer		"	Scotch	"	Almont	211 relations Cris John Knight Almont, Ont., Can	"	Grand-	"	
25	McGregor	Deborah A.	50	F	Housewife		"	English	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	
26	McGregor	Leila C.	11	F	None		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McGregor	Hilda P.	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McGregor	Myrtle A.	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	McGregor	Clarence E.	2	M	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Catwright	Lawrence L.	23	M	Labourer		"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Mrs. J. Catwright Canton, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

\$95

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1910

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgar.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1094

"E"

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dolan	Michael	28	M		Stevedoring			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Bridget Dolan Rathfriland, Rathfriland, Donegal, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	Irish
2	McConnell	James J.	26	"		Motorman			"	"	"	"	Father J. McConnell Glencoe, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
3	McNeilly	John J.	44	"	M	"			"	"	USA	Detroit	Father Joseph McNeilly Bathurst, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
4	Gionac	Alphonse J.	21	"		Student			"	"	Canada	Quebec	Father Joseph Gionac Quebec, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
5	Smith	Hattie	19	F		none			"	"	German	U.S.A.	Grandfather J. Smith Eggle, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
6	Commonwealth	Fredrick F.	44	M		none			"	"	Irish	Canada	Father Geo. Clark Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
7	McNeilly	Rena E	27	F		Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father Dennis McNeilly Quebec, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
8	McNeilly	Sarah	25	"		Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father James McNeilly Quebec, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
9	Barstien	Ralph H.	7	M		Student			"	"	French	Leamington	Father J. D. Barstien Leamington, Ont., Canada	Ont	Leamington	Can
10	Williams	John P.	21	"		Labourer			"	"	Scottish	Antigonish	No relations	By	Antigonish	"
11	Lawrence	Mary A. H.	30	F		Housewife			"	"	English	Moncton	Father Geo. H. Lawrence Moncton, N.B., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Lawrence	Lillian M.	3	"		none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Geo. H. Do. Do.	"	"	"
13	Lawrence	Margaret	1	F		"			"	"	"	"	Sign as above	"	"	"
14	Connell	Annie	70	"		"			"	"	"	London	Father Thomas Connell London, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
15	Minop	Charles L.	34	M		Manager			"	"	Dutch	Ottawa	Father Edward Van Minop Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago	Eng
16	Willis	William J.	48	M		Farmer			"	"	English	Shamrock	Father Stephen Willis Shamrock, Ont., Canada	Mich	Highland Park	Can
17	Willis	Herbert A. H.	16	M		Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Whittington	Luie	20	M		Maker			"	"	"	Lynden	Father Leo Whittington Lynden, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
19	McNeilly	David	24	"		Bookkeeper			"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Father Samuel McNeilly Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"
20	McNeilly	John	38	"		Labourer			"	"	English	U.S.A.	No relations	"	"	Eng
21	McNeilly	George P.	26	"		Labourer			"	"	"	Greenville	Father Peter McNeilly Greenville, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
22	McNeilly	Ethel L.	16	F		Labourer			"	"	Irish	Canada	Father Barney McNeilly 933 Dalhart St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
23	McNeilly	William B.	20	M		Labourer			"	"	"	Canada	Father James McNeilly Quebec, Ont., Canada	Cal.	Grass Valley	"
24	McNeilly	Arthur J.	26	"		Painter			"	"	English	Windsor	Father George W. McNeilly Windsor, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
25	McNeilly	Charles	30	M		Housewife			"	"	Irish	Lambeth	Father George W. McNeilly Lambeth, Ont., Canada	"	Quebec	"
26	McNeilly	Abraham	50	M		none			"	"	African	U.S.A.	Father Andrew McNeilly New Canaan, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	U.S.
27	McNeilly	Thomas	26	M		Housewife			"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Father Andrew McNeilly Lambeth, Ont., Canada	"	"	Irish
28	McNeilly	Thomas	26	M		Housewife			"	"	"	Canada	No relations	"	"	"
29	McNeilly	Thomas	26	M		Housewife			"	"	English	U.S.A.	Father George McNeilly Lambeth, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Springfield	Can
30	McNeilly	Thomas	26	M		Housewife			"	"	"	U.S.A.	Father George McNeilly Lambeth, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"

+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

200

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 1910

CLASS E.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Yes	Self	200	Yes	June 1904	Boarding house 57 Baltimore St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Red	Blue	Scar left eyebrow	Ireland	Donagall Rathfriland	Yes	June 1904	Hamburg Amer. Line	Nov. 10	
"	"	"	"	"	150 Belmont St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	None	Canada	Glencoe Det.	Det.	Nov. 10	4-1 Reg	10	
"	"	100	Yes	June 1904	Boarding house 307 Madison St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines Det.	"	"	"	10
"	"	500	No	"	307 Madison St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	Scar right eyebrow	"	Ojibwa Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	"	700	Yes	1908 Detroit 1910 Mich	Father E. J. Smith 142 Rutland St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	Morpeth Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	"	600	"	1888	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	Red	Brown	None	"	St. Louis Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	Self	"	No	Criminal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	"	80	Yes	June 1908	Expenses Mrs. Curran George Point. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	England	St. John's Det.	Yes	June 1908	Det.	10	
"	"	10	"	"	International Business College St. Marys. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	St. John's Det.	Yes	June 1908	Det.	10	
"	"	170	Yes	June 1910	Father Eugene Williams Rt. 2 Box 6 Gallop Ridge, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Red	Blue	Scar right side	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	Husband	100	"	1904	Husband Frank Williams Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	Father	"	No	"	Father Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	"	10	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
"	Self	400	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	
"	"	370	Yes	"	Daughter Mrs. Thompson 644 Robinson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	England	St. John's Det.	Yes	June 1908	Det.	10	
"	"	220	Yes	"	Grand Mrs. Downie 172 1/2 St. Clair St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	"	"	"	Queen Anne 28 Queen Anne, England Ch. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	St. John's Det.	Yes	June 1908	Det.	11	
"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
"	Self	100	Yes	"	Grand Mrs. Williams 28 Queen Anne, England Ch. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	80	Yes	June 1910	Rooming house 330 Woodward St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	8	Yes	June 1910	Queen Anne 172 1/2 St. Clair St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	400	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	Yes	100	"	June 1910	Linda Mrs. Mary Gardner 961 1/2 St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	91	Yes	"	Union Union St. John's Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	7700	Yes	June 1902	Father Mrs. Thompson 370 Woodward St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark	Brown	None	"	St. John's Det.	"	"	"	11	
"	"	400	No	"	Husband W. E. Patrick Orleans, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11	
"	Lon	"	"	"	Lon Williams 590 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	12	
"	Self	200	"	"	Queen Anne 172 1/2 St. Clair St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	12	
"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	12	
"	Self	4	Yes	"	Husband Mrs. J. Wood 1732 Grand Ave. Springfield O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
"	"	5	Yes	June 1910	David John Martin 1500 St. Clair St. Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark	Brown	None	"	"	"	"	"	12	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **32**

11-1094

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.	
1	Romanelli	Milard C.	25	M	Student	Ys Ys	Canada	St. John's, Canada	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
2	Barbor	Florence E.	25	F	Pupils	"	"	English	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
3	Nickerson	Hubert S.	20	M	Carriage	"	"	German	U.S.A. Detroit	Ohio	Toledo	"
4	McArthur	Daniel J.	29	M	Barkeeper	"	"	Scotch	Canada Port Arthur	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Gillies	Mary	20	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"
6	McMillan	Charles E.	28	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"
7	Martin	Mabel	20	F	Housewife	"	"	English	Michigan Windsor	"	"	"
8	Monaghan	Joseph	49	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Cusley	Louis	20	M	Labourer	"	"	German	Canada Windsor	"	"	"
10	Law	John W.	13	M	Machinist	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	"
11	Allen	John	5	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada Sherbrooke	"	"	"
12	Matt	George	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rouse	Peter	37	M	Plasterer	M M	"	German	St. Thomas	"	Detroit	"
14	Langley	Richard J.	31	M	"	Ys Ys	"	English	"	"	"	"
15	Bennett	Colbourn	80	M	none	"	"	"	Simcoe	"	"	"
16	Bennett	Mary E.	67	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Turner	William J.	43	M	Medicinal	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"
18	Turner	Agnes	41	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Turner	Rear	19	M	Food Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Turner	William E.	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Turner	Eleanor G.	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Turner	Nelson A.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Turner	George E.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Matthew	Harry W.	21	M	Waiter	Ys Ys	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
25	Beausoliel	Ernest	29	M	Labourer	"	"	French	Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
26	Ryan	Frank J.	30	M	Labourer	M M	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Can.
27	Coker	Mary E.	57	F	none	Ys Ys	"	English	Canada London	"	"	"
28	Rosen	Miriam	23	F	Housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Hamilton	"	"	"
29	Rosen	Max	-	M	none	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bergerson	Arthur S.	19	M	Student	Ys Ys	"	French	Quebec	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

201

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov, 1910

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one's journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Father	7 ⁰⁰ No	1907 Detroit Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 1 1/2 Dk Brn Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	Out	Nov 10	1910	C.P.Ry	Nov. 10				
2	self	35 ⁰⁰ No	1907 Detroit Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " " "	wears glasses	"	Toronto	Out	"	"	S.T.	" 10				
3	"	1 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 6 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue none	"	3 Woodale	Out	"	"	D.B.Ry	" 12				
4	"	35 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue none	"	Toronto	Out	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 12				
5	"	1 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 0 1/2 Dk Brn	Gray none	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 12				
6	"	500 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 10 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	D.B.Ry	" 12				
7	"	5 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	M.C.	" 12				
8	"	60 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 1 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	M.C.	" 12				
9	"	10 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	6 2 " "	"	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	D.B.Ry	" 12				
10	"	13 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Montreal	Out	"	"	Wab.Ry	" 12				
1	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 5 " "	Blue	"	England	London	Out	"	June 27 1908	Virginian	" 12			
2	"	90 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	London	Out	"	June 27 1908	Virginian	" 12			
3	"	20 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Out	"	June 27 1908	Virginian	" 12			
4	"	12 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	London	Out	"	June 27 1908	Virginian	" 12			
5	"	2000 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 9 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Out	"	June 27 1908	Virginian	" 12			
6	Husband	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
7	Self	900 ⁰⁰ No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 10 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
8	Husband	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 6 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
9	Father	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 10 1/2 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
10	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
11	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
12	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 7 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
13	Self	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
14	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 1/2 Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
15	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
16	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
17	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
18	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
19	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
20	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
21	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
22	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
23	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
24	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
25	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
26	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
27	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
28	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
29	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
30	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
31	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
32	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			
33	"	- No	1910 Mich	1910	227 Michigan St. Detroit Mich	Friend Chas. Winterman 195 bluncheat. Detroit Mich.	5 4 " "	Blue	"	"	"	Out	"	"	"	" 12			

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1584

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Connor	Gertrude	23	F	Nurse	yes	Canada	Irish	USA at Detroit	Father Mrs. Michael Connor	Mich. Flint	Can.		
2	Mayrand	Joseph X.	22	M	S. Medicant	"	"	French	Canada Lake Creek	Father Joseph Mayrand	"	River Rouge		
3	Forsyth	Warren B.	27	"	S. Laborer	no	"	Scotch	USA at Detroit	Father, Geo. J. Forsyth	"	Alpena		
4	Japson	James E.	21	"	"	yes	"	English	USA at Detroit	no relations	"	Detroit		
5	Person	Ladie	28	F	M. Nurse	yes	USA (?)	Black	Canada	no relations	"	"		
6	Husblawick (Puffell)	Clara	25	F	"	"	USA (?)	Polish	"	"	"	"		
7	Dauphin	Eva	21	F	"	"	Canada	French	USA at Detroit	Father Mrs. Dauphin	"	"		
8	Broderick	Robert J.	35	M	S. Merchant	"	"	English	USA at Detroit	Father Robert Broderick	"	"		
9	Taylor	Frank	27	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Father Agnes Taylor	"	"		
10	Crow	Jeremiah	67	"	S. Farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	Father Thomas Crow	"	"		
11	Lemontague	Octave	40	"	M. Laborer	no	"	French	"	Father Lemontague	"	"		
12	McMehen	John S.	30	M	S. Electrician	yes	"	Irish	"	Father John McMehen	"	"		
13	Nowak	Michael	35	"	M. Laborer	no	"	Polish	"	Father Michael Nowak	"	"		
14	Nowak	Nik	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nik Nowak	"	"		
15	Irwin	Winton	37	M	M. Farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	Father James Irwin	"	"		
16	Irwin	Sarah M.	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sarah Irwin	"	"		
17	Irwin	Percy A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Percy Irwin	"	"		
18	Irwin	Hazel S.	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hazel Irwin	"	"		
19	Irwin	Beulah R.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Beulah Irwin	"	"		
20	Godfrey	William F.	33	M	M. Merchant	yes	"	English	"	Father William Godfrey	"	"		
21	Godfrey	Mary	28	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father Mary Godfrey	"	"		
22	McWilliams	John A.	25	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father John McWilliams	"	"		
23	Smith	Fannie	26	F	"	"	"	German	"	Father Fannie Smith	"	"		
24	Fullaway	Frank W.	37	M	M. Merchant	"	"	English	"	Father Frank Fullaway	"	"		
25	Fullaway	Elizabeth J.	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elizabeth Fullaway	"	"		
26	Jeffery	Charles A. B.	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Jeffery	"	"		
27	Jeffery	Lillie A. M.	27	F	"	"	"	German	"	Father Lillie Jeffery	"	"		
28	Jeffery	Arthur L.	46	M	"	"	"	English	"	Father Arthur Jeffery	"	"		
29	Jeffery	Floyd V.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Floyd Jeffery	"	"		
30	Camell	Rice	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rice Camell	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.

16

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

202
(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

CLASS E.

'2'

11-1894

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1910				
1	yes	self	30 th	1909	Mich	Oct 27/10 412 1st An	Mich	700 2nd St	Good	20	5 3	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Berlin	Detrol	1910	20013	20013	13		
2	"	"	"	1908	Detrol	Oct 27/10 412 1st An	Mich	700 2nd St	Good	20	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	"	Pike Creek	"	1910	20014	20014	14		
3	"	"	32 nd	1907-10	Mich	Nov 1/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 8	"	"	"	"	Midford	"	1910	20015	20015	14		
4	"	"	2 nd	1910	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	England	London	Detrol	1910	20016	20016	14		
5	"	"	10 th	1909	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 6	Dark	Brown	none	England	London	Detrol	1910	20017	20017	14		
6	"	"	20 th	1905	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Jamieson	"	1910	20018	20018	14		
7	"	"	25 th	1910	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 7	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20019	20019	14		
8	"	"	6 th	1910	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20020	20020	14		
9	"	"	120 th	1907	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20021	20021	14		
10	"	"	100 th	1907	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20022	20022	14		
11	"	"	5 th	1907	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20023	20023	14		
12	"	"	250 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20024	20024	14		
13	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20025	20025	14		
14	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20026	20026	14		
15	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20027	20027	14		
16	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20028	20028	14		
17	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20029	20029	14		
18	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20030	20030	14		
19	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20031	20031	14		
20	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20032	20032	14		
21	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20033	20033	14		
22	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20034	20034	14		
23	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20035	20035	14		
24	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20036	20036	14		
25	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20037	20037	14		
26	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20038	20038	14		
27	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20039	20039	14		
28	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20040	20040	14		
29	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20041	20041	14		
30	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20042	20042	14		
31	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20043	20043	14		
32	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20044	20044	14		
33	"	"	150 th	1903	Mich	Nov 13/10 311	Mich	311	Good	20	5 9	Dark	Brown	none	"	Bellmont	"	1910	20045	20045	14		

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q380 TOM

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **34**

11-1094

"E"

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Seguin	Elvire	26	F	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Father Frank Seguin 105 Grand St. Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Folsom	Can
2	Winfield	William	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Perry Harbor	Sister Mrs. Morris Perry Harbor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Winfield	Elizabeth	78	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4	Gamble	Andrew	46	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Clinton	no relations	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Smith	John	44	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caulkner	Fredrick L.	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	USA	at Detroit	Father, Thomas Caulkner 24 Sunnyside, Lindsay, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
7	Waters	Harriet M.	35	F	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father, John Berry Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Leeson	Harriet E.	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	USA	at Detroit	Father, Henry Leeson Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Laid	Rebecca	48	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, John Laid Cobalt, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Laid	Catherine M.	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
11	Munro	Frank M.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	at Detroit	Father, Kenneth Munro Cobalt, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Mitchell	Jennie	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt	Father, John Mitchell Cobalt, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Grant	Emmie	38	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Mother, Ellen Reid Tilbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
14	Grant	Lila	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Same as above	"	"	"
15	Grant	Robert A.	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grant	Margaret E.	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grant	Myrtle	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carnegie	Edua	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	USA	at Detroit	Aunt Maggie Cummings Ridgway, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	McCoy	John	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	no relations	"	"	"
20	McCoy	Ella	23	F	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Idem	Mary L.	15	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Brother, Robert Idem 10 River St. London, Ont.	"	Rochester	Can
22	Robertson	Archibald	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belmont	no relations	Ill	Morrison	Can
23	Brunner	Arthur L.	21	M	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	St. Thomas	"	Mich	Detroit	Can
24	Brunner	Nellie A.	8	F	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Isaac Dewley Eggle, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Irwin	William	44	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, George Irwin 16 Brown Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"
26	Irwin	Joseph	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, James Irwin 15 Birch St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	McCaffrey	Gertrude	27	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	USA	at Detroit	Mother, Mrs. J. McCaffrey 84 Lindsay St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Battin	James	29	M	Buyer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Melburn	Brother, John Battin Crown, Ont. Can.	"	Hartford	"
29	White	Thaddeus	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallerworth	no relations	"	Detroit	"
30	Cochran	Harriett	64	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Son, Chas. Harvey Sandwich, Ont. Canada.	"	Rose City	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

OVER,

11-166

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1937-1938

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **35**

11-1084

E.

PORT OF **Sherbrooke**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baron	Florida	13	F	Student	yes	Canada	French	St. John's	St. John's	Alma Ladouceur sister	Mich	Sherbrooke	Can
2	Stirling	Ira L.	29	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Canada	Rondeau	Rondeau	Ont	"	"
3	Rhodes	John C.	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	relations	"	"	Eng
4	Nevozon	Daisy	25	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St. John's	John Mrs. R. E. Dixon	"	Port Huron	Can
5	Tanner	George E.	31	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	St. John's	John Mrs. R. E. Dixon	"	Port Huron	Can
6	Beaty	Joseph	63	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Canada	Markdale	Markdale	Ont	Col. Chardoff	"
7	Beaty	Rechel	62	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Beaty	Margaret A.	98	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dean	Levi	77	M	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Brother	Mich	Sherbrooke	"
10	Smith	Jonathan J.	68	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Richard Smith	"	"	"
11	Fair	Robert C.	38	M	Real Est. Agent	yes	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Brother, Frank Fair	"	Port Huron	"
12	Eaton	Dezora	20	F	Milliner	"	"	"	Canada	Orillia	Father, Edward Eaton	Okla	Midford	"
13	McNaughton	Marion	50	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, William McNaughton	Mo.	Kansas City	"
14	Hannett	Laura	38	"	Seamstress	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, William Hannett	Ohio	Chillicothe	"
15	Maston	Patrick J.	51	M	Dealer	"	"	Irish	"	Tronto, Ont.	Brother, William Maston	Texas	Ft. Worth	"
16	Maston	Rachael	45	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	"	Brother, William Maston	"	"	"
17	Maston	Eugene	18	M	Student	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, William Maston	"	"	"
18	Clark	Luther	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brookfield	Brother, William Clark	Cal.	Maricopa	"
19	Dowdell	Rose	29	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, William Dowdell	Ill	Chicago	"
20	Dowdell	Hamilton D.	10	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, William Dowdell	"	"	"
21	Dowdell	Irene M.	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Dowdell	"	"	"
22	Dowdell	Louisa E.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Dowdell	"	"	"
23	Dowdell	Louisa J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Dowdell	"	"	"
24	McDonald	Murdoch	22	"	Labourer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Father, Murdoch McDonald	Mich	Sherbrooke	"
25	Cox	Bruna	67	F	none	"	"	English	"	St. John's	relations	"	"	Eng
26	McLellan	Euphemia A.	58	F	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Goderich	Goderich	Ont	"	Can
27	Brown-Webb	Archie E.	19	"	none	"	"	French	"	Port Huron	Brother, William Brown	"	Port Huron	"
28	Stinson	Arma J.	24	"	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, William Stinson	"	"	"
29	Duke	Alice	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetohli	Brother, William Duke	"	"	"
30	Stanley	William J.	42	M	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, William Stanley	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

204

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

CLASS E.

11 150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States, or to commit any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	yes. Mother 1.00	yes	Detent 1910	1910	To Mother, Mrs. Hermann, 554 McComb St. Detroit	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	tan	blue	none	Canada. St. Paul	Detent	1910	McRR	1910
2	Self 25	no	Detent 1908	1908	Boarding House, 70 Richmond St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	tan	blue	"	Canada. St. Paul	Detent	1908	DB & W	1910
3	" 8	no	Detent 1909	1909	Grace Hospital, 1419 Miller St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	England. Yorkshire	Detent	1909	Wm. J. Ryan	1910
4	" 6	no	Detent 1910	1910	William Harrison, 65 Graham St. Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	blue	"	Canada. Pontiac	Detent	1910	DB & W	1910
5	" 80	no	Detent 1909	1909	Wife, Bridget, 1017 1/2 St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5 10 1/2	tan	blue	"	Canada. Bay City	Detent	1909	McRR	1910
6	" 500	no	Detent 1909	1909	Sister, Mrs. Anna Clark, 825 E. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		6 -	"	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	C.P.R.	1910
7	Husband	no	Detent 1909	1909	Sister in law, same as above	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	"	1910
8	Self	no	Detent 1909	1909	Aunt, same as above	"	"	"	"	"		4 1/2	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	"	1910
9	Self 4.30	no	Detent 1909	1909	Son, Minnie Dean, 586 Oregon St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	G.T.R.	1910
10	" 3	no	Detent 1909	1909	Sister, Martha Green, 171 Antwerp St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	"	1910
11	" 360	no	Detent 1909	1909	Brother, William, 108 Auburn St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	DB & W	1910
12	" 35	no	Detent 1909	1909	Friend, Dr. Geo. R. Martin, Medford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5 1/2	"	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	C.P.	1910
13	" 100.00	yes	Detent 1897	1897	Daughter, Mrs. Arthur, Rushton, 1321 Bellefontaine Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1897	C.P.	1910
14	" 30	no	Detent 1909	1909	Sister, Mrs. B. D. Leach, 1425 90th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	B.T. Ry	1910
15	" 300.00	no	Detent 1890	1890	Brother, W. J. Macdon, 1007 W. 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1890	"	1910
16	Husband	no	Detent 1870	1870	Brother, W. J. Macdon, 1007 W. 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	U.S.A. Baltimore, Md.	Detent	1870	"	1910
17	Self 15.00	no	Detent 1909	1909	Uncle, W. J. Macdon, 1007 W. 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	"	1910
18	Self 100.00	no	Detent 1909	1909	Brother, Lyman Clark, 609 1/2 W. 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	C.P.R.	1910
19	" 7	no	Detent 1909	1909	Husband, William, 609 1/2 W. 5th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 3 1/2	tan	blue	"	England. London	Detent	1884	unknown	1910
20	Mother	no	Detent 1909	1909	Self	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	C.P.R.	1910
21	"	no	Detent 1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	tan	blue	"	"	Detent	1909	"	1910
22	"	no	Detent 1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	tan	blue	"	"	Detent	1909	"	1910
23	"	no	Detent 1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	tan	blue	"	"	Detent	1909	"	1910
24	Self 2	no	Detent 1906	1906	Friend, George Boyne, 1906 Detent	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1906	DB & W	1910
25	" 10	no	Detent 1910	1910	Daughter, Mrs. V. Leach, 544 Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	blue	"	England. London	Detent	1860	unknown	1910
26	" 31	no	Detent 1910	1910	Friend, Mrs. F. Leach, 1910 Detent	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1910	DB & W	1910
27	Friend	no	Detent 1909	1909	Friend, William, 714 Minnie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 4 1/2	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1909	G.T.R.	1910
28	Self 2	no	Detent 1909	1909	Brother, William, 714 Minnie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	tan	blue	"	"	Detent	1909	"	1910
29	" 32	no	Detent 1909	1909	Friend, Mrs. F. Leach, 1910 Detent	"	"	"	"	"		5 6 1/2	tan	"	"	England. London	Detent	1869	unknown	1910
30	" 8.00	no	Detent 1909	1909	Brother, William, 714 Minnie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	tan	blue	"	Canada. Detroit	Detent	1910	G.T.R.	1910

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **36**

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Link	Jeanette E.	35	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orillia	Husband John J. Link Orillia, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Link	Jeanette M.	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
3	Gardner	Charles J.	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4	Heath	Ernest J.	34	M	Plumber	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Canada	Sta	H. Palen Beach	"
5	Gipple	David M.	25	M	Washman	"	"	German	"	"	No relations	Mich	Flint	Eng
6	Barber	Ada	25	F	Labourer	"	"	English	Canada	St Catharines	53 Ontario St. London Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	Can
7	Cain	Mary	27	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	Father John Ryder Lucan, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Johnston	Florence E.	41	F	"	"	"	English	"	Highgate	Mother Mary E. Ryder Highgate, Ont. London Ont.	"	"	"
9	Summerhill	Stephen E.	40	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Kuyton	No relations	Mich	St Louis	US
10	Summerhill	Bella	40	F	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Nelson J. Miller 103 W. 1st St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Can
11	Housberger	Virgil S.	24	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Tilsbury	Father Isaac Housberger Aylmer, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
12	Griffiths	Joseph H.	38	M	Green Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"	Eng
13	Griffiths	Lillie M.	38	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John York Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	US
14	Laines	Alexander L.	26	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	Lakewood	Mother Mary E. Laines Lakewood, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
15	Morgan	Ethel	24	F	S. Waitress	"	"	Irish	"	Truro N.S.	Father Thos. Morgan Bangor, Co. Down Ireland	"	"	Can
16	Corke	Reginald B.	21	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Father Harry Corke New Milton, Hampshire Eng.	"	"	Eng
17	Barber	John M.	14	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Father William J. Barber Burlington, Ont. Can.	Mich	St Louis	Can
18	Henderson	Mary E.	29	F	S. Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Henderson London, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
19	Rames	Sarah A.	35	F	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Rames Nixon, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Murphy	Rose E.	21	F	S. Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Father John J. Murphy Burlington, Ont. Can.	Mich	St Louis	"
21	Greenberg	Max	24	M	S. Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Cella Greenberg 33 W. 4th St. Montreal, Que.	Mich	Detroit	Can
22	Litto	Wilbert J.	28	M	S. Drill Man	yes	"	German	"	Amburg	Mother Mary Salto Amburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
23	Johnson	Helen A.	22	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	London	Father Joseph Dora 25, Rushmore London, N. Can.	"	"	Eng
24	Johnson	Helen E.	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Can
25	Day	Dolena	75	F	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Daughter Mrs. Geo. Pitre Carlton, Ingersoll, Ont.	Ind	Indianapolis	"
26	Revell	Lawrence	42	M	S. Mill Man	"	"	Irish	"	Nowood	Same as above	Mich	Bay City	Can
27	Uchima	Leif	25	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Henry Ashmell Cumborn, B.C. Canada	"	Detroit	Eng
28	Fuller	George W.	29	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Fuller Tobles, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
29	Fuller	George W.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
30	Fuller	Eudrick E.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

205

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No.	on	list	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Detent. Mich.	Callad	Daughlin, Mary, Bayley	862 Smith St. Detent.	no	no	no	Good	5	5	fair	Grey	Blk	none	Canada	Elizaville	Detent.	Nov 17	1910	G. J. Ry	Nov 17	
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Rd	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
3	"	Self	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
4	no	"	68	yes	1909	Detent. Mich.	High Edith, Health	1200 Rogers St. Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Blue	Wears glasses	England	Middleton	London	June 25	1907	Canada	"	17
5	yes	"	15	"	1910	Detent. Mich.	Don't know	1700 Ford St. Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brn	"	"	Canada	London	Detent.	Nov 17	1910	G. J. Ry	"	17
6	"	"	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
7	"	"	150	yes	1907-10	Detent. Mich.	407 Lombard St. Detent. Mich.	Husband, Michael, Carr	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1/2	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	500	yes	1903	Detent. Mich.	1700 Ford St. Detent. Mich.	Husband, C. A. Johnston	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
10	"	Husband	"	"	1903	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
11	"	Self	8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
12	"	"	500	yes	1903	Detent. Mich.	1366 Baldwin Ave Detent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
13	"	Husband	"	"	1903	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
14	"	Self	11	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
15	"	"	500	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
16	"	"	600	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
17	"	"	1	yes	1908	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	"	"	6	"	1910	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
19	"	"	4	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
20	"	"	5	yes	1910	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
21	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
22	"	"	10	yes	1906	Detent. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blake	Louis J.	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brussels	Mother Bridget Blake Russell, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Southwell	William	48	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Oshawa	Wife Eliza Southwell Oshawa, Ont	"	"	Engl
3	McNair	Thomas B.	59	M	S. Lumber	"	Scotch	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	Engl
4	Dooney	Ernest G.	17	M	Student	"	English	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father John Dooney, 68 Niagara St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
5	Mat	Mary	24	F	Housewife	Yes	French	"	"	Grande Point	Father Paul De Bell Grande Point, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
6	Roney	Margaret E.	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	"	"	Simcoe, Ont.	Father Michael Roney, Simcoe, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
7	Price	Esther M.	29	F	Nurse	"	Welsh	"	"	St. William	Father DeWitt Price St. William, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
8	Broon	George	66	M	Painter	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Mary Cassid Oliver, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
9	McCarthy	James	17	M	Student	"	Irish	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Brown Montreal, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Columbus	Engl
10	Robbie	Charles E.	24	M	Laborer	"	Scotch	"	"	Windsor	Father William Robbie 67 Tait St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
11	Fidler	Fredrick	24	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	Engl
12	Fossant	Ernest J.	38	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Brother Frederick Fossant- London, Ont.	"	"	Can
13	Broon	George W.	38	M	Janitor	Yes	af. Black	Canada	"	Windsor	Father John Broon Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	U.S.
14	Broon	Angelia	39	F	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Travis	Hannah	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anderson	Lacina	80	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	H. Buxton	Father John Brown H. Buxton, Ont., Canada	"	"	U.S.
17	Ross	John E.	17	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Eagle, Ont.	Son Thomas Anderson, Eagle, Ont.	"	"	Can
18	Field	Carrie M.	20	F	Telegrapher	"	Scotch	"	"	West Lorne	Father John Field West Lorne, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
19	Derlin	William J.	56	M	House painter	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Brother Anna Field Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Fidler	Edward	26	M	Teacher	"	Scotch	"	"	U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother John Fidler Buffalo, N.Y., Canada	"	"	"
21	White	Maria	64	F	Housewife	"	English	Canada	"	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Sister Mrs. W. Elliott Minneapolis, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
22	Bailey	Sarah	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Nowich	Father David T. Bailey Nowich, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
23	Bailey	Mable M.	11	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Le Baron	Benjamin	78	M	"	"	French	"	"	Shedbrook	Father Le Baron Shedbrook, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
25	Le Baron	Alma A.	73	F	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carlton	Christopher	71	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anderson	Florence	20	F	Bookkeeper	Yes	"	"	"	Kincardin	Wife, Jane Carlton Kincardin, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
28	Wrightman	Elizabeth	23	F	Housewife	"	Scotch	"	"	Ridgeway	Father John Anderson Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
29	Adams	William	43	M	Painter	"	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Father Robert Swanson, 21 Chatham St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Adams	Laura S.	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	"	"	"	Daughter Helen Adams Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS A

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Q. 2. 2. 2.

TOVER.)

G. Olvon Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38

"E"

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	St John	Clara	35	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	no relations	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
2	St John	Rose V.	35	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ridgeway	no relations	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
3	St John	William E.	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	no relations	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
4	St John	William E.	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	no relations	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
5	St John	William E.	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ridgeway	no relations	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
6	McGuigan	Les A.	25	M	Student	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
7	McGuigan	Marie C.	23	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
8	McGuigan	Rose M.	4	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
9	McGuigan	Leonard C.	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
10	McGuigan	Genevieve M.	1	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Harrison	George M.	35	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
12	Harrison	Lena L.	35	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
13	Harrison	David M.	5	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
14	Harrison	Helen M.	3	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
15	Ruttan	Gordon J.	21	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
16	Hudson	Sidney S. J.	20	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
17	Cousins	William M.	29	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
18	Cousins	Cora A.	26	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
19	Cousins	Gerlie Mae	10	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
20	Querry	Albert V.	29	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
21	Caughy	Lorne	32	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
22	Caughy	Louella	33	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
23	Caughy	Leon	7	M	Student	yes	Canada	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Mary A. Harrison 317 Dalhousie St., Bradford Ont.	"	"	"
24	Pollock	John	45	M	Student	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Pollock	Agnes	42	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Pollock	Thomas	17	M	Student	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Pollock	Robert J.	14	M	Student	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Pollock	Agnes A. C.	10	F	Housewife	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Trapanier	Thomas	20	M	Student	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Trutechand	Louis	19	M	Student	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	23 Allister St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

207
(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by agent, or by any corporation, or by any individual, or by any government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
				If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								1910		
1	Self	33	Yr.	875 Mich	1890	Husband, Abner St John	122 Greenwood Ave Detroit Mich									5 3	Dark	Brown	USA	Mich	Detroit	Nov 19	1910	M. C. R.				Nov. 19		
2	Mother	no				Same as above														Canada	Mich								19	
3	Father	3				Same as above										5 2	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
4	Self	2	Yr.	1910 Mich	1910	Wife, E. J. Joffe	133 Grand St Detroit Mich									5 1 1/2	Light	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
5		9	Yr.			Wife, Robertson	1263 Grand St Detroit Mich									5 7	Light	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
6		100	Yr.	1909 Mich	1909	Wife, F. McGowan	665 Hudson Ave Detroit									5 9	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
7	Husband					Same as above										5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
8	Father					Same as above																							20	
9																													20	
10																													20	
11	Self	50	Yr.	1910 Mich	1910	Wife, Andrew Rutter	199 Grand Ave Highland Park Mich									5 5	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
12	Husband					Same as above										5 3	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
13	Father					Same as above																							20	
14																													20	
15	Self	80	Yr.	1910 Mich	1910	Wife, Andrew Rutter	199 Grand Ave Highland Park Mich									5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Canada	Mich								20	
16	Friend	now				Assisted Alien										5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	England	London	Quebec	Oct 20	1908	Domestic				20		
17	Self	22	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 9	Dark	Brown	Canada	Dorham	Detroit	Nov 20	1910	G. J. R.				20		
18	Husband					Same as above										5 1	Dark	Brown		Canada	Dorham								20	
19	Father					Same as above																							20	
20	Self	7	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	England	London	Quebec	July 27	1907	L. J. R.				20		
21		25	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Canada	Coquiton	Detroit	Nov 20	1910	L. J. R.				20		
22	Husband					Same as above										5 4	Dark	Brown		Canada	Coquiton								20	
23	Father					Same as above																							20	
24	Self	60	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 5	Dark	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Nov 20	1908	L. J. R.				20		
25	Husband					Same as above										5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow								20	
26	Father					Same as above										5 6	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow								20	
27																													20	
28																													20	
29	Self	1	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Canada	Russell	Detroit	Nov 20	1910	C. P. R.				20		
30		4	Yr.			Wife, Mrs. G. Rutter										5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown		Canada	Russell								20	

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Farr	Oliver G.	25	7	M	Librarian	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Father, Albert Farr	Simcoe, Ont.	Can.	Mich Detroit	Can
2	Farr	Oliver E.	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose	Reuben S.	75	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hainesville	Wife, Mary A. Rose	Hainesville, Ont.	Can.	"	"
4	Johnson	William	19	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Alfred W. Johnson	175 St. Charles St. Toronto, Canada	"	"	"
5	Harris	George T.	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Harris	179 Richmond St. Toronto Canada	"	Rich Rouge	"
6	Harris	Edith	26	"	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Harris	Woodstock, Ont., Canada	"	"	Can
7	Fraser	Clara	27	"	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Mary Cassidy	60 Yorkfield St. Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Dora City	"
8	McLeod	John M.	32	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.	Born, Alexander McLeod	1165 Buck Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Canada	Mich	Highland Park	"
9	Campbell	Alexander	55	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Det. Mich	Cousin, Vital Campbell	Talbenny, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"
10	Brun	Joseph	65	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Waltham	Daughter, Fannie Brun	Waltham, Ont.	Can.	"	"
11	Brun	Philippine	64	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brady	Blanche	8	"	F	Neurologist	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Det. Mich	Father, Charles Brady	186 Ford St. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Julien	John F.	46	"	M	Student	"	"	"	French	Canada	Harrow.	Mother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	Brule Creek	"
14	Julien	Harold	13	"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
15	Jeau	James B.	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	McKellan	Arnie L.	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Det. Mich	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
17	McKellan	Jane A.	18	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
18	Gower	Samuel E.	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
19	Leiger	Mary	60	"	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Flameth	Son, George Leiger	Chatham, Ont.	Can.	"	"
20	Wisco	Frank	15	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pike Creek	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
21	Richer	Jerry	26	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Virginia Richer	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Made	Peter	21	"	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	USA	Det. Mich	Father, James Made	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
23	Baranway	David	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Esra	Wajib	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Quiver	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Mitty	Henry N.	41	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Merton	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
26	Esso	James	50	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Esso	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
27	Enrich ne Little	Maud	24	"	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathwell	Mother, Mrs. Geo Campbell	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
28	McAllister	Flora	19	"	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Det. Mich	Father, Nathaniel McAllister	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
29	Lyne	Thomas J.	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
30	Cobb	Jamie McD.	22	"	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Brother, Mrs. Henry Julien	Exley, Ont. Canada	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

208

CLASS E

G. Alvin Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 40

"E"

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of which citizen before admission.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.			
1	Meyer	Agatha	50	F	Housekeeper	yes	Canada	German	Left U.S. at Detroit - USA. Detroit Mich	Mother, Mary Dietrich St. Clair, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Meyers	Amelia	23	F	same	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"
3	Meyers	August	20	M	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meyers	Mary	18	F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Harvey	William	35	M	Barber	"	"	Scotch	Canada Stratford	Mrs. Mary Harvey 144 St. St. Stratford Ont.	"	"	"
6	Robinet	Frank	27	M	Machinist	"	"	French	Sandwich	Father, Jules Robinet Sandwich, N. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
7	Robinet	Mary E.	27	F	same	"	"	"	"	Mother, Josephine Renaud 92 Pitt St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Robinet	James J.	5	M	same	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Jules Robinet Sandwich, N. Ont. Can	"	"	"
9	Robinet	Paul A.	3	M	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robinet	Alfred E.	1	M	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quellitt	Sector	15	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leubke	Addella	21	F	same	yes	yes	German	Left U.S. at Detroit - USA. Detroit Mich	Mother, Josephine Renaud 92 Pitt St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Jones	Thomas	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Canada Brockville	Father, Henry Leubke Brockville, Ont. Can	"	"	"
14	Jones	Leanna	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Brother, Tom Jones address unknown.	"	"	"
15	Jones	William R.	1	M	same	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
16	Barois	Samuel A.	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Afr Black	Boston	much Mr. Jones address unknown	"	"	"
17	Barley	Ethel O.	18	F	Tailor	"	"	German	Sparta	Father, John R. Barois Sparta, Ont. Can	"	"	"
18	Parker	Charles	41	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Chatham	Father, Bernard Cille Chatham, Ont. Can	Cal.	Monrovia	"
19	Parker	Elizabeth J.	41	F	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, Frank Parker Chatham, Ont. Can	"	Esalinga	Dutch
20	Becker	John W.	19	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Simcoe	Becker, Mrs. Calder 15 Bell St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Miller	Albert	40	M	Carpenter	"	"	German	Left U.S. at Detroit - U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Brother, Roy Becker Simcoe, Ont. Canada	Mich	MacKenzie	"
22	Miller	Ettie	36	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Miller Rodney, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
23	Miller	Evert	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Schenker Westboro, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Miller	Elmer	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Louis Miller Rodney, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Linkerton	William	30	M	Antiquary	"	"	Irish	Canada Toronto	same as above	"	"	"
26	Labston	Roy	39	M	Gardener	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit - U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Wife, Lucia Linkerton 336 Markham St. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	Vaughan	Walter R.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada Windsor	Mother, Caroline Labston Kilworth Bridge, Ont. Can	Fla	Plant City	Eng
28	MacKay	Lillian A.	19	F	Miller	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, Alfred E. Vaughan Bownessville, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Harris	James H.	28	M	Labourer	"	"	English	St. Thomas	no relation	"	"	"
30	Harris	Catherine E. B.	27	F	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Pelee Island	Father, James Harris Pelee Island, Ont. Can	"	"	"
										Father, John Matt Pelee Island, Ont. Can	"	"	"
										same as above	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

$+i^2$

209 (OVER.)

17 1504

CLASS E.

G. Orion Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS L.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Panabaker	Elizabeth C.	41	F	S Housekeeper	yes	Canada	Dutch	Left US at Detroit	Brother, ^{John} Panabaker	Mich Detroit	Can		
2	Miller	Jane	59	F	Md Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
3	Liquier	George	18	M	Labourer	no	"	French	Canada	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
4	Bridgeman	Mary J.	30	F	none	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
5	Bridgeman	Mary A.	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
6	Bridgeman	Thomas L. J.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
7	Davis	Howard S.	27	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
8	Davis	Julia A.	29	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
9	Oben	Mary M.	25	F	"	"	"	French	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
10	Buck	Ruby A.	25	F	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
11	Gardner	John B.	23	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
12	Gardner	Florence E.	23	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
13	Gulford	Hannah.	63	F	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
14	Perkins	Artemissia	70	F	"	"	"	German	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
15	Edsell	Artemissia	44	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
16	Long	Edward	40	M	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
17	Lutcliffe	Frederick	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
18	Cartier	Florence M.	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
19	Davis	May	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
20	Beaudoin	Louis J.	23	M	"	"	"	French	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
21	Atkinson	Albert M.	40	M	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
22	Atkinson	Barbara M.	40	F	"	"	"	German	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
23	Atkinson	Lloyd R.	14	M	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
24	Atkinson	Frederick J.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
25	Lomel	Evelyn	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
26	Constable	Annie L.	49	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
27	Constable	Ethel	11	F	"	"	"	English	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
28	Constable	Stanley J.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
29	Constable	Grace	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	
30	Constable	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John A. Bell	"	"	"	

NOT USED

11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1910

CLASS E.

210 (OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33				
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether a Polygamist.					Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Deformed or Crippled.				
Year or period of years.													Height.					Color of—				
Where?													Complexion.					Place of Birth.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Marks of Identification.					Seaport of Landing.				
													Country.					City or Town.				
																		Date of Landing.				
																		Name of SS.				
																		Date of Examination.				
																		1910				
1	Self	1200	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother Cornelius Panabaker	Good	20	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Ont	Leppeler	Detent	Nov 23	Nov 23	Nov 23	Nov 23
2	"	200	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 4	"	"	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
3	"	200	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
4	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
5	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
6	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
7	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
8	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
9	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
10	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
11	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
12	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
13	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
14	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
15	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
16	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
17	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
18	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
19	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
20	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
21	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
22	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
23	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
24	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
25	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
26	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
27	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
28	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
29	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
30	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
31	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
32	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	
33	"	12	Yr	1910	Detent	1710	103 Commumgalt St. Detroit	Brother William J. Bell	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Ont	Upson	"	"	"	"	

G. Alon Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2. March 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B													
Boys		GIRLS		C. P. R. AT		Boys		GIRLS		MISCEL.		WOMEN	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
243	153	1	62	5	12								
243	153	1	62	5	12								

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 12-21-10 NUMBER 568
DATE 12-22-10 NUMBER 240

OPEN FOR

2227 TOM

J. L. B. 1994

NOT FOR

2000

~~4324~~ TOW

1940

360

1279
R. 1279

DP 30, 1944

DEAL TON

0321 1214

07511 701

0007-015

1990

NOT RECD

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Constable	George	50	M. Laborer	yes	Canada	English	Left US at Detroit			
2	Smith	Frank E.	33	M. S. Decorator	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit	relatives John Charles F. Smith 414 River St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	Eng
3	Newcomb	Jabey A.	40	" 9 Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit	Father Jabey Newcomb Mich Detroit, Can	Ill Chicago	
4	Brooks	Augustus	29	" S Shirt-Maker	"	"	English	Canada Hamilton	Mother, — Brook address unknown	Mich Detroit	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 1910

CLASS *E*

211

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.							
5 1/2	4	Brn	Brn	England	Leamington	1882	unknown	Nov 24									
5 7	4	Brn	Brn	Canada	Leamington	1910	C. P. Ry	24									
5 8	4	Brn	Brn	"	Leamington	"	"	24									
5 8 1/2	4	Brn	Brn	England	Leamington	1899	2d Cl	24									

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER Alban LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.
1	Anderson	John A.	26	M	Labourer		Sweden		On board ship	On board ship	Sweden		
2	Anderson	Albert	23	M	"		"		Cobalt, Ont.	On board ship	Sweden	Rush City	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Deluth W. Mann*, MONTH OF *November*, 191*0*

Class B

11-2058
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	44-10	Deluth	Friend John Erickson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	60	Light Brown	Tattooed on back wrist, arms & breast.	Ranking, Deluth, Wisc.	Deluth, Wisc.	11-10-10		
2	No	No	No	No	Friend John Erickson	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6' 0"	60	Light Brown	Tattooed on back wrist, arms & breast.	Ranking, Deluth, Wisc.	Deluth, Wisc.	11-19-10		
<i>James H. Daly</i> <i>Acting Inspector in Charge</i>																					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Wahlen	Lars K.	15	M.	Labourer		Sweden		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	
2	Cochran	John	25	"	"		"		"	Superior	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Duluth, Minn.* MONTH OF *November*, 191*0*

213

(OVER.)

11-2963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	<i>No self</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

James H. Daly
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Jacobson, Steve	33	M	MM Laborer		Sweden		Sweden	No relatives	Mich. Ironwood		
2	Swanson, Ernest	24	M	" " " "		Sweden		Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	Walter Swanson, Duluth, Minn.	Duluth		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 1st

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class C, Taxable.*

MONTH OF *November*, 1910

3-4

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any crime, or whether, by reason of any crime, he is prohibited, or has been prohibited, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	Self	Yes	1907 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Dark brown	Dark brown	Austria, Hungary	New York	5-19-10	Green	11-5-10		
2	Self	Self	Yes	1907 1907	Bro. Frank Johnson 24 West St., Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5' 10 1/4"	Dark brown	Dark brown	Austria, Hungary	New York	5-22-10	Green	11-13-10		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
0																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
0																			

*James H. Daly
Acting Inspector in Charge*

CLASS C. *See*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	John	26	M	Laborer	No	Russia	Pole	Canada, Nipigon	Onb. Father, Roman John Dobro, Russia	Minn Duluth	
2	Hedrickson John	23	"	"	Y	Norway	Scand.	Port Arthur	Onb. None	Decatur	
3	Lehto Julius	21	A	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Fort William	Onb. Father, Eric Lehto Lappe, Finland	Ind. California	
4	Rosen Eric	35	M	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Onb. Father, Walter Rosen Lappe, Finland	Minn Duluth	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1910

Class C. Now taxable

215

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	70°	1907	1910 Minnesota 7-1910	No address	No	No	No	No	56	Med. Brn		Russia, Lodno	New York	4-1907	Unknown	10-28-10			
2	No	70°	1905	1910 " 7-1910	Bro Alex Kudyskyan, Deer River Minn. (Says to attend school)					510	Light Blue		Norway, Christiansund	"	5-1905	Stettin	11-6-10			
3	"	2800	1910	1910 " 3-18-10	(Says to attend school)					5	Dark Brn		Finland, Uusikaupunki	Quebec	5-31-07	Argentine	11-22-10			
4	Yes	90°	1906	1910 Minnesota 9-1910	No relatives					57	Med. Brn		"	"	11-15-03	Unknown	11-23-10			

James H. Daly
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. now

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has be Canadi	
1	Foreberg	21	M	Labourer		Sweden		Canada Superior	Father, August Foreberg, Chapinburg, Dalarna, Sweden	Minn Duluth		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class CC"

MONTH OF November, 1910

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had other marks of infamy, or was deported, or expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Self	\$1.00	Nov 1907 Minnesota by 9-8-10	Bro Victor Fashing 126 1/2 West 14th, Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Meddy Brown		Sweden	Jan 11-4-09	St Louis	11-10-10			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

James H. Daley
Acting Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canad
1	Dexter James M.	26	M	Labourer		U.S.A.		Portland, Oregon	No relative	Idaho Twin Falls	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class 2

027

COVER

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B	4	4				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	14	14	#	#	#	#

	CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
2	2					
2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Transits	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

DATE-----

NOTED BY *Sougherty*
12-19-10 14

RECEIVED
28 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1094

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what race or people before coming to Canada.
1	Champagne Fred					Canada		Calumet	Calumet, P. D. Cal.	Minn Duluth	
2	Champagne John					Canada		Calumet	Calumet, P. D. Cal.	Minn Duluth	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

155 E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF December, 1910

CLASS E.

228

COVER

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

A 1010

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PAID	REFUND	OTHER
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	15	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NAME		DATE	INITIALS	REMARKS
Mr Thompson				#
Mr Smith				#
Mr Jones				#
Mr Brown				#
Mr White				#
Mr Black				#
Mr Green				#
Mr Grey				#
Mr Gold				#
Mr Silver				#
Mr Copper				#
Mr Iron				#
Mr Steel				#
Mr Lead				#
Mr Zinc				#
Mr Nickel				#
Mr Tin				#
Mr Aluminum				#
Mr Magnesium				#
Mr Calcium				#
Mr Sodium				#
Mr Potassium				#
Mr Barium				#
Mr Strontium				#
Mr Rubidium				#
Mr Cesium				#
Mr Francium				#
Mr Actinium				#
Mr Thorium				#
Mr Uranium				#
Mr Neptunium				#
Mr Plutonium				#
Mr Americium				#
Mr Curium				#
Mr Berkelium				#
Mr Californium				#
Mr Einsteinium				#
Mr Fermium				#
Mr Mendelevium				#
Mr Nobelium				#
Mr Lawrencium				#
Mr Rutherfordium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				#
Mr Seaborgium				#
Mr Bohrium				#
Mr Hassium				#
Mr Meitnerium				#
Mr Darmstadtium				#
Mr Roentgenium				#
Mr Copernicium				#
Mr Dubnium				

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159-

537-1000

STANLEY TOM

0374 TOM

23-00000

432 TOM

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

NAME Dougherty
 DATE 12-16-10 PAGE 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stanley	Charles	37	mm	Box Maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	n. B. Wife Grace Grand Manan, N. B. Can.	Mass	Boston	
2	Ramsdell	Jarving	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Addie	"	Me	Princeton
3	Lambert	Sumner	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father James	"	Mass	Boston
4	Smith	John	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Manfred	"	Me	Lubec
5	Foster	Herald	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother Elizabeth	"	"	Princeton
6	Greerson	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	" Father William St. George, "	"	"	Lubec
7	Small	Hazen	19	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Manan	" Alver Grand Manan, "	"	Mass	Beverly
8	Green	Ernest	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother William	"	Me	Lubec
9	Ingalls	Mabury	19	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" Grover	"	"	Butler
10	Toal	James E.	24	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Andrews	" Father Thomas St. Andrews, "	"	Mass	Boston
11	Lambert	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	" Henry Grand Manan, "	"	"	Gardner
12	Small	Harry	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" Alver	"	"	Bowdoy
13	Cameron	Bert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le tite	" Uncle Peter Cameron Le tite, "	"	"	Roxbury
14	Burnham	Ralph	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Manan	" Father Abraham Grand Manan, "	"	"	Medford
15	Moran	Reginald	19	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" John	"	Me	Eastport
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1910

Class *E*

219

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel not licensed to take passengers.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	\$60.	yes 08	Grand May Brother Albert	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br Blue	—	Canada	Grand Manan	Oct 27/10	La Tour	Oct 27/10
2	"	20	" 09	Cousin James Maher	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt Lt Br	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	85	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Red Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	25	"	Mother Mary	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Lt Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	75	yes 07	Lubec Nov 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt Gr	—	"	St George	Nov 2/10	Viking	Nov 2/10
8	"	25	No	Sister Maggie Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt Gr	—	"	Grand Manan	" 7/10	La Tour	" 7/10
9	"	30	yes 08	Mother Fannie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Red "	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	85	" 07	Boston 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	69	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Red "	—	"	St Andrews	" 9/10	Eaton	" 9/10
12	"	40	yes 1903	Lubec 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt "	—	"	Grand Manan	" 12/10	La Tour	" 12/10
13	"	60	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	80	yes 07	Winchester 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt Lt Gr	—	"	Petite	" "	Viking	" "
15	"	25	" 08	Eastport 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Br	—	"	Grand Manan	" "	La Tour	" "
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Thomas	24 - m	S Laborer	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Grand Coulee #13 Hwy St. Brynphre Wales	W ^m Spokane
2	Macgregor	James	23 - m	S Cutter	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Calgary	"
3	Bannister	Wilson	49 - m	S Lab	"	England	English	"	Calgary	"
4	Hedderick	Nora	24 - f	Wid. Housewife	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Edmonton	Calif. Francisco
5	Patterson	Matilda	38 - f	S Housewife	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edmonton	W ^m Spokane
6	McMullan	Patrick	26 - m	S Lab	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edmonton	"
7	Hillier	Pierre	21 - m	S Gardener	"	France	French	"	Calgary	"
8	Holgate	Robert	33 - m	Carpenter	"	England	English	"	Calgary	"
9	Hanson	Richard	30 - m	S Miner	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"
10	Anderson	Andrew	31 - m	S Lab	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary	"
11	Ela	Kaarl	28 - m	S "	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Calgary	"
Transit	Macaulay	Alfred	21 - m	S Clerk	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Calgary	"
13	O'Mahoney	Patrick C.	22 - m	S Clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	"
14	Rasi	Uweel	24 - m	S Lab	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Calgary	"
15	Oster	Thomas	19 - m	S Lab	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Calgary	"
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	Bruce	Magnus	27 - m	S Laborer	yes	Australia	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	W ^m Spokane
25	Thompson	Alex	21 - m	S Laborer	"	England	English	"	Calgary	"
26	Dyne	Herbert M.	23 - m	S Surgeon	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Per. Canadian. Aust. Line S.S. Co.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, , MONTH OF NOV 1910 , 190

Class "B"

220

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
												Country.	City or Town.										
1	no self	42° 20	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	gray	none	Wales	Bryngwera Lueber	1910	Corseian	10-27		
2	yes	100°	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	br	br	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	—	1910	Heperian	10-27	
3	"	65°	yes	1888	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	gray	the	the	—	England	Leeds	—	1910	Immission	10-28	
4	"	19°	—	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	br	—	Scotland	Strander	Montreal	1909	—	10-28	
5	"	10°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	L	L	blue	—	Sweden	Udderswalla	—	1910	Victorian	10-28	
6	"	28°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	br	blue	—	Ireland	Down	Halifax	1910	Panision	10-30	
7	yes	50°	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dk	dk	br	—	France	House	John	1910	Panision	11-2	
8	no	50°	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	L	br	blue	—	England	Adington	Montreal	1910	Victorian	11-12	
9	"	30°	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	br	blue	—	—	Adlington	Lueber	1910	Immission	11-12	
10	yes self	16°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	L	blue	—	Sweden	Hedessunde	—	1910	—	11-17	
11	"	26°	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	L	L	blue	—	Finland	Kaupia	—	1910	Corseian	11-18	
12	"	40°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	med	br	blue	—	Scotland	South	West	John	1910	Immission	11-19
13	no	31°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dk	br	br	—	Ireland	Tralles	Halifax	1910	Grampian	9-18	
14	"	20°	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	br	blue	—	Finland	Kennus	—	1910	Corseian	11-23	
15	yes	80°	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	med	br	gray	none	Scotland	Forfar	—	1910	Immission	11-24	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	yes self	38°	yes	1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	br	gray	forehead	Austrian	Appen	Victoria	1910	Maroma	10-25	
25	"	72°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br	gray	none	England	Mayfield	Worcester	1910	—	11-13	
26	"	15°	no	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	fair	br	br	—	—	London	—	1910	—	9-16	
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Month of NOV 1910

Alfred Prigony
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Purcell	Lillian	33 - f	18	Washer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Terrellton	Nephew: H. Pendergast Terrellton	Wm	Spokane	m
2	Sundfors	John	23 - m	8	Plaster	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Monrovia	Brother: Chas. Rush Monrovia	"	"	"
3	Lizin	Jennie	26 - f	14	Housewife	" "	Belgium	French	"	Carlin	Father: Louis J. Lizin Rodeko Belgium	"	Seattle	"
4	"	"	3 - f	3	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	Laiho	Kalle	38 - m	14	Lab	yes yes	Finland	Fin.	"	Coleman	Wife: Anna Laiho Kahiti Keri-järvi area Fin.	"	Spokane	"
6	Helminen	Victor	33 - m	14	"	" "	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Wife: Alma Helminen Kahiti Keri-järvi area Fin.	"	"	"
7	Pishkala	Ludwick	29 - m	3	Miner	" "	Aust	Polish	"	Calmont	Wife: Frank Pishkala Calmont	"	Spokane	"
8	Rankin	Jessie	20 - f	5	Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scottish	"	Weyburn	Father: James Rankin Kerbybrook Kerbybrook Scot	"	Ocean Park	"
9	Shaw	Samuel	21 - m	3	Lab	" "	England	Eng.	"	Weyburn	Brother: Wm Shaw 25 Park Place Halifax Eng	"	Spokane	"
10	Carlson	Robert	20 - m	5	Lab	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Calgary	no relatives Bro: Robert Carlson Calgary	"	"	"
11	"	Alfred	29 - m	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	Towse	Albert	24 - m	5	reparier	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Kingsgate	Bro: Wm Towse Burchetts Green Maidenhead Eng	Wm	Spokane	m
23	Maguire	Edmond	17 - m	3	Lab	" "	"	"	"	Sedgwick	Father: Daniel Maguire Sedgwick	"	"	"
24	Danson	Eliza	26 - f	14	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Boscum	no relative	"	Oregon Roseburg	"
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	Maray	Jules	30 - m	3	mines	yes yes	Belgium	French	"	Glac Bay	Brother: Walter Maray Liege Belgium	Wm	Spokane	m
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	Weidel	Ernest	23 - m	5	Lab	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada	Cranbrook	Brother: Walther Weidel Schwendorf Germany	Wm	Spokane	m
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS 13

221

(OVER)

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or being insane, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	50° no	—	—	—	Niece: Margaret Standfield Spokane Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	red	br	grey	none	England	St Albans	Luckie	may 5/10	Emp	10-26
2	" "	26° no	—	—	—	Spokane Ind Beng R. F. D. 3 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	fair	br	blue	"	Sweden	Helsingland	"	1910	Emp	10-27
3	" husband	no	—	—	—	Friend: Frank Cambra Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	br	br	"	Belgium	Wobkelepts	"	1910	Lake	10-29
4	" father	no	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	grey	"	"	"	"	1910	Lake	10-29
5	no self	40° no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	br	blue	"	Finland	Merijarvi	St John	1908	Eric	11-4
6	" "	40° no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	br	blue	Scar left side of nose	"	"	"	1909	Lake	11-4
7	no "	47° no	—	—	—	Cousin: Jan Paylak Cleatun Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	red	br	grey	none	Austria	Jarognas	"	1910	Emp	11-6
8	yes Uncle	30° no	—	—	—	Uncle: Wn Beng Ocean Park Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	br	br	"	Scotland	Lonsiston	Luckie	1910	Lake	11-6
9	yes self	41° no	—	—	L. P. C.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	red	br	grey	"	England	Halifax	St John	1910	Manitoba	11-10
10	" "	70° no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fair	br	blue	"	Sweden	Kelland	Luckie	1910	Manitoba	11-18
11	no "	80° no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetland	"	1910	"	11-18
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	yes self	75° no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	red	br	blue	none	England	Maidenhead	Luckie	may 31/10	Dominion	11-9
23	" "	12° yes	1908	7th York	1908	Uncle: Frank Cousins 1006 Broadway Spokane	no	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	br	"	"	Liverpool	Manitoba	1910	"	11-19
24	" husband	no	—	—	—	Husband: Charles Cousins Roseburg Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	br	br	"	"	Staley bridge	St John	1910	"	11-23
25																						
26																						
27	no self	37° no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	red	br	blue	none	Belgium	Wande	Luckie	Aug 20/10	Royal George	10-30
28																						
29																						
30	no self	14° no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	br	grey	none	Germany	Aschan	Luckie	June 1910	Barsona	11-22

Alfred Johnson
Inspector in Charge

CLASS 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

Class "C" Tax

COVER (

Alfred Doherty
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whence Alien Came.
1	Kalapaca John.	21 - m	S.	Labrev	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Painy River	Brother: Mike Kalapaca Shala Gal. Austria.	W ^m Spokane	no
2	Schnee Henry	24 - m	S.	"	"	"	Germany	german	U.S.A. Mount Vernon S.D.	Father: Wm Schnee Mount Vernon S.D.	Idaho Snider	W ^m
3	Carlson Charles	35 - m	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Father: Karl Luron Fillmore	W ^m Spokane	"
4	Juraburg August	33 - m	S.	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Father: Maria Juraburg Lithbridge	Mont. Great Falls	W ^m
5	Lillgraven John	25 - m	S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Father: Wm Nelson Webb	W ^m Spokane	"
6	Pietich Henry	30 - m	S.	"	"	"	Germany	german	"	Father: Adalger Norway Edmonton	"	Belfast
7	Kinsel Armond	35 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
8	Kaulsets Hans	39 - m	S.	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wife: Gardine Kaulsets Belle Norway	"	Spokane
9	Blg John	24 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Blg Swift Creek	Mont. Trout Creek	"
10	Blut Anton	25 - m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Father: Mat Blut Moyie	"	Butte
11	Evaty Antonin	22 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Austria Mother: Mary Evaty	"	"
12	Stark John	17 - m	S.	"	"	"	Hungary	german	"	M. Alina Austria Father: Andrew Stark	"	"
13	Crashka John	24 - m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Wey Bank East. Can Pekin	Oregon Portland	"
14	Morano John	23 - m	S.	"	no no	Italy	So. Italian	U.S.A.	Edmonton	no relatives	Texas Weatherford	"
15	Despomadere Louis	19 - m	S.	"	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Tempe	no relatives	Calif. Sacramento	"
16	Telbot Fred	26 - m	S.	Machineist	yes yes	Russia	Scand	"	Greenfield	Father: John Telbot Kalga Kurland Russia	W ^m Spokane	"
17	Johnson Andrew	39 - m	S.	Lab	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Wall cliff	no relatives	"	"
18	Adelson Carl	21 - m	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"
19	Mattson Charles	33 - m	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: John Mattson Lambert Sweden	"	"
20	Liderson Ole	33 - m	S.	Lab	"	"	Norway	"	Edmonton	Father: Ole Liderson Vasa Norway	"	"
21	Patuka Frank	34 - m	S.	mines	"	"	Austria	Polish	Calgary	Father: Frank Patuka Calgary	"	Calgary
22	Gerbo Rocci	29 - m	S.	Lab	"	"	Italian	Italian	Wardner	Father: Frank Gerbo Sapiano, Cremona Italy	"	Spokane
23	Kolenburg John	39 - m	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Edmonton	Wife: Gertrude Kolenburg Thebes Alberta	Oregon Portland	"
24	Pana Charley	21 - m	S.	Lab	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cranbrook	Father: Nicolas Pana Jyväskylä Finland	W ^m Spokane	"
25	Burg Henry	25 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ruffelt Burg Jyväskylä Finland	"	"
26	Sunderland John	27 - m	S.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	all. Father: Ruffelt Burg Jyväskylä Finland	"	"
27	Johnson Carl	24 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: John Johnson Lund Sweden	"	"
28	Jensen Lars	24 - m	S.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Kenosha	Father: Lars Jensen Hotel Albion Calgary	"	"
29	Vas George	30 - m	S.	"	no no	Turkey	Shirvanian	"	Calgary	Wife: Mrs. Maria Vas Kosovo Turkey	"	"
30	Dzimo Peter	19 - m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Dzimo Kosovo Turkey	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 11-1594

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

Class C No Tax.

223

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, individuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.						
1	no self	13 ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Winn	1910	no address		5 8	dark blk	bs	none	Austria	Skala	St John	April 1907	Montgomery	10-20	
2	no self	20 ⁰⁰	yes	1906	S. Dakota	1910	"		5 8	med br	gy	shin right	Germany	Frankfurt	N York	1906	Maine	10-26	
3	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1893	Taiwan	1910	"		5 7 1/2	med br	bs	none	Sweden	Kollmer	"	1893	unknown	10-26	
4	"	21 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Mont	1910	Sister Mary Pembury		5 8	"	"	"	Iceland	Sindroph	Kubec	1909	Canada	10-28	
5	"	60 ⁰⁰	yes	1910	Winn	1910	Great Falls Mont		5 8 1/2	med br	bs	"	Norway	Kladsberg	Hafslar	1901	Prussian	10-29	
6	no	70 ⁰⁰	"	1908	Winn	1910	Friend: Armond Kinsal		5 10	"	br	bs	Germany	Graudorf	N York	1909	Nichols	10-30	
7	no	60 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	wife Anna Kinsal		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	unknown	10-30	
8	yes	25 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Winn	1910	no address		5 7	"	"	gy	Norway	Batke	"	1907	Batke	10-30	
9	"	7 ⁰⁰	"	1910	S. Dakota	1910	Friend: Wm Measer		5 9 1/2	med br	bs	"	"	Bergen	St John	1908	Ireland	10-30	
10	no	65 ⁰⁰	"	1903	Mont	1910	Friend: Martin Enatz		5 6	med br	bs	scars left	Austria	Lamiez	Baltimore	1903	unknown	10-31	
11	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Mont	1910	Butte Mont		6	"	"	gy	"	Malina	N York	1906	unknown	10-31	
12	yes	14 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Oregon	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		5 10 1/2	med br	gy	"	Hungary	Wachon	Hafslar	1903	unknown	10-31	
13	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Texas	1910	Brother: Frank Prochaska		5 5	dk	bs	bs	Austria	Lepeny	N York	1905	Frankfurt	11-2	
14	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	no address		5 5 1/2	dk	blk	bs	Italy	Vintana	N York	1904	Frankfurt	11-4	
15	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		5 4 1/2	dk	blk	bs	France	Bordeaux	"	1908	Lorraine	11-4	
16	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	no address		6 1/2	med br	bs	scars left	Russia	Kalgat	"	1904	unknown	11-4	
17	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	"		5 10	"	"	gy	Finland	Wasa	"	1901	"	11-4	
18	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	"		5 9 1/2	"	"	bs	Sweden	Blacking	"	1905	Zutonia	11-4	
19	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Winn	1910	Friend: Wm Measer		5 7	med br	gy	scars left	Sweden	Lamiez	Kubec	1904	Ontario	11-5	
20	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	no address		5 10	"	"	bs	Austria	Lepeny	N York	1905	Frankfurt	11-5	
21	no	24 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		5 5	med br	gy	"	Italy	Vintana	N York	1904	Frankfurt	11-5	
22	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		5 5	dk	bs	bs	Italy	Vintana	N York	1904	Frankfurt	11-5	
23	yes	400 ⁰⁰	yes	1910	Taiwan	1910	no address		6 1/2	med br	bs	bs	Holland	Wachon	N York	1903	Frankfurt	11-5	
24	no	25 ⁰⁰	yes	1910	"	1910	"		5 6 1/2	med br	gy	"	Finland	Wasa	N York	1908	Frankfurt	11-10	
25	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Winn	1910	"		5 8 1/2	"	"	bs	Sweden	Lamiez	Kubec	1904	Ontario	11-10	
26	self	400 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		6 1	"	"	bs	Sweden	Lamiez	Kubec	1904	Ontario	11-10	
27	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	no address		5 9 1/2	med br	bs	bs	"	Hogstad	N York	1905	Frankfurt	11-11	
28	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Winn	1910	"		5 8	fairer	bs	bs	Denmark	Lamiez	Kubec	1905	Frankfurt	11-11	
29	yes	10 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Taiwan	1910	Friend: Fao Decho		5 4 1/2	dk	br	gy	Turkey	Kalgat	N York	1907	Frankfurt	11-12	
30	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1910	"	1910	"		5 8	dk	blk	gy	"	Kalgat	"	1905	unknown	11-12	

Alfred Volpman
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C, 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GRUP 1004

GRUP 1004

GRUP 1004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DiSori	Antonio	40 - m	Lab	no no	Italy	Sottahand	Canada	Wardner	Wife: Antonia DiSori	W. Spokane	Ida.	Spokane
2	Slonek	Michael	32 - m	S	yes yes	Hungary	Slonek	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
3	Madura	Steve	33 - m	S	"	"	Austria	Polish	Michigan	no relatives	"	"	"
4	Samel	Alex	20 - m	S	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Calgary	no relatives	Ida.	Idaho	Idaho
5	Melkisetian	Jacob H.	26 - m	S	Laborer	"	"	Armenian	Calgary	no relatives	W. Spokane	Ida.	Spokane
6	Ferris	Joseph	26 - m	S	Lab	"	"	Syrian	Calgary	no relatives	Calif. Oakland	Calif.	Oakland
7	Salakosta	Geo	26 - m	S	Lab	"	"	Greek	Calgary	no relatives	W. Spokane	Ida.	Spokane
8	Cefala	Rafale	29 - m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
9	Matheson	Donald	35 - m	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Rasmussen	Ed.	29 - m	S	Lab	"	"	Norway	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Christenson	Carl	23 - m	S	"	"	"	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
12	Johnson	Haglund	26 - m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
13	Olson	Joakin	22 - m	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
14	Rocca	Luigi	43 - m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
15	Barbario	Sam	38 - m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Apozinski	Joe	26 - m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
17	Popzuli (alias)	Leodor	43 - m	S	miner	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
18	Gustafson	Alfred	22 - m	S	Lab	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
19	Crupin	Nicholas	36 - m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	"
20	Macri	Giuseppe	34 - m	S	"	no no	Italy	Sottahand	Calgary	no relatives	Calif. Francisco	Calif.	Francisco
21	O'Loole	Thomas	27 - m	S	"	yes yes	England	Irish	Calgary	no relatives	W. Spokane	Ida.	Spokane
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 1907, 1907

224

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? If not, by whom? (If not, by whom? If not, by whom?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no self	100°	yes	1910 Various	friend: Tony Costello 1804 Front St Spokane WA	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	med br blue	none	Italy	Vincennes	NY	1905	unk	11-13.	
2	yes	150°	"	1910 " "	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	med br grey	"	Hungary	Budapest	Baltimore	1904	unk	11-15	
3	no Red.	304°	"	1910 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'14	dk br blue	"	Austria	Ruga	NY	1893	unk	11-16.	
4	yes self	303°	yes	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk br grey	"	Syria	Chal.	"	1905	unk	11-16	
5	"	260°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	dk br blue	"	Turkey	Aintab	"	1906	unk	11-16	
6	"	173°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	dk br blue	"	Syria	Rashid	"	1907	unk	11-16	
7	no	100°	yes	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk br blue	"	Greece	Jermen	"	1907	unk	11-16	
8	yes	120°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk " br	"	Italy	Calabria	"	1905	unk	11-16	
9	no	62°	"	1910 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	med br grey	"	Scotland	Barnes	Halifax	1907	unk	11-20	
10	yes	70°	"	1910 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	" br blue	"	Norway	Bergen	NY	1900	unk	11-20.	
11	"	25°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	" br blue	Letter K.B.K.E.	"	"	"	1907	unk	11-20	
12	"	10°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	" " "	Letter J.D.F.	"	"	"	1908	unk	11-20	
13	"	15°	"	1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	" " "	Letter R.D.H.	"	"	"	1905	unk	11-20	
14	"	300°	"	1910 " "	friend: Dominico 514 E. Riverside Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	dk br blue	Letter H.B.K.E.	Italy	Potenza	NY	1901	unk	11-22	
15	"	70°	"	1910 " "	friend: Sam Guzman Maine St Spokane WA	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	dk br grey	none	Italy	Genova	"	1907	unk	11-22.	
16	"	25°	"	1910 " "	friend: Rafael Cyrille 1804 Front St Spokane WA	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	med br blue	Letter H.B.K.E.	"	Italy	Genova	"	1903	unk	11-22.
17	"	22°	"	1910 " "	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	med br blue	Letter H.B.K.E.	Russia	Yekaterinburg	"	1900	unk	11-22.	
18	"	16°	"	1910 " "	friend: Mike Westlund 254 1/2 Riverside Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	med br blue	none	Sweden	Houmich	Sweden	1909	unk	11-22.	
19	"	10°	"	1910 Various	friend: Joe Czupka 108 Broadway San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	dk br blue	"	Austria	Gibbenitz	NY	1907	unk	11-23.	
20	"	40°	"	1910 Various	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	dk br blue	"	Italy	Rovato	NY	1909	unk	11-23.	
21	"	50°	"	1910 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	med br blue	"	England	Trington	Sweden	1908	unk	11-23.	

Alfred W. Higgins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Smith Joseph	27	m	Lab	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada Calgary	wife: Sadie Smith Khaabane Syria	W. Spokane	
2	Wilks Percy	23	m	Gambler	"	England	English	Cranbrook	Father: Arthur Wilks Beacher Road England	"	
3	Petosa Daneta	18	m	S Lab	"	Stakin	So Stakin	Wardner	Walter: Antonio Petosa Vincigliatore Italy	"	
4	Kamis (alias) Hamed	38	m	S	"	Turkey	Syrian	Perry Sound	Bro: Joseph Kamis Samaha Syria	"	
5	Kamis (alias) Abdallah	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Joe Kamis Samaha Syria	"	
6	Kamis (alias) Jussuf	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Bro: Geo Kamis Khaabane Syria	"	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

Class "C"

225

(OVER.)

11-1904																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	75 ⁰⁰	yes 1910 Trans 71-5	1910 206 Prince William Island	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med. br. blue	Left of right eye off	Syria	Chaschaya	1907	Vapor	10-31
2	"	100 ⁰⁰	" 1909 Trans 71-5	1909 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. br. blue	none	England	London	1909	Campania	11-4
3	no	24 ⁰⁰	" Trans 71-5	1909 207. Bernard St. Spokane WS	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blue	none	Italy	Trieste	1909	Quaranta	11-13
4	yes	27 ⁰⁰	" Trans 71-5	1909 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark br. blue	Scalp	Africa	Samoa	1909	none	11-16
5	yes	27 ⁰⁰	" Trans 71-5	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bektine	1909	"	11-16
6	"	11 ⁰⁰	" Trans 71-5	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Krestok	1909	"	11-16
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Alfred Dahlgren
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Loadings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sodderlund	Peter	25 -	m	S. Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: Ole Sodderlund Hunting Norway Sweden	Wm	Spokane
2	Warach	Joseph	42 -	m	"	no no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Fernir	Wife: Josephine Warach Children: George Italy	"	"
3	Motta	Andrew	25 -	m	"	yes yes	"	No. Italian	"	Frank	Father: Andrew Motta Leggato Italy	"	Blakum
4	Songa	Tomago	27 -	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Songa Leggato Italy	"	"
5	Oslin	Nels	26 -	m	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: Erik Oslin Leggato Italy	"	"
6	Lindberg	Walter	20 -	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Father: Christy Lindberg Hunting Norway Sweden	"	Spokane
7	Michel	Giuseppe	54 -	m	R.R. Laborer	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Yak	Wife: Annie Michel Children: George Italy	"	"
8	Damico	Carlo Antonio	21 -	m	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Damico Leggato Italy	"	"
9	Dresse	Emile	34 -	m	Butcher	"	Belgium	French	"	Moyie	Father: Emile Dresse Leggato Italy	"	"
10	Mahman	Edward	33 -	m	S. Lab	"	Iceland	Scand.	"	Carlin	Father: Walter Mahman Leggato Italy	"	"
11	Lizin	Modest	28 -	m	Blacksmith	"	Belgium	French	"	"	Father: Joe Lizin Leggato Italy	"	Seattle
12	Stuen	Jean	37 -	m	Lab	"	France	"	"	Fernir	no relation	"	Spokane
13	Wangone	Antonio	38 -	m	Lab	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Moyie	Wife: Rosa Wangone 336 Umbria St. Calgary	"	"
14	Lombardi	Santi	24 -	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father: Giovanni Lombardi Castal France Godego Italy	"	"
15	Monighni	Fred	37 -	m	S. Friend	"	"	"	"	W. Fullway	Father: Angelo Monighni Leggato Italy	"	"
16	Hanke	Wm	39 -	m	S. Lab	"	Germany	German	"	Medan	Friend: Frank Hanke No address at all.	"	Nelson
17	Midani	Thomas	28 -	m	S. Lab	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sudbury	no relation	"	Spokane
18	Souk al	Charles	34 -	m	Farmer	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Fernir	Father: Veit Souk al Bavaria Austria	Idaho	Booth
19	"	Annie (wife)	27 -	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
20	Chovi	Alex	29 -	m	S. Lab	no no	"	Pole	"	Calgary	Father: Piotr Chovi Krasovics Aust	Wm	Spokane
21	Fohl	Antonin	38 -	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hosner	Wife: Antonin Fohl Leggato Italy	"	"
22	Kunicy	Joseph	26 -	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: John Kunicy Leggato Italy	"	"
23	Leblanc	Ernest	25 -	m	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Calgary	Wife: Ernest Leblanc Leggato Italy	"	"
24	Wend	Frank	54 -	m	Housekeeper	"	Hungary	German	"	Coleman	Father: Frank Wend Leggato Italy	"	Wilkeson
25	"	Mary (wife)	52 -	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Calgary	same as above	"	Spokane
26	"	Emma (daughter)	11 -	f	S. child	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
27	Rosi	Giuseppe	27 -	m	Lab	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Wardner	Wife: Conzetta Rosi Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"
28	Gramena	Giovanni	40 -	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antonina Gramena Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"
29	Rami	Giuseppe	20 -	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael Rami Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"
30	Morti	Giuseppe	19 -	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael Morti Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

Class D

226

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	no self	45 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	L. blue	none	Sweden	Helsingfors	Sweden	June 25	Emps	1910	Ireland	10-25
2	yes	25 ⁰⁰	yes	trans N. York	1907	—	Brooklyn, Rietta Motta	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Blk. br	"	Italy	Chilora	N. York	1907	Aug 24	1907	Aug 24	10-25
3	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	1907	—	Cleahin Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med br br	"	"	Lessolo	"	1907	Sept	1907	Sept	10-25
4	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	"	1907	—	Cleahin Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	br grey	"	"	"	"	1907	May	1907	May	10-25
5	no	40 ⁰⁰	no	1909	Various	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	L. blue	"	Sweden	Helsingfors	Boston	1907	June 25	1907	June 25	10-26
6	"	40 ⁰⁰	no	1881	Various	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med br blue	"	"	Helsingfors	Sweden	1907	June 25	1907	June 25	10-26
7	"	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1905	Trans N. York	1905	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	grey blue	"	Italy	Cosenza	N. York	1881	Sept	1907	Sept	10-27
8	"	81 ⁰⁰	"	trans N. York	1907	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	br grey	"	"	Lessolo	"	1907	Sept	1907	Sept	10-27
9	"	50 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	med br grey	none	Belgium	Crucet- hier	"	1907	Sept	1907	Sept	10-27
10	yes	130 ⁰⁰	no	1903	July	—	Friend, Frank Cambra	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	med br blue	"	Iceland	Gave	Halifax	1903	Dec	1903	Dec	10-28
11	"	150 ⁰⁰	yes	1907	Mass	1907	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	br blue	"	Belgium	Marshall	Sydney	1903	May	1903	May	10-29
12	"	10 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	Elmer, Apartments, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dark br br	"	France	de la	Halifax	1906	May	1906	May	10-31
13	"	140 ⁰⁰	yes	trans N. York	1908	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk. br br	right cheek	Italy	Catanzaro	N. York	1908	Sept	1908	Sept	11-2
14	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	1908	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	med br blue	none	"	Catanzaro	"	1908	Sept	1908	Sept	11-2
15	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	1885	Renn.	1885	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	grey br	"	"	Monte	"	1885	May	1907	May	11-2
16	no	40 ⁰⁰	"	1908	Various	1908	Friend, John Harper	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	br grey	"	Germany	(?)	"	1904	May	1904	May	11-2
17	no	25 ⁰⁰	"	trans N. York	1907	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	dk. br br	"	Italy	Venedict	"	1907	Sept	1907	Sept	11-2
18	yes	200 ⁰⁰	"	1909	Trans N. York	1909	Friend, W. H. Havelick	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	med br blue	"	Austria	Wien	"	1909	Sept	1909	Sept	11-9
19	husband	—	"	1909	"	1909	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair br blue	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	"	1909	May	1909	May	11-9
20	no self	130 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	med br blue	"	Aust	Glinice	Quebec	1906	June	1906	June	11-9
21	yes self	75 ⁰⁰	yes	1908	Mich	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	1903	Aug	1903	Aug	11-9
22	no	50 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br br	"	Austria	Morance	"	1907	May	1907	May	11-9
23	"	160 ⁰⁰	yes	trans Boston	1905	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	med br br	"	Belgium	Brussels	Boston	1905	May	1905	May	11-12
24	yes	60 ⁰⁰	"	1909	Various	1909	Friend, Edward Wendell	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med br grey	"	Hungary	Gardner	N. York	1906	May	1906	May	11-12
25	husband	—	"	1909	"	1909	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	fair grey grey	"	Austria	Vienna	"	1906	May	1906	May	11-12
26	father	—	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	br br	"	"	Vienna	"	1906	May	1906	May	11-12
27	self	15 ⁰⁰	"	1908	Various	1908	Friend, Tony Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk br br	"	Italy	Vinchiatus	"	1907	Aug	1907	Aug	11-13
28	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	1908	N. York	1908	Friend, Frank Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk grey br	"	"	"	"	1908	June	1908	June	11-13
29	"	12 ⁰⁰	"	trans	"	1908	Friend, Tony Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair br blue	"	"	"	"	1908	June	1908	June	11-13
30	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	1908	"	1908	Friend, Tony Castelli	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med br br	"	"	"	"	1908	June	1908	June	11-13

Alfred Robinson
Inspector in Charge
CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.												
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.											
1	Pistilli	Michael	20 - m S.		Lab.	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Wardner	Father: John Pistilli Vinchiaturo Italy Mother: Rosalia Delli Vinchiaturo Italy Father: Giuseppe Lucchesi Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Rosa Morano Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Vittoria Pistilli Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Antonina Veziziano Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Mary Flora Vinchiaturo Italy Father: Donato Veziziano Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Rosa Rossi Vinchiaturo Italy Father: Tony Di Paolo Vinchiaturo Italy Wife: Carmine Barber Vinchiaturo Italy Father: Michael Ricci Vinchiaturo Camp. Italy Father: Michel Maldenelli Vinchiaturo Camp. Italy Father: Michel Pizzoli Penna Italy Wife: Giovanni Savarito Carpanzino Goergalloy Wife: Giovanni Rossi Naples Caserta Italy	W-2	Spokane											
2	Dali	John	20 - m S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lucchino	Michael	21 - m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Morano	John	26 - m S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Pistilli	Giovanni	24 - m S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Veneziano	Giuseppe	23 - m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Flora	Giuseppe	28 - m S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Veneziano	Carlo	22 - m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Rosi	Giuseppe	32 - m S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Di Bizio	Antonio	19 - m S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Caron	Frank	38 - m S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Pietro	Vincenza	22 - m S		Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Marinelli	Antonio	18 - m S		Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Pizzoli	Philip	26 - m S		"	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Lavarino	Vincenza	39 - m S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Rossi	Rafael	26 - m S		"	"	"	"	So	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Rid	Arul	19 - m S		"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Storgard	Peter	24 - m S		miner	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Wokobrat.	Nikola	22 - m S		Lab	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Solotwinski	John	23 - m S		"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Chonia	Stephen	20 - m S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Milanch	Ivan	27 - m S		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Johnson	Paul	23 - m S		"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 190

Class Q

227

"1995"

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	no	self	18 ⁰⁰	yes	Transit York 1908 180 Front St Spokane Wn April Friend: Tony Bastelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	dk	br	br	none	Italy	Vincennes	York	1908	Louisiana	11-13	
2	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1908 Transit April Brother: Joe Baki 1908 2807 Front St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	dk	br	br	"	"	Vincennes	"	1907	Louisiana	11-13	
3	yes	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " July Friend: Tony Bastelli 1908 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	"	11-13
4	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " April Brother: C. Cummings 1908 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Berlin	11-13
5	no	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1906 Transit Dec Brother: Donati Pistella 1906 207 Bernard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	med	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Louisiana	11-13
6	no	"	29 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Transit Aug Friend: Sam Moreano 1907 207 Bernard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1906	unk	11-13
7	yes	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1907 " " July Friend: Tony Bastelli 1907 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Coronia	11-13
8	no	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " May Friend: Sam Moreano 1908 207 Bernard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	med	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Keimer	11-13
9	yes	"	18 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " Oct Cousin: Tony Bastelli 1908 207 Bernard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	1908	unk	11-13	
10	no	"	23 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " May no address 1908 Friend: Tony Bastelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	dk	br	grey	"	"	"	"	1907	Louisiana	11-13	
11	yes	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	1908 " " Brother: Tony Pistella 1908 Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Keimer	11-13
12	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	Transit York 1907 207 Front St Spokane Wn Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Louisiana	11-13
13	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Transit Aug Brother: Giuseppe Marinelli 1907 228 Bernard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	1907	unk	11-13
14	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Transit 1907 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Genoa	"	1905	Algeria	11-18	
15	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	Transit York 1908 April 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dk	dk	br	"	"	Reg. Cal.	"	1904	Republic	11-18	
16	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	1908 Transit May Friend: Person - 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	br	"	"	Cosetta	"	1908	Granville	11-18	
17	"	"	38 ⁰⁰	"	1909 Transit May Friend: Person - 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2	med	br	blue	"	Sweden	Viktor	Sweden	1908	Champlain	11-19	
18	"	"	523 ⁰⁰	"	1907 Transit 1907 533 E-79 St Clatsop Wn 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	fin	br	blue	"	Denmark	Nestved	York	1906	Oaker II	11-21	
19	no	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1908 Transit 1908 322 Front St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk	br	br	"	Austria	Grmanfa	Baltimore	1906	Holm	11-22	
20	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	no	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	med	br	grey	"	"	Jaltona	St John	1907	unk	11-23	
21	"	"	29 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczewo	"	1908	"	11-23	
22	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1908 Transit 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	1902	"	11-23	
23	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	1909 Transit 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Bala	Sweden	1908	Victorian	11-23	
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Alfred Delving
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	House	Fred	53	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clareholm	brother: William House Sheridan Ont	W	Spokane	
2	Bechill	Harold	19	m	S. Modeler	"	"	"	"	"	Glenora	Ont. Father: Geo. Bechill Glenora Ont Canada	Oregon	Wrightwood	none
3	Prendergast	Francis	56	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thermillon	all. Son: Henry Prendergast Thermillon Alta.	W	Spokane	Eng
4	"	Edward	15	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: same as above	"	"	"
5	schultz	Jacob	65	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Langham	Brother: David Schultz 10 Althelm East	Calif	Redlands	U.S.
6	"	Katerina	48	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	U.S.
7	"	Samuel (son)	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Loboo (son)	8	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pankrutz	Fred (stepson)	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: John S. Schultz Langham East	"	"	U.S.
10	"	Eva (wife)	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	U.S.
11	"	Katie (daughter)	4	f	S. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meyers	Caroline	38	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Rid Hill	all. Husband: Arthur Meyers Rid Hill Alta. Can	Oregon	Condon	U.S.
13	Frank	John	30	m	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Indian Head	Bro: John: John Rethendorf Indian Head East	Calif	Los Angeles	Hung
14	"	Margaret (wife)	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
15	"	Sigge (dau)	5	f	S. child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Michel (son)	3	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Annie (dau)	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Swinton	Bertha	22	f	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	all. Mother: Mrs. Lucille Briggs Erickson B.C.	W	Seattle	none
19	Woodriss	Zed	31	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	U.S.A.	all. Father: Henry Wood Lonsdale B.C.	Mont	Butte	"
20	Ford	Thomas	26	m	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Therbrook	all. Father: Henry Ford Lonsdale B.C.	W	Spokane	Eng
21	Peters	Jones	40	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Ozage	all. Brother: John Solenberg 7 Persimons Alta	Calif	Modesto	U.S.
22	"	Salma (wife)	42	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	U.S.
23	Kenny	William	18	m	S. laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forgat	all. Father: Thomas Kenny Madoc Ont.	W	Spokane	none
24	McDonald	Algic W.	23	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	all. Father: John Mc Donald French River N.S.	"	"	none
25	Clark	David	26	m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Montenian	"	Calgary	all. Father: David Clark; blocks kibble Hornet; Douglas City of man	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
26	Rattrey	Margaret	21	f	service	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wethersley	all. Father: Alexander Rattrey 24 Elder Park Glasgow Scot	W	Spokane	Scot
27	Day	Hugh	19	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook	all. Father: W. Day Chipman N.B.	Mont	Missoula	Scot
28	Morrison	Charles	20	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Roseville	all. Brother: W. Morrison Chipman N.B.	"	"	"
29	Armstrong	W	24	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sahon Creek	all. Father: John Armstrong Sahon Creek N.B.	"	"	"
30	Miller	W	57	m	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Purdick	no relation	W	Spokane	U.S.

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

CLASS E

228

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	500.00	yes	1873 1906	1906	Wife: Estella House Station 13 Spokane Wn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11 1/2 med br grey	Right 2 cut off		Canada Dundee Ont	—	—	—	1910 10-25	
2	"	50.00	no	—	—	Uncle: Fred Beechell Wrightwood Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 med br grey	none		" St Thomas Ont	—	—	—	10-25	
3	"	100.00	no	—	—	Daughter: Margaret Standfield W. B. P. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 " " "	none		England St Albans	Quebec	Sept. 2nd 1905	Eric	10-26	
4	" Mother	—	no	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 " " "	"		" Liverpool	"	Sept. 2nd 1905	Eric	10-26	
5	" self	50.00	yes	1873 1899	Oct 1899	Wife: Ems Helena Redlands California	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2 " " "	br grey		Russia Ostion	N York	1873	unknown	10-26	
6	" husband	—	—	1899	Winnipeg	1899	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 fair br grey	"		" Hiroshaw	"	1877	"	10-26	
7	" father	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	br grey		Canada Langham	—	—	—	10-26	
8	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	br br		" Langham	—	—	—	10-26	
9	" self	260.00	yes	1885 1899	Oct 1899	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 med br br	"		U.S.A. Marion	—	—	—	10-26	
10	" husband	—	—	1899	S. Dakota	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 fair br grey	"		U.S.A. Marion	—	—	—	10-26	
11	" father	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— " " "	br br		Canada Langham	—	—	—	10-26	
12	" husband	80.00	yes	1871 1905	1905	Father-in-law: W. S. Meyers Condon Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 fair br br	"		U.S.A. Portland	—	—	—	10-26	
13	" self	90.00	yes	1907	Winn	1907	Friend: Josef Schleifer Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	5' 9 med br grey	"		Hungary Regenfalva	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Montreal	10-26	
14	" husband	—	—	Trans N York	1904	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 fair br br	"		" Kateringfalva	N York	1904	Patrician	10-26	
15	" father	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— fair br br	"		Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	10-26	
16	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— med br grey	"		Hungary Regenfalva	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Montreal	10-26	
17	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— fair br blue	"		Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	10-26	
18	" self	50.00	yes	1900 1910	different 1910	West Lake Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 med br br	"		" St Catharines	—	—	—	10-26	
19	"	15.00	—	1910	Tainung	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 med br br	"		" Winnipeg	—	—	—	10-27	
20	yes	14.00	—	1907	Tainung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 " " "	grey		England Tunstall	Quebec	June 1906	Lonian	10-27	
21	"	300.00	—	1870 1903	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 med br grey	"		U.S.A. Indianapolis	—	—	—	10-27	
22	" husband	—	—	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 " " "	br		U.S.A. Indianapolis	—	—	—	10-27	
23	" self	7.00	—	1910	West Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2 " " "	br grey		Canada Fort Macleod	—	—	—	10-27	
24	"	14.00	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 " " "	br	23 fingers	" French River	—	—	—	10-27	
25	"	260.00	yes	Trans N York	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 " " "	"	hard gone	"	—	—	—	10-27	
26	yes self	58.00	no	1908	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 " " "	br	none	Scotland Glasgow	N York	June 1907	Bedric	10-27	
27	"	100.00	yes	1909	Wn	Sister: Murray Day Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2 med br br	"		Canada Chipman	Quebec	May 1907	Irland	10-28	
28	"	18.00	—	1907	Wn	Friend: Harry Williams Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 med br blue forehead	"	Scars on forehead	" Chipman	—	—	—	10-28	
29	"	30.00	no	—	—	Friend: Harry Williams Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2 " " "	br	none	" Chipman	—	—	—	10-28	
30	yes	200.00	yes	1908	Trans N York	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 7 med grey blue	"		U.S.A. Rockville	—	—	—	10-28	

Alfred Volzinger
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of v citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Macleod	Rudric	22	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Angus Macleod	W	Spokane	
2	Garlett	Charles	21	m	S	Fireman	"	"	England	"	London	London	Brother: Ernest Garlett	"	"	
3	Martin	James	30	m	S	Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Annie M. Martin	"	Seattle	
4	Burdine	John	67	m	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Millmont	Millmont	Daughter: Mrs. Celia Burling	Oregon	Seaside	
5	"	Lucy (wife)	61	f	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
6	Marrison	Philip	36	m	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Namden	Namden	Mother: Annie Morrison	W	Zolt	
7	Stewart	Earl	20	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Regina	Regina	Father: Geo. Stewart	"	Spokane	
8	Immerman	John	36	m	S	miners	"	"	French	"	Carbin	Carbin	no relations	"	Seattle	
9	Jones	Alfred	30	m	F	Conductor	"	"	English	"	Lockatone	Lockatone	Wife: Ethel Jones	"	Spokane	
10	Gibbs	Ellen W.	140	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Crabworth	Crabworth	Sister: Annie Carter	"	"	
11	Piel	Barlow	125	f	F	Housewife	"	"	German	"	Indian Head	Indian Head	Father: Peter Ostman	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	"	Beng (son)	15	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
13	Van Well	Jacob	50	m	F	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	"	Rivierque	Rivierque	no relations	Oregon	Grain Valley	
14	"	Henrika (wife)	43	f	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Peter (son)	17	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Joseph (son)	4	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	McMullen	Arthur	43	m	F	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	"	Topfield	Topfield	no relations	"	Wallowa	
18	"	Ruth (wife)	37	f	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	John	27	m	S	Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Crabworth	Crabworth	Sister: Hilda M. Mullen	W	Spokane	
20	Ray	Victor	26	m	S	Lab	"	"	English	"	Sentinel	Sentinel	no relations	Idaho	Eastport	
21	Grater	Fred	32	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Father: Henry Grater	"	Conners Ferry	
22	Ruddick	John	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Ruddick	"	"	
23	Hodges	Wm	46	m	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	Father: Geo. Hodges	W	Spokane	
24	Cleche	Homesdas	20	m	S	"	"	"	French	"	Trinity	Trinity	Father: Vital Cleche	"	"	
25	Killint	Antoine	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Mother: Marie Villant	"	"	
26	Black	Geo.	32	m	F	Merchant	"	"	Irish	"	Fernie	Fernie	Wife: Sarah Black	"	"	
27	Martin	George	38	m	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castor	Castor	no relations	Oregon	Reebing	
28	"	Pearl (wife)	28	f	F	Housewife	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Boyce	Michael	26	m	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Bar Hill	Bar Hill	Brother: Will Boyce	W	Spokane	
30	Barrett	Isaac	64	m	F	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	Brother: Leonard Barrett	Florida	St. Cloud	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

229

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	1882 yes	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	med. br	none	Canada	Cornwall	Ont.	—	—	—	10-28.	
2	"	1082 no	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	6	med. br	—	"	London	Ont.	—	—	—	10-28	
3	no	502 yes	1907 Detroit	1907	—	—	—	—	—	6	dk. blk. br	—	Scotland	Falkirk	Montreal	1905	—	—	10-30	
4	yes	2800 yes	1905 Iowa	1905	—	—	—	—	—	6	med. br	—	U.S.A.	Indiana	—	—	—	10-29		
5	" husband	—	1906 various	1906	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 fair grey	—	U.S.A.	N.York	—	—	—	10-29		
6	" self	1002 yes	1902 Mass	1902	—	—	—	—	—	6	med. grey	—	U.S.A.	Mass	—	—	—	10-29		
7	"	502	1910 N York	1910	—	—	—	—	—	5	8 med. br	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	10-29		
8	"	352 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5 " "	blue eye brow	Belgium	Charleroi	Quebec	1897	unk	10-29		
9	"	252 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8 med. br	grey none	Canada	Kingston	—	—	—	10-29		
10	"	102 yes	1909 Wyo	1909	—	—	—	—	—	5	2 med. br	grey	England	Dundee	Montreal	1909	Champion	10-29		
11	"	202	1908 Wyo	1908	—	—	—	—	—	5	1 fair br	blue Right eye	Hungary	Segedorf	Quebec	1894	unknown	10-30		
12	" mother	—	1908	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blue none	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	10-30		
13	" self	7000 yes	1900 various	1900	—	—	—	—	—	5	7 med. br	—	Holland	Ottawa	N York	1899	Wassland	10-30		
14	" husband	—	1900	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4 " "	—	"	Wool	N York	1894	Shuster	10-30		
15	" father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	10-30		
16	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Red br	"	—	—	—	—	10-30		
17	" self	400 yes	1906 various	1906	—	—	—	—	—	5	8 med. br	grey	U.S.A.	Adell	—	—	—	10-30		
18	" husband	—	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5 fair br	grey	U.S.A.	Friend	—	—	—	10-30		
19	" self	752 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3 med. br	grey	U.S.A.	Cape	—	—	—	10-31		
20	no	42 yes	1907 various	1907	—	—	—	—	—	5	10 med. br	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	11-2		
21	"	302 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1 " "	blue	England	London	U York	1906	Wortman	11-2		
22	"	352 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8 1/2 " "	br	"	—	—	—	—	11-2		
23	yes	202 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1/2 " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	11-2		
24	"	302 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5 dk. br	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	11-2		
25	"	402 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10 med. br	—	"	—	—	—	—	11-2		
26	"	1002 no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6 med. br	—	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1901	Champlain	11-3		
27	no	1200 yes	1906 Oregon	1906	—	—	—	—	—	6	1/2 " "	br grey	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	11-3		
28	" husband	yes	1906	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1 fair br	grey	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	11-3		
29	yes self	502 yes	1905 various	1905	—	—	—	—	—	5	7 med. br	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	11-3		
30	no	1402	1907	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11 " "	grey	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	11-3		

Alfred Volz
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11.

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Davidson	James	28	m	8 farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Sister: Christina Fowle Barnes Alta	Wn	Spokane	See
2	Ray	Thomas	32	m	8 Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	Uncle: Fred Ray, Raymond Esche Co. Dist. Con	Idaho	Idaho	See
3	Armour	Scott	46	m	7 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hanton	Bro: Walter: Armour Hanton Alta	Calif	Calaveras	U.S.
4	"	Gertrude (wife)	36	f	h housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	U.S.
5	Grant	James B.	34	m	5 Orderly	"	"	"	English	"	Cambridge	Mother: Elizabeth Grant Kenneth Grant Dublin Ireland	Wn	Spokane	See
6	Davidson	Lawrence	19	m	8 Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bazano	Father: James Davidson 1213 College St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Eng
7	Rood	Lillie	43	f	h housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Clarkville	Husband: Horace G. Rood Clarkville Alta	Wn	Fairfield	U.S.
8	Downing	Edith	25	f	8 seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Father: Geo Downing Ont Spokane	Oregon	Portland	See
9	McGill	Robert	22	m	5 Salmon	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs Lawrence McGill Calgary Ont Can	Calif	Los Angeles	See
10	Whitney	Stanley	24	m	8 Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Father: David Whitney Lethbridge Alta	Wn	Spokane	See
11	Colliver	Charles	16	m	5 Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Portage Lake	Grand Father: John Davis Ellie Island Man	Wn	North Yakima	See
12	Dyson	Joshua	23	m	8 Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Father: Edmund Dyson Worcester England	"	Spokane	See
13	"	Edward (brother)	25	m	8 Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	See
14	Lubbo	Fred	19	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	Osborne	Father: Samuel Lubbo Grand Father: H. F.	"	"	See
15	Turner	John	33	m	8 mine	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	B.C. Uncle: James Christie Aberdeen Scotland	"	"	See
16	Morgan	Thomas	32	m	8 Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Irving	no relatives	"	Citro	U.S.
17	Clark	Wm	33	m	8 mate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father: Wm C. Clark Rich wall Ont. Eng. Scot.	Oregon	Portland	See
18	Jackson	John	26	m	5 Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Irma	Father: Louis Jackson Irma Alta con.	Wn	Seattle	U.S.
19	McMillan	Hugh	39	m	5	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Phoenix	Mother: Kate McMillan Phoenix Arizona	"	Spokane	See
20	Jacob	Jepherson	54	m	8	"	no	no	French	"	St. Raphael	Sister: Eugene Cassatt St. Raphael P.Q. Can	"	Bordeaux	See
21	Haines	Hugh	26	m	5	"	yes	yes	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: Tom Haines Winnipeg Ont	"	Spokane	See
22	Stevenson	John	26	m	8 seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	Father: Robert Stevenson Weekly River P.E.I.	"	"	See
23	Wakefield	Harry	32	m	8 mine	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	no relatives	Ida	Wallace	See
24	Lamb	Andrew	56	m	8 farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Borden	Father: Otto Lamb Borden Alta	Oregon	Eugene	U.S.
25	"	Mathie (wife)	31	f	h housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"	U.S.
26	"	Gray (son)	2	m	8 child	no	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	See
27	Simmons	Mildred	25	f	h housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Otto Lamb Borden Alta	"	"	U.S.
28	"	Allyde (son)	1	m	8 child	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above	"	"	See
29	Lee	Alvey	37	m	8 farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Shattoma	Father: Geo Lee Hambusmith Ont.	Calif.	Stockton	See
30	"	Erene	30	f	h housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	See

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

230

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	70° 20	no address	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	med br	be	none	Scotland	Fyvie	St John	1905	Dec Lake Eric	11-3.
2	no Red	—	1910 Alaska	1910	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk grey	br	"	Canada	Lysbee	—	—	—	11-5.
3	yes self	1000° 400	1901 Various	1901	"	"	"	5' 11"	med br	be	Scar on left thumb	U.S.A.	San Antonio	—	—	—	11-4.
4	" husband	—	1901 " "	1901	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair br	be	none	U.S.A.	Kansas	—	—	—	11-4.
5	" self	10° 400	1908 Del.	1908	no address	"	"	6' 1"	med br	grey	"	Ireland	Dublin	7 York	1907	7 York	11-4.
6	yes "	18° 20	—	—	—	"	"	5' 7"	"	be	"	England	Hull	Montreal	1908	Thompson	11-4.
7	" husband	40° 400	1907 Various	1907	Friend: Clara Sattler	"	"	5' 7"	fair br	blue	"	U.S.A.	Madison	—	—	—	11-4.
8	" self	50° 20	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Mackie	"	"	5' 5"	"	be	"	Canada	Longwood	—	—	—	11-4.
9	" "	150° 400	1909 Ohio	1909	no address	"	"	5' 9"	med br	grey	"	Canada	Reids	—	—	—	11-4.
10	" "	35° 20	—	—	Friend: Thomas J. Lister	"	"	5' 11"	med br	be	"	"	Littleton	—	—	—	11-4.
11	" "	40° 400	1906 No Dakota	1906	Friend: Mrs. Dore Lester	"	"	5' 6"	dk br	grey	"	"	Portage	—	—	—	11-4.
12	" "	50° 20	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Dore Lester	"	"	5' 6"	med br	be	"	England	Shaw	St John	1909	Chaplain	11-5.
13	" "	50° 400	1909 Mass	1909	same as above	"	"	5' 6"	med br	be	"	"	"	Boston	1907	Laporia	11-5.
14	" "	50° 20	—	—	no address	"	"	5' 8"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Frank	—	—	—	11-5.
15	" "	10° 400	1910 Visit	1910	Dr. Kelly	"	"	5' 6"	"	be	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1905	Salvation	11-5.
16	no self	50° 20	1906 Various	1906	no address	"	"	5' 10"	be	be	none	U.S.A.	Calumet	—	—	—	11-5.
17	yes "	40° 20	1904 Mass	1904	"	"	"	5' 3"	be	blue	"	Scotland	Highwall	San Jose	1904	Blyss	11-5.
18	no "	60° 20	1906 Various	1906	"	"	"	5' 9"	med br	be	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	—	—	—	11-5.
19	yes "	70° 20	1910 Various	1910	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Antigonish	—	—	—	11-5.
20	no "	40° 400	1906 " "	1906	Friend: Philip Trigon	"	"	5' 6"	dk br	be	"	Canada	St. Francis	—	—	—	11-6.
21	yes "	16° 20	1910 " "	1910	no address	"	"	5' 4"	med br	be	Scar on forehead	"	Finch	—	—	—	11-6.
22	" "	11° 20	1910 200	1910	Friend: Edgar J. Janett	"	"	5' 9"	med br	grey	none	P.E.I.	Weymouth	—	—	—	11-6.
23	" "	200° 20	1907 Idaho	1907	no address	"	"	5' 9"	be	blue	"	Canada	Rockwood	—	—	—	11-6.
24	" "	200° 20	1904 Various	1904	Friend: Fred Lamb	"	"	6' 1"	"	be	"	U.S.A.	Stockbridge	—	—	—	11-6.
25	" husband	—	1909 " "	1909	same as above	"	"	5' 6"	dk br	be	"	U.S.A.	Jefferson	—	—	—	11-6.
26	" father	—	—	—	Jan B. B. B.	"	"	—	med br	be	"	Canada	Allen	—	—	—	11-6.
27	" husband	20° 400	1905 Various	1905	Friend: Fred Lamb	"	"	5' 7"	fair br	be	"	U.S.A.	Hanover	—	—	—	11-6.
28	" father	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	—	fair br	blue	"	Canada	Borden	—	—	—	11-6.
29	" self	300° 400	1910 7 York	1910	Friend: Ira Hicks	"	"	6' 1"	med br	be	"	"	Harrow	—	—	—	11-6.
30	" husband	—	1910 7 York	1910	same as above	"	"	5' 4"	fair br	grey	"	"	Moscow	—	—	—	11-6.

Alfred Volinsky
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12.

11-1684

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lee	Lerman (son)	12	m	child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strathcona	Grand Father: George Harrow Smith Ont.	Calif.	Stockton	
2	Walters	Thomas	22	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Fernie	W.C. Father: Thomas Walter Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Idaho	Sand Point	W.
3	Morrison	Andrew	22	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ellerslie	W.C. Father: John Morrison Rango, S. Scotland	Wm	Spokane	Scot
4	Coyd	William	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gleichen	W.C. Father: John Coyd Wellsport Ont. Can.	Wm	"	"
5	Stewart	Clara	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	High River	W.C. Husband: Charles L. Stewart Humball Alta.	Oregon	Portland	Wm
6	"	Martha (dau)	5	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
7	"	Abie (dau)	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
8	Bumbach	Robert	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Living	W.C. Father: Isaac Bumbach Living Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	Wm
9	"	Carie wife	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
10	"	Zina (dau)	4	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
11	"	Emma (dau)	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
12	"	Lydia (dau)	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
13	Stewart	Grace (dau)	2	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	High River	W.C. Father: Charles L. Stewart Humball Alta.	Oregon	Portland	"
14	Chapman	Fredrick	26	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fernie	W.C. Father: Henry Chapman Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Wm	Spokane	Eng
15	Christenson	Charles	28	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fernie	W.C. Father: John Christenson Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	Wm
16	Lyons	Nelson	25	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: John Lyons Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	Wm
17	Martin	Roginald	22	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bisbee	W.C. Father: Mary Martin Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	Eng
18	Dunn	James	42	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	W.C. Father: Mary J. Dunn Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	"
19	Mitcalf	Robert	61	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Mary J. Mitcalf Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Oregon	Portland	Eng
20	Alford	Robert	23	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond	W.C. Father: Thomas A. Alford Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Wm	Spokane	Eng
21	Dominion	Thomas	27	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	W.C. Father: Mrs. Anna Dominion Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Idaho	Sand Point	Eng
22	Duff	Nathan	29	m	S. worker	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	W.C. Father: Robert E. Duff Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Calif	Sacramento	"
23	Edwards	Thomas	20	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: David Edwards Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Idaho	Sand Point	"
24	Ellis	Robert H	24	m	S. Rancher	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Robert H. Ellis Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Wm	Spokane	Eng
25	Farrell	Stanley	21	m	S. W. H. H. H.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Robert H. Farrell Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	"
26	Harris	John	43	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Robert H. Harris Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	"
27	Heckman	James A.	23	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Anthony Heckman Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Idaho	Twin Falls	Wm
28	Madigan	Charles	23	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Cornelius Madigan Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Wm	Spokane	"
29	Murray	Anthony	27	m	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaigynlais	W.C. Father: Anthony Murray Wallaigynlais S. Wales	"	"	"
30	Soukal	Benj.	-	m	S. Child	no	no	"	Bohemian	"	Fernie	W.C. Father: Volar Soukal Wallaigynlais S. Wales	Idaho	Buhl	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

CLASS E.

231

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes father	yes 1904	April 1910	Various	1910	Comin: Ira H. Lipp	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-6.
2	" self	30°	no	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-6
3	yes "	50°	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-7.
4	" "	15°	yes	1906	1906	Brother: John Brown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-7.
5	" husband	70°	—	—	—	Father: Samuel H. Kimball	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
6	" father	70°	—	—	—	Grandfather: Same as above.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8
7	" "	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
8	" self	15°	yes	1904	1904	Bro: John Kimball	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
9	" husband	—	—	—	—	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
10	" father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
11	" "	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
12	" "	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
13	yes father	—	no	—	—	Grandfather: Samuel H. Kimball	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
14	no self	50°	no	—	—	no address.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
15	yes "	100°	yes	1903	1903	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
16	" "	60°	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
17	" "	25°	yes	1908	1908	Friend: Henry Miller	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-8.
18	" "	80°	no	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
19	" "	44°	yes	1909	1909	Friend: James Dwyer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
20	" "	140°	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
21	" "	30°	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
22	no "	35°	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
23	yes "	20°	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
24	" "	70°	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
25	" "	10°	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
26	" "	10°	yes	1904	1904	Husband: John Harris	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
27	" "	50°	—	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
28	" "	40°	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
29	" "	30°	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.
30	" father	—	no	—	—	Friend: W. H. Hawlich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary	—	—	11-9.

Alfred Volz
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pearcall	Samuel	26	m	Telegrapher	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medecine	Father: Samuel Pearcall	Wt	Spokane	no
2	Craig	Mary J	30	f	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	Kinggate	W.C. Father: Andrew Higgins	"	"	"
3	Davidson	James	36	m	Engineer	"	"	Engl.	"	Stathona	Father: James Davidson	"	"	"
4	Smith	John M.	24	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	Stathona	Brother: Duncan Smith	"	"	U.S.
5	Pohde	Herman	36	m	Miner	"	"	German	"	Regina	Sister: Mrs. Mary Miller	"	"	U.S.
6	Crooks	Chas G.	23	m	Salesman	"	"	English	"	Nelson	Cousin: Edward Cope	Wt	Spokane	Eng
7	Poirier	Joseph	24	m	Lather	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Father: Maurice Poirier	"	"	"
8	Tellefson	Christina	34	m	Lab	"	"	Scand	"	Alexander	Alexander	"	"	"
9	Pick	Theodore	37	m	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Yellowknife	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Larson	Albert	40	m	Lab	"	"	Scand	"	Carleton	Father: Leonard Pick	Oregon	Wacaminville	"
11	Zucker	Henry H.	52	m	fr	"	"	English	"	Bowling	Father: Andrew Larson	Wt	Spokane	U.S.
12	"	Clara (wife)	53	f	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	Midvale	Camrose	Calif	Francisco	U.S.
13	Bruce	Erene	20	f	Student	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	U.S.
14	Ernest	David	38	m	Farmer	"	"	German	"	MacLeod	Father: Thomas Bruce	"	Los Angeles	"
15	"	Lottie (wife)	30	f	Housewife	"	"	English	"	High River	MacLeod	"	Francisco	U.S.
16	Mitchell	Charles	27	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Eng
17	Honey	William	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Stathona	Father: Alex Mitchell	Wt	Spokane	U.S.
18	Hault	Anetok	24	m	Lab	"	"	French	"	"	Father: James Honey	"	"	"
19	Zupper	Lord	25	m	Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Fernie	Father: James Honey	"	"	"
20	Bogue	Herman	28	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Blairmore	Father: John Bogue	"	"	"
21	Irvine	John W.	48	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Castor	Father: Frank Bogue	"	Seattle	U.S.
22	"	Margaret (wife)	38	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Red Deer	Father: Hugh Fraser	Orv	Hermiston	U.S.
23	"	Killie (son)	5	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	U.S.
24	"	Geo A. (son)	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Irvine	John	30	m	Lab	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peterson	Chas G.	49	m	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	New Lishards	no relatives	Idaho	Blaine Ferry	Scot
27	"	Anna (wife)	46	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Stathona	no relatives	Oregon	Pittsburg	U.S.
28	"	Myrtle (da)	3	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
29	McDonald	Ethel	26	f	Housewife	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Margaret (da)	2	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

CLASS E.

232

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	5'0" no	1901 no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6" med br guy	none	Canada	Barrie Ont.	—	—	11-10	
2	no	8'0" no	1903 Verimpf 1903 D. S. Machin & Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" fair br guy	"	"	Toronto Ont.	—	—	11-10	
3	yes	5'5" yes	1890 Pa 1880 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" med br br	"	U.S.A	Pittsburgh Pa.	—	—	11-10	
4	"	2'5" "	1908 Mich 1908 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	"	Scotland	Highgate	Halifax	1887	Humdin	11-10
5	no	2'5" "	1910 Verimpf 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " blue	"	Germany	Schoene	W York	1884	unk	11-10
6	no	1'0" "	1907 Ill. 1907 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/4 med br br	"	England	Banko	Halifax	1903	Virginian	11-11
7	yes	4'0" "	1909 Verimpf 1909 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" dk blk br	"	Canada	Alexander	—	—	11-11	
8	"	1'0" "	1903 Minn 1903 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" fair br blue	"	Wormay	Christiansburg	Boston	1902	Antonia	11-11
9	no	4'0" "	1910 Wnes 1910 Friend: Jared Todd Macmillanville Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" med br br	"	W.S.	Whitcomb	—	—	11-11	
10	yes	7'5" "	1901 Minn 1901 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" med br br	"	U.S.A	Kasson Minn	—	—	11-11	
11	"	5'0" "	1891 Verimpf 1891 Friend: A.B. Cushin Sta. E. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" fair guy guy	Throat cut near left hand	U.S.A	Waveren N.Y.	—	—	11-11	
12	husband	"	1891 " " 1891 same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " br none	"	U.S.A	Columbus Ohio	—	—	11-11	
13	father	8'0" no	1872 " " " " Mrs. Soudal 363 Fremont St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2" fair br br	"	Canada	Clinton Ont.	—	—	11-12	
14	self	4'0" yes	1904 Verimpf 1904 Bro. in law: Fred Kuevris San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" med br guy	"	U.S.A	Cambridge city Ind	—	—	11-12	
15	husband	"	1904 " " 1904 same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" fair br guy	"	England	London	W York	1880	unk	11-12
16	self	6'0" no	— " " " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" med br br	Left hand had twisted	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	1906	Pichan	11-12
17	"	1'0" no	— " " " " Cousin Dan Honey Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" " " br none	"	"	Blairtown	—	—	11-12	
18	"	3'0" no	— " " " " no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" med br br	"	Canada	St. Remi	—	—	11-12	
19	"	4'0" yes	1903 R.I. 1903 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1" dk blk br	"	W.S.	West River	—	—	11-12	
20	no	1'0" yes	1906 Iowa 1906 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" dk blk br	"	U.S.A	St. Louis	—	—	11-12	
21	yes	2'0" "	1902 Verimpf 1902 Bro. in law: Hugh Fraser Hermistine Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" med br guy	"	W.S.	New Glasgow	—	—	11-12	
22	husband	"	1902 " " 1902 same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" dk br br	"	W.S.	New Glasgow	—	—	11-12	
23	father	no	— " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " br	"	Canada	Deer	—	—	11-12	
24	"	no	— " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " br	"	"	Red Deer	—	—	11-12	
25	no self	1'0" yes	1907 W York 1907 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" med br br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1907	Attenia	11-13
26	yes	4'0" "	1902 Verimpf 1902 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " " "	"	Sweden	Stockholm	W York	1867	unk	11-13
27	husband	"	1902 Wisc 1902 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " " br	"	U.S.A	Wisc	—	—	11-13	
28	father	no	— " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " br	"	Canada	Shattenna	—	—	11-13	
29	no self	5'0" yes	1907 W York 1907 Husband: Daniel W. Donald Metairie Falls Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" med br br	"	England	London	Quebec	1908	unk	11-13
30	mother	no	— " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " " br	"	Canada	Cambridge	—	—	11-13	

Officer in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Klaman	Alex	21	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Poleish	Canada	Pineau	Father: Philip Klaman Pineau Ont. Can	Wn	Spokane	m
2	Monteith	Karnie	18	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Hill	Father: J. Monteith New Hill Alta	Idaho	Weiser	"
3	Burns	Dessie	19	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J.D. Burns Kamloops B.C.	"	"	U.S.
4	Rueh	Edward	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Wetaskiwin	no relatives	Mont	Chester	U.S.
5	Maty	Lillie	22	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred Maty Wetaskiwin Alta	Wn	Spokane	Gen
6	Greggains	Hattie	29	f	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Brother: Edward Greggains Walter St. Michael's Man	Arizona	Bisbee	Eng
7	Goodman	James	22	m	Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Brother: Sam Goodman Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	U.S.
8	Cottam	James	22	m	Helper	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albert	Bro: Ashley Cottam Prince Albert Sask	Wn	Spokane	Eng
9	Badgley	Erns	24	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Brother: David Badgley Cambridge Ont.	"	"	m
10	Cameron	Lugh.	42	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ennisfail	Brother: Neil Cameron Ennisfail Alta	Idaho	Warren	Scot
11	Devitt	John T.	40	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Creehan	no relatives	Calif	Los Angeles	m
12	"	Agnes (wife)	34	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	John (son)	11	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Norman (son)	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simcock	Herbert.	22	m	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Alma	no relatives	"	San Diego	Eng
16	Bugdon	Benny	22	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Londonderry	Mother: Alice Bugdon Londonderry N.B.	Ida	Mullan	m
17	Williams	Dan	26	m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother: Lalia Williams Londonderry N.B.	"	"	"
18	Galliepear	Eddie.	22	m	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Edmonton	Mother: Mrs. W. Love Regina Sask	Wn	Spokane.	"
19	Fisher	Lloyd.	22	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon	Father: P.T. Fisher Lanigan Sask	"	"	U.S.
20	Power	Leo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskiwin	Father: Joe Power Wetaskiwin Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	m
21	Kuddle	Chas	29	m	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Raymond	Father: Chas Kuddle Raymond Alta	Wn	Spokane	Eng
22	Lay	Frank	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father: J.P. Lay Birmingham	"	"	U.S.
23	"	Mary (wife)	26	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	m
24	Shields	Matthie	24	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swift Current	Father: Thomas Shields Swift Current	Ida	Spokane	U.S.
25	"	William H (son)	3	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	m
26	Curry	John H.	26	m	Operator	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father: Mrs. Julia Curry Curry Hill Ont	Oregon	Portland	"
27	"	Ernest (bro)	20	m	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
28	Harvey	Harry.	25	m	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Kate Harvey Laber Alta	Wn	Spokane	"
29	Whalen	Wm	23	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kendall	Father: Edward Whalen Shawville P.Q.	Idaho	Land Point	"
30	McLean	Arfuo	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kendall	Father: John McLean Kendall Sask	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

233

(OVER.)

MONTH OF N 1910, 191

CLASS E.

11-1894

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes self	100° 70	—	—	Friend: Jack Cunningham Hotel Redwood Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2 med br	lv	Canada	Rimouski Ont	—	—	—	11-14.		
2	no	18° 70	—	—	Uncle: Chas. Monteith Weiser Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 dk br	lv	Canada	So Mountain Ont	—	—	—	11-14		
3	no	12° 40	184	1904 Idaho	Friend Mother: Mrs Q E Benson Weiser Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2 med br	lv	U.S.A	Weiser Idaho	—	—	—	11-14		
4	no	50°	1900	visit 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/4 "	"	U.S.A	Ball Creek Wisc	—	—	—	11-15		
5	yes	50°	—	—	Friend: Wm Piech Sporan Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 "	"	Germany	Unknown W York	1898	unknown	11-15			
6	"	100° 70	—	—	Friend: Jack Black Phoenix Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 fair br	lv	England	Whitchamont Worcest	1902	Canadian	11-15			
7	"	300° 40	1903	1903	Friend: Sam Hilgert Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2 med br	guy	Scotland	Speyhill Inverce	1893	Irish	11-15			
8	"	25° 70	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 "	"	England	Barnet. Herts	1888	Ireland	11-15			
9	"	22° 70	1888	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	"	Canada	Madoc Ont	—	—	—	11-15		
10	"	220° 40	1900	1900	Friend: Sam Hilgert Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2 med br	guy	Scotland	Forchalen Inverce	1897	Irish	11-15			
11	no	1000°	1893	1893	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	"	Canada	Stagnew Ont	—	—	—	11-15		
12	husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	"	"	Lanark Ont	—	—	—	11-15		
13	father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Cresford Man	—	—	—	11-15		
14	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Cresford Man	—	—	—	11-15		
15	no self	120° 70	—	—	Friend: Arthur Herman Santa Barbara Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 fair br	lv	England	Portsmouth Humber	1909	Irish	11-16			
16	yes	81° 70	—	—	Friend: Dan Williams Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	med br	U.S.	London Eng	—	—	—	11-16.		
17	"	25° 40	1909	1909	Brother John Williams Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	"	U.S.	—	—	—	—	11-16		
18	"	40° 70	1888	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 dark br	lv	Canada	—	—	—	—	11-17		
19	"	25° 40	1902	1902	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2 med br	lv	U.S.A	—	—	—	—	11-17		
20	"	35° 70	—	—	Cousin: Frank Mc Dougall Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	"	U.S.	Stellerton Humber	—	—	—	11-17		
21	"	25° 40	1909	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 "	"	England	Yorkshire Humber	1907	Irish	11-18.			
22	"	300° 40	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 med br	lv	U.S.A	—	—	—	—	11-18.		
23	husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 "	"	Canada	Park Hill Ont	—	—	—	11-18.		
24	self	6° 40	1907	1907	Sister: Mrs Olive Duff Spint Lake Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 "	"	U.S.A	Pikeville Ky.	—	—	—	11-19		
25	mother	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Canada	Frank Alta	—	—	—	11-19		
26	self	37° 40	1907	1907	Bro: Fred S. Curry 962-E. 6th St. No. Pittsford Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 med br	lv	"	Corryville Ont	—	—	—	11-19		
27	"	100° 70	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2 "	"	"	Corryville Ont	—	—	—	11-19.		
28	"	60° 70	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2 "	"	England	Plymouth Humber	1907	Irish	11-20.			
29	"	75° 70	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 med br	lv	Canada	Shayville P.Q.	—	—	—	11-21		
30	no	50° 70	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 "	"	"	Indian Head, Sask	—	—	—	11-21		

Alfred W. Higgins
Inspector General
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	Axel W.	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro in law: Frank Johnson Lloyd Winnipeg, Alta	Oregon	Portland	U.S.
2	"	Anna (wife)	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	U.S.
3	Angel	Harry	25	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father: Isaac H. Angel North Sydney, N.S.	Wn	Spokane	U.S.
4	Anderson	Wm H.	22	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: Dan Anderson Calgary, Alta	"	"	U.S.
5	McClure	Angus	21	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Creston	Father: Rodrick McClure Broad Albany, P.E.	"	"	U.S.
6	Albertson	Porter	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Granny Lake	no relatives	"	"	U.S.
7	Cook	Nellie	25	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Creston	Brother: Peter Cook Zaden, Alta	"	Spokane	U.S.
8	Williams	Archie	34	m	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	Wn	Spokane	U.S.
9	Whitman	Daniel	21	m	Lab	"	"	"	English	Canada	Crabbrook	Father: Theo Whitman Mishewa man	Wn	Spokane	U.S.
10	Gale	James	19	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Druid Water	Father: Wm Gale #14 Buchanan St Toronto	Calif	Fresno	U.S.
11	Dawson	Thomas	27	m	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Boxcar	no relatives	Oregon	Roseburg	U.S.
12	Bunn	Francis	44	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond	Wife: Martha Bunn Raymond, Alta	Wn	Seattle	U.S.
13	Ross	Leeton	22	m	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crabbrook	Father: Alexander Ross Mithick, Aberdeen Scotland	"	Spokane	U.S.
14	Carpenter	Lawrence	27	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yakl	Father: Ernest Carpenter Stevenage, England	"	"	U.S.
15	Bojko	William	21	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hanton	Father: Harry Bojko Schivel, Man	"	"	U.S.
16	Bunt	William	49	m	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife: Essie Bunt 10 Balmont St Toronto Ont.	Idaho	Wallace	U.S.
17	Gregoire	Archie	35	m	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Cyril Gregoire St Bernard, P.E.	Wash	Spokane	U.S.
18	McGregor	Ullie	23	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yakl	Brother: John McGregor 636 9th Ave S Hq. B.C.	"	"	U.S.
19	Peterson	Paul	28	m	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wardner	Brother: Hoken Peterson Wardner B.C.	"	"	U.S.
20	"	Minnie (wife)	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	U.S.
21	Redmond	Alfred	26	m	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Finches	Brother: Abraham Redmond Rich Hill, Co Arma Ireland	"	Farmington	U.S.
22	Klette	Gottlieb	40	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Milville	no relatives	"	Odesa	U.S.
23	"	Fredericka (wife)	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
24	"	Lydia (daug)	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
25	"	Johan (son)	8	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
26	"	Robert (son)	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
27	"	Marie (daug)	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
28	Shovel	Newton	32	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Luke	no relatives	"	Spokane	U.S.
29	"	Andrew (brother)	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
30	Quinn	Daniel	32	m	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Calgary	no relatives	"	"	U.S.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

234

MONTH OF NOV 1910, 191

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any understanding, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
																			1910				
1	yes self	4300.00	yes	1906 Winn	1906 no address	no	no	no	good	no	5'11"	Med L	Blue none	U.S.A. Galveston	-	-	-	11-21					
2	" husband	-	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	br	br	Norway Copenhagen	Quebec	1885	unk	11-21					
3	" self	25.00	"	1906 Mont	1908	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	br	W.L. Sydney	-	June	-	11-21					
4	"	70.00	"	1906 Mass	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	L. long	blue	Scotland Arbroath	Boston	1905	Sanitation	11-21					
5	"	185.00	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	br	P.E.I. Bread-Albany	-	-	-	11-21					
6	"	60.00	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	med	br	U.S.A. Ligon	-	-	-	11-22					
7	"	45.00	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	br	New Zealand Masterton	San Francisco	1892	Mariposa	11-22					
8	no	50.00	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2"	"	br	W.B. York Co.	-	-	-	11-22					
9	yes	140.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	br	Canada Minnesota	-	-	-	11-22					
10	no	45.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	br	" Toronto	-	-	-	11-22					
11	yes	300.00	yes	1909 N. Dakota	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	br	England Staley	Montreal	1909	Junisian	11-23					
12	"	25.00	"	1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	br	U.S.A. Salt Lake City	-	-	-	11-23					
13	no	75.00	"	1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dk	br	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	1908	Eric	11-23					
14	"	6.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	br	England Sutton	-	-	-	11-23					
15	"	13.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	br	Austria Koenigsberg	-	-	-	11-23					
16	yes	140.00	yes	1893 N. York	1893	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	br	Canada Sanover	-	-	-	11-23					
17	"	55.00	"	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	br	" St. Bonavent	-	-	-	11-23					
18	no	120.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	br	" Ottawa	-	-	-	11-23					
19	yes	100.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	fair	light blue	Norway Aker	St. John	1908	Ireland	11-23					
20	" husband	-	yes	1909	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	br	" Leaside	April	1900	Remouch	11-23					
21	no self	100.00	"	1903	1903	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	br	Ireland Rich Hill	-	-	-	11-23					
22	yes	8000.00	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk	br	Russia Acherman	St. John	1902	Stichel	11-24					
23	" husband	-	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	fair	br	" Tarutona	-	-	-	11-24					
24	" father	-	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	" Paris	-	-	-	11-24					
25	"	-	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	"	-	-	-	11-24					
26	"	7	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	med	br	Canada Melville	-	-	-	11-24				
27	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	fair	br	" Melville	-	-	-	11-24				
28	no self	80.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	br	" Quebec	-	-	-	11-24					
29	"	25.00	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med	br	"	-	-	-	11-24					
30	no	25.00	yes	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	br	U.S.A. Georgetown	Salisbury	1904	Quinno	11-24					

Alfred Soligny
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Foreign *Estimated* *November 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	COMMITTEE	RESIDENT	RENDER	APPROX	PERCENT
CLASS B	31 33	1				1
6 Jan	15 15					
non						
CLASS C	51 50	1				
CC	6 5	1				
ADD D	53 53					
215 211	4					
CLASS E						
AL	574 567	7	#	#		1

CLASS B						
15	10	1	3	3	1	1
15	10	1	3	3	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In	1
Residence	4
Residence of United States	6
Total	7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Doug Kirtley*

DATE *12-27-10*

DATE _____

374

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1064

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country citizen before coming to Canada.
1	Pye, Ellis	27 - m S. Lab.		yes yes. Lab.	yes	Canada	English	Canada Mamaka	Mother: Mary Pye 4 Argyle St. Ont. Can	Wm. Spokane Eng	
2	Williams, Frank	23 - m S. "		" " "	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father: John Williams 302 Louisa St. W. Williams	" "	
3	Kiron, Thomas	27 - m S. "		" " "	"	"	Irish	Reith, B.C.	Mother: Elizabeth Kiron Reith, Ont. Can	Idaho Sand Point	
4	McKay, William	19 - m S. miner		" " "	"	"	English	Fernie, B.C.	Cousin: Tom McKay Reith, B.C.	Wm. Spokane Eng	
5	Brown, Albert	30 - m S. Lab.		" " "	"	"	"	Indian Head	Father: John Brown Oakford Hill England	Calif. Riverside	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

235

CLASS E.

11-154

COVER

Affel Voligny
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

12-16-10 10 higher y 8

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1584

PORT OF *Fort Fairfield, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		(1) of which a subject has been admitted
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Myshrahl</i>	<i>Seely</i>	28	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	<i>Florenceville</i>	<i>N.B. Father Joseph</i> <i>Fredrickton, N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Leaside</i>	
2	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	29	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Tinker</i>	<i>No relative</i>	"	<i>Steenerville</i>	
3	<i>Howlett</i>	<i>Harold</i>	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lake Edward</i>	<i>Mother Sarah</i> <i>Lake Edward, N.B. Can.</i>	"	<i>St. Fairfield</i>	
4	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	36	m	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Dover Hill</i>	<i>Father Geo</i> <i>Clearview, "</i>	"	<i>Westfield</i>	
5	"	<i>Eva</i>	36	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>" in law At</i>	"	"	
6	"	<i>Maggie</i>	5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr Father</i>	"	"	
7	"	<i>Kenneth</i>	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Do.</i>	"	"	
8	"	<i>Inez</i>	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

236

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 1910.

Class *E*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any respon- sible, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	20	yes 1900	Various	May 10	No Address	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	med Blk Br	-	Canada	Fredericton	Nov 9/10	Highway 9/10		
2	"	25	"	03	Stevensonville	08	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Yellow Br Blue	-	"	Bath	"	"	C. P. Ry	"
3	"	15	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Violet Case	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med "	"	"	Lake Edward	"	10/11	"	10/11
4	"	125	yes 1900	Various	Sept 06	Friend Les Brown Westfield, "	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Yellow "	"	Scar in forehead	"	Clearville	"	18/11	Highway 18/11
5	"	Husb Wife	"	1874	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair "	Br	-	Mo. S. A	Monticello	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	No	-	"	Parents	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	Canada	Over Hill	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

W. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		(13) <i>whether placed been for citiz</i>
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Swizzero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mm Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>In Canada</i>	<i>Edmunston</i>	<i>Wife Affuzia Caltza, Italy</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>St Kent</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1910.

Class D

237

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like other passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, alone, jointly, in solidity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	Yes Self	60	Feb	07	Pittsburg	07	No	Address	No	No	No	No	Good	Nr 5	9	red	dy	Pr	Two	Acres	one	Italy	Pretza	NY	26/07	Bellevue	15/10
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Patric Scherer
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1910

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

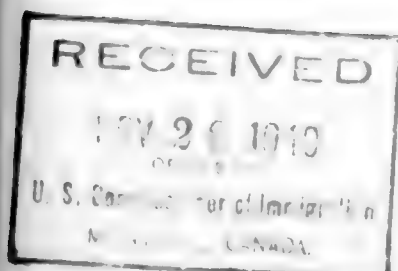
[illegible]

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

11-1894

02-01-70M



Dougherty
12-16-10 8.12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Parise	Daniel	19	m	Farmer		Canada		Canada	Simon	Simon, P.Q.	Me. Island Falls
2	Chapados	Henon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Soucy	John	41	m	Manager	"	"	✓	"	Edmundston	John, N.B.	St. Kent
4	Cloutier	Louis	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. Fabian	Mary, P.Q.	Eagle Lake
5	Gagnon	Frank	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward	"
6	Alcime	Delia	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	Brother Viel, N.B.	"
7	Sandy	Mary	33	f	m Wife	"	"	✓	"	"	Do.	"
8	"	Laura	8	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do.	"
9	"	Denise	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Soucy	Maud	37	"	m Wife	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Father Aravier, P.Q.	St. Kent
11	Harnett	Joseph	22	m	Labourer	"	"	✓	Irish	Repton	Uncle Thomas, Repton	East Holden
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

238

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 1910.

Class *E*

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any admission, permit, or other document, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	\$15	yes	mar 09. Island Falls, Me.	Brother Edward Parise	No	No	No	No	Good	Ms	5 6	Dark Br	Round blk spot on Canada right of side neck	Lansing, Mich.	Oct 31/10	Ferry	Oct 31/10				
2	"	"	15	No	-	Aunt Anna Paradio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	400	yes	1894 Bangor 07	Cousin Edward Corbin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Blue	Burn mark top of right hand	Baker Lake	Nov 4/11	"	Nov 4/11				
4	"	"	5	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair Br	"	St. Fabian	" 7/11	"	" 7/11				
5	"	"	10	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	5	"	Aug	Brimley Joseph Landy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	St. Francis	" 14/11	"	" 14/11			
7	"	Husb	10	yes	1893 Lewiston 01	Husb do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Father	none	No	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Lake	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Husb	700	"	-	Husband John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	" 18/11	"	" 18/11			
11	"	Self	44	yes	07 Bangor 08	Cousin David Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Blue	Part of left eye lid set off by leg.	Repton	" 21/11	Bridge	" 21/11			
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Paul E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dougherty 12-14-10 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Salem, Mass.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Shelley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Canada Michel</i>	<i>of me given</i>	<i>Mass. St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Spee</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Coal Creek</i>	<i>Friend, David Reese</i>	<i>Wash. Minidoka</i>	
3	<i>Weyler</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ternie</i>	<i>Friend, Richard Collins</i>	<i>Wyo. Hanna</i>	
4	<i>Worocao</i>	<i>Christain</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>et al.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Wardner</i>	<i>of me given</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>	
5	<i>Worocao</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Worocao</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Waldo</i>	<i>Friend, Arthur Johnson</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Granby</i>	<i>of me given</i>	<i>Maine Bangor</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas C.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Ternie</i>	<i>Friend, Sophia Reese</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>	
9	<i>Syden</i>	<i>Christain</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Pine Creek</i>	<i>Friend, William Slater</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
10	<i>Garr</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>Friend, John Stinson</i>	<i>Ariz. Bisbee</i>	
11	<i>Garr</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Bray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend,</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Charles L. Wood
Immigrant Inspector

239

MONTH OF *September*, 190*7*

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100	10			Brother, in law, of 1163 St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.8	d	d	B. d. G.	None	Russia	unbrn	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Oct. 26
2	"	"	10	10			Brother, John Porter Windsor, Wis.					5.5	Light	Reddish	"	"	Canada	Cape Breton	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 2
3	"	"	100	10			Brother, John Porter Hanna, N. Y.					5.5	d	d	Grey	"	England	Wilmington	Jobea	1896	unbrn	Nov. 3
4	"	"	30	10								5.10	d	d	Black	"	Italy	not given	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 7
5	"	"	30	10								5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jobea	1897	unbrn	"
6	"	"	150	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.8	"	d	B. d. G.	"	Denmark	Ronne	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 16
7	"	"	150	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.7	d	d	"	"	Canada	not given	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 17
8	"	"	150	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.8	d	d	B. d. G.	"	England	Pembroke	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 22
9	"	"	150	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.6	d	d	B. d. G.	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 22
10	"	"	10	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.4	d	d	B. d. G.	"	England	Whiteham	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 22
11	"	"	10	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.4	d	d	B. d. G.	"	"	"	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 22
12	"	"	25	10			Brother, John Porter St. 14th St. St. Louis, Mo. 1000					5.8	d	d	B. d. G.	"	"	"	Jobea	1897	unbrn	Nov. 22
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nakleby Helga T.	18	f. s	Domestic	yes yes	Norway Scandinavia	Norway	Jernasku	mother - Elise Nakleby	Mim. Montevideo
2	Berven Christian	25	m.	farm. lab.	" "	"	"	"	father - Trym A. Berven gran O.D. Norway	" Lonsboro
3	Paputich Johannes	26	" m.	labour	" "	Greece	Greek	Greece	wife - Anastasia Paputich monodre, Evias, Greece	Mess. Prochton
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	Nees Albert	29	m. m.	Mechanic	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	wife - Lena Bach Nees Minsk, Russia, Germany	Cincinnati
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	Grebentchik Wolf	70	m. w.	None	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	None.	N.Y. New York
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class, B.

240

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *November*, 190*10*.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Winnipeg	Man.	Self	29 ⁰⁰	No				uncle - O. J. Nottely		5 5	fair	Norway	Nottely	None		Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 18	Virginian	Nov. 18	
2	"	"	"	53 ⁰⁰	"				Marys Andersen		5 10	"	"	gran	"		"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"				Jan D. Poursis		5 11	dk	Greece	Monsie	"		"	Nov. 3	Siberian	Nov. 19	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	yes	self	18	No.					uncle - Jacob Muller		5 11	med	Germany	Bergenfeld	None		Halifax, N.S.	Aug. 21	Royal George	Oct. 29	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	Children	25 ⁰⁰	No.					son David Grebentchik	Feeble	5 1/2	med	Russia	Puchowicz	Very old and feeble		Halifax, N.S.	Oct. 2	Campanella	Oct. 26	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ladislav C. Siminowicz Immig. Insp.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by B

Series 1-3
10
20

November 1910

0390 TON

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Amn

32-20 TOL

12-20-10 *Sougherty* 6

6-20-54

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	Four

11-Vol

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

72-10704

02 1 7074

RECEIVED

26 1910

S. Co. - Director of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has for the purpose	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Marling	James	28	m.	5	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	brother Alex Marling Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass.	Quincy	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1960.

Class. 2.

241

(OVER.)

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Capitalized

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What category ma can citi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Sidelin</u>	<u>Toni</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Grand Falls</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>relative</u>	<u>Me Houlton</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

242

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 19*10*

Class "C" taxable

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$7.	Apr	Yes	10 Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Poland	Vilna	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Unknown	Nov. 2/10
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Peter E. Spicer
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		White color male can citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Beck	Joseph	21	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Grand Falls	Father Michule Moose, Poland	Me	Houlton		
2	Lushinsky	Carlo	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Natolsky Volinsky,	"	"		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

243

MONTH OF *November*, 1910

Class *"C" non taxable*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, societal, or govern- mental authority.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	8	yes 02 Salem ^{aug} 10	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9 med	Br Br	Poland	Moste	NY	Apr 02	Unknown 2/10			
2	" "	6	" 07 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fin " Gr	"	Valinsky	"	May 07	"			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

W. E. Spicer
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1694

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		(12) Wher- cation made and city
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rasmussen	Jurgen	32	m	mm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Falls	" B. Father Loren Odds, Denmark	Me	Millinocket	
2	"	Juregina	29	f	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr.	"	"	
3	"	Mary	8	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father "	"	"	
4	Di Santos	Francesco	48	m	mm Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Woodstock	" Wife Carmila Vallecorsa, Italy	"	Ashland	
5	Allotelli	Augusto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father Giuseppe	"	"	
6	Mighiori	Nathaniel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brother Michele Mighiori Rome	"	Houlton	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

244

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 1910

Class *D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state the names of the other women with whom he is living, and whether they are known to him.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state the reasons for his being so, and whether he is known to be so.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	70. yes 1900 Lincoln	no	may 03	Friend Christian Jensen Mellinocket, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	fair	Br	Blue	Denmark	Odds St. John	Nov. 8/10		
2	"	Husb. none	No	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	30	yes 04 Boston	Friend Domenico Linsepp Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	Gr	Italy	Vallecorsa	May 04	Unknown	Oct 31/10
5	"	"	20	" 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	15	" 01	Friend Louis Morris Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	

D. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
May 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS
CLASS B					
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E					
CLASS F					
CLASS G					
CLASS H					
CLASS I					
CLASS J					
CLASS K					
CLASS L					
CLASS M					
CLASS N					
CLASS O					
CLASS P					
CLASS Q					
CLASS R					
CLASS S					
CLASS T					
CLASS U					
CLASS V					
CLASS W					
CLASS X					
CLASS Y					
CLASS Z					
CLASS AA					
CLASS AB					
CLASS AC					
CLASS AD					
CLASS AE					
CLASS AF					
CLASS AG					
CLASS AH					
CLASS AI					
CLASS AJ					
CLASS AK					
CLASS AL					
CLASS AM					
CLASS AN					
CLASS AO					
CLASS AP					
CLASS AQ					
CLASS AR					
CLASS AS					
CLASS AT					
CLASS AU					
CLASS AV					
CLASS AW					
CLASS AX					
CLASS AY					
CLASS AZ					
CLASS BA					
CLASS BB					
CLASS BC					
CLASS BD					
CLASS BE					
CLASS BF					
CLASS BG					
CLASS BH					
CLASS BI					
CLASS BJ					
CLASS BK					
CLASS BL					
CLASS BM					
CLASS BN					
CLASS BO					
CLASS BP					
CLASS BQ					
CLASS BR					
CLASS BS					
CLASS BT					
CLASS BU					
CLASS BV					
CLASS BW					
CLASS BX					
CLASS BY					
CLASS BZ					
CLASS CA					
CLASS CB					
CLASS CC					
CLASS CD					
CLASS CE					
CLASS CF					
CLASS CG					
CLASS CH					
CLASS CI					
CLASS CJ					
CLASS CK					
CLASS CL					
CLASS CM					
CLASS CN					
CLASS CO					
CLASS CP					
CLASS CQ					
CLASS CR					
CLASS CS					
CLASS CT					
CLASS CU					
CLASS CV					
CLASS CW					
CLASS CX					
CLASS CY					
CLASS CZ					
CLASS DA					
CLASS DB					
CLASS DC					
CLASS DD					
CLASS DE					
CLASS DF					
CLASS DG					
CLASS DH					
CLASS DI					
CLASS DJ					
CLASS DK					
CLASS DL					
CLASS DM					
CLASS DN					
CLASS DO					
CLASS DP					
CLASS DQ					
CLASS DR					
CLASS DS					
CLASS DT					
CLASS DU					
CLASS DV					
CLASS DW					
CLASS DX					
CLASS DY					
CLASS DZ					
CLASS EA					
CLASS EB					
CLASS EC					
CLASS ED					
CLASS EE					
CLASS EF					
CLASS EG					
CLASS EH					
CLASS EI					
CLASS EJ					
CLASS EK					
CLASS EL					
CLASS EM					
CLASS EN					
CLASS EO					
CLASS EP					
CLASS EQ					
CLASS ER					
CLASS ES					
CLASS ET					
CLASS EU					
CLASS EV					
CLASS EW					
CLASS EX					
CLASS EY					
CLASS EZ					
CLASS FA					
CLASS FB					
CLASS FC					
CLASS FD					
CLASS FE					
CLASS FF					
CLASS FG					
CLASS FH					
CLASS FI					
CLASS FJ					
CLASS FK					
CLASS FL					
CLASS FM					
CLASS FN					
CLASS FO					
CLASS FP					
CLASS FQ					
CLASS FR					
CLASS FS					
CLASS FT					
CLASS FU					
CLASS FV					
CLASS FW					
CLASS FX					
CLASS FY					
CLASS FZ					
CLASS GA					
CLASS GB					
CLASS GC					
CLASS GD					
CLASS GE					
CLASS GF					
CLASS GG					
CLASS GH					
CLASS GI					
CLASS GJ					
CLASS GK					
CLASS GL					
CLASS GM					
CLASS GN					
CLASS GO					
CLASS GP					
CLASS GQ					
CLASS GR					
CLASS GS					
CLASS GT					
CLASS GU					
CLASS GV					
CLASS GW					
CLASS GX					
CLASS GY					
CLASS GZ					
CLASS HA					
CLASS HB					
CLASS HC					
CLASS HD					
CLASS HE					
CLASS HF					
CLASS HG					
CLASS HH					
CLASS HI					
CLASS HJ					
CLASS HK					
CLASS HL					
CLASS HM					
CLASS HN					
CLASS HO					
CLASS HP					
CLASS HQ					
CLASS HR					
CLASS HS					
CLASS HT					
CLASS HU					
CLASS HV					
CLASS HW					
CLASS HX					
CLASS HY					
CLASS HZ					
CLASS IA					
CLASS IB					
CLASS IC					
CLASS ID					
CLASS IE					
CLASS IF					
CLASS IG					
CLASS IH					
CLASS II					
CLASS IJ					
CLASS IK					
CLASS IL					
CLASS IM					
CLASS IN					
CLASS IO					
CLASS IP					
CLASS IQ					
CLASS IR					
CLASS IS					
CLASS IT					
CLASS IU					
CLASS IV					
CLASS IW					
CLASS IX					
CLASS IY					
CLASS IZ					
CLASS JA					
CLASS JB					
CLASS JC					
CLASS JD					
CLASS JE					
CLASS JF					
CLASS JG					
CLASS JH					
CLASS JI					
CLASS JJ					
CLASS JK					
CLASS JL					
CLASS JM					
CLASS JN					
CLASS JO					
CLASS JP					
CLASS JQ					
CLASS JR					
CLASS JS					
CLASS JT					
CLASS JU					
CLASS JV					
CLASS JW					
CLASS JX					
CLASS JY					
CLASS JZ					
CLASS KA					
CLASS KB					
CLASS KC					
CLASS KD					
CLASS KE					
CLASS KF					
CLASS KG					
CLASS KH					
CLASS KI					
CLASS KJ					
CLASS KK					
CLASS KL					
CLASS KM					
CLASS KN					
CLASS KO					
CLASS KP					
CLASS KQ					
CLASS KR					
CLASS KS					
CLASS KT					
CLASS KU					
CLASS KV					
CLASS KW					
CLASS KX					
CLASS KY					
CLASS KZ					
CLASS LA					
CLASS LB					
CLASS LC					
CLASS LD					
CLASS LE					
CLASS LF					
CLASS LG					
CLASS LH					
CLASS LI					
CLASS LJ					
CLASS LK					
CLASS LL					
CLASS LM					
CLASS LN					
CLASS LO					
CLASS LP					
CLASS LQ					
CLASS LR					
CLASS LS					
CLASS LT					
CLASS LU					
CLASS LV					
CLASS LW					
CLASS LX					
CLASS LY					
CLASS LZ					
CLASS MA					
CLASS MB					
CLASS MC					
CLASS MD					
CLASS ME					
CLASS MF					
CLASS MG					
CLASS MH					
CLASS MI					
CLASS MJ					
CLASS MK					
CLASS ML					
CLASS MM					
CLASS MN					
CLASS MO					
CLASS MP					
CLASS MQ					
CLASS MR					
CLASS MS					
CLASS MT					
CLASS MU					
CLASS MV					
CLASS MW					
CLASS MX					
CLASS MY					
CLASS MZ					
CLASS NA					
CLASS NB					
CLASS NC					
CLASS ND					
CLASS NE					
CLASS NF			</		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other by a subj becom citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sinclair	George	40	48	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	McAdam	No relative	Me	Houlton	
2	"	Ida	38		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Currie	Rock A.	28		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas	Brother Ross Douglas, N. B. Can	"	Island Falls	
4	"	Estella	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
5	"	Dugglas	7		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	"	Wendale	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
7	"	Fern	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kelley	Otis	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	no relative	"	"	
9	"	Alice	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Lizzie	8		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Libbitt	abandoned Domicile 1920 Est. 16-35 file 11316/58 F form no 31	36		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Peel	Brother Haddon Peel, N. B. Can	"	Bridgewater	
12	"	Ethel	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
13	Hansen	Chas	28		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Grand Falls	Father Andrew Grand Falls, "	"	Endfield	
14	"	Christina	19		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
15	Graham	Alexander	35		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Millville	Father Thomas Millville, "	"	Ashland	
16	Trenholm	Luther	56		m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Tormentine	Brother Snowball Cape Tormentine, "	"	Houlton	
17	"	Molisia	53		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law do.	"	"	
18	"	Francis	13		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do.	"	"	
19	White	Harry W.	37		m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	no relative	"	"	
20	"	Jennie	30		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rasmussen	Lilly	4		"	None	No	No	"	Scandinavian	"	Grand Falls	"	"	"	
22	Thomas	Edward	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Benton	Brother Thomas Benton, N. B. Can	"	Wash Lincoln	
23	"	Myrtle	25		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Ralph	5		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Edith	3		f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Marion	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1910.

Class E

245

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, uni- versity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self \$150	No	-	Friend James Curran Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Br	Gr	-	Canada	H. Stephen Houlton	Oct 26/10	C. P. Ry.	Oct 26/10
2	" Husband none	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	Newcastle	"	"	"
3	Self 50	"	-	Friend Albert Dumphy Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	-	"	Douglas	"	"	"
4	" Husband none	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Father	"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Self 30	"	-	Friend Norman Watts Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	rusty	"	"	-	"	Green Lake	"	27/11	"
9	" Son 15	"	-	With Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Br	-	"	Reever Dam	"	"	"
10	" Brother none	"	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	-	"	Waterville	"	"	"
11	" Self 700	yes 1896	Houlton, Me.	Friend Lemmon Hartle Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	Gr	-	"	Peel	"	"	"
12	" Husband none	" 1886	Remerie.	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	rusty	Blue	-	"	New Limerie	"	"	"
13	" Self 50	No	-	Father in law Andrew Anderson Andfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br	"	-	"	New Denmark	"	28/11	"
14	" Husband none	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Lt	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	No Self 100	"	-	Brother Robert Ashland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	rusty	"	-	"	Millville	"	"	"
16	yes " 55	yes 10	Houlton	Son, Chester Ameyna H. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	rusty	Gr	Blue	-	"	Cape Tormentine	"	4/10	C. P. Ry.
17	" Husband none	No	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Blk	"	-	P. E. I.	Beach Point	"	"	"
18	" Father	"	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br	"	-	"	Cape Tormentine	"	"	"
19	" Self 75	yes 1899	Various	Friend C. O. Nickerson Spring H. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	-	"	Centerville	"	7/11	"
20	" Husband none	No	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Blk	"	-	"	Frederickton	"	"	"
21	Self Father	"	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Br	"	-	"	H. John	"	8/11	"
22	yes Self 500	yes 02	Houlton	Friend Lewis Holmes Lincoln, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	"	-	"	Benton	"	16/11	"
23	" Husband none	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rusty	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Father	"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"

W. E. Hooper
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

September 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
MAY 2 - 1940
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Hannah, N. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.	
1	<i>M. J. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Ys. Ys.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W. J. M.</i>	<i>521 Boyd Ave. W. J. M.</i>	<i>N. D. Carby</i>	<i>Ass.</i>
2	<i>M. J. M.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Darlingford</i>	<i>Brother W. J. M.</i>	<i>1, York St. London, Ont.</i>	<i>W. J. M.</i>	
3	<i>U. J. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Brickmaker</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>W. Toronto</i>	<i>Brother W. J. M.</i>	<i>W. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>" Hannah</i>	
4	<i>J. J. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Brookhead</i>	<i>Brother W. J. M.</i>	<i>Brookhead, Minn.</i>	<i>" Maida</i>	<i>Ys.</i>
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

246

CLASS E.

11-154

—

John H. Morrow,
ad. Interpreter of the Law

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

NOT TOP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McIntosh	Edwin	29	M.	Chenist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinboro	Scotland	Mother: Esther Mc McIntosh Edinboro, Scotland.	Mr.	Mechanic Falls
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Island Pond, Vt.*, MONTH OF *November*, 19*10*.

Class B.

247

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, man- nifest, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>\$15.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Huntley</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 10</i>	<i>Nov. 9</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910.</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

JAMES K. HARRIS.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond Vt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Skillen	Adam	32	✓	M	Iron worker (bridge)	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Lewis, B.	None	Me	Bath
2	"	Winifred	36	✓	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. non

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1910, 1910

Classe "C" - non taxable.

248

over

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the way passage, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1	y	Hell	\$40.00	x	3yrs	Bath, Me	Dr. James Skiller	no	no	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Boston	Feb 1915	Nepheria	Nov. 17/15		
2	"	Hurt			35yrs	Bath, Me	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	England	Rainfield, W.				"		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

James H. Wagner
Immigrant Inspector

CLASE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paul	Laurent	33	M	Artist			French		Canada	Island Pond, Vt.	none	Mass	Lowell
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

249

MONTH OF November 1900

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to reason of any other law, he is prohibited, or liable to deportation, or exclusion, or other penalty, or to be refused admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	by self	\$3000 by Mrs Lowell	made	1907	Self Minnemaack House Lowell, Mass	no no no no good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	France	Chambrey-Savoie	Boston	May 1907	Wang	Nov. 12/10		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Carroll H. Hargis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

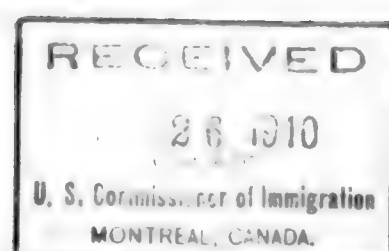
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOTED

NOTED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

PORT OF Island Pond, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	George	26	M	Carpenter	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wapella, Sask	none	Me	Lewisdon
2	Revel	Alfred	33	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isougue	Alfred	38	M	Weaver	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Plaisanceville	Bro. Jos. Bourque Plaisanceville, P.Q.	Me	Lewisdon
4	"	Almina	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mariana	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Augusta	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marian	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fortier	Albert	23	M	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	"	"	Path. Ferdinand Fortier St. Basile, P.Q.	Me	Berlin
9	Madr	John	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile, P.Q.	Bro. Jos. Fortier St. Basile, P.Q.	Me	Lewisdon
10	"	Donat	19	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Delia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alexina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Napoleon	14	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	13	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ferdinand	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Philomena	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bovin	Marie Anne	20	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	Lisler, P.Q.	Path. Jos. Bovin Lisler, P.Q.	Mass	Haverhill
18	Parker	William G.	52	M	Carpenter	y	y	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Bro. E. P. Parker Halifax - N.S.	Mass	Malden
19	"	Alvin B.	5	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gagne	John	37	M	Shoemaker	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Bay St. Paul	W. Henry A. Denis Gagne Bay St. Paul, P.Q.	Me	Berlin
21	CANCELED	Alvin	37	M	Shoemaker	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Bay St. Paul	W. Henry A. Denis Gagne Bay St. Paul, P.Q.	Me	Berlin
22	Baldue	Joseph	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Path. Joseph Baldue St. Basile, P.Q.	Me	Lewisdon
23	Phosine	Josephine	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette, P.Q.	Path. Louis Phosine Marquette, P.Q.	Me	Lewisdon
24	Giffin	Alvin	22	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Bonnie Lake, P.Q.	Path. Daniel Giffin Bonnie Lake, P.Q.	Mass	Beverly
25	"	Theresa	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnie Lake, P.Q.	Path. Daniel Giffin Bonnie Lake, P.Q.	"	"
26	Martinez	Alfred	26	M	Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Warwick, P.Q.	W. Alfred Martinez Warwick, P.Q.	Me	Lewisdon
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

250

MONTH OF November 1910, 1910

Wm E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLINED	APPEAL	OTHER
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C	2	2			
CLASS C					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	3	3			
TOTAL	35	35	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-6-11 NUMBER 35
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

11-200

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1960
U. S. Customs and Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *5*

11-1594

PORT OF *Island Pond, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carmier</i>	<i>John</i>	20	✓ M.	<i>St. J. de la Puente</i>	yes	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Wotton</i>	<i>Mother: Delima Larin</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>Shouster</i>
2	<i>Lussord</i>	<i>Demerise</i>	17	✓ F.	None	"	"	"	"	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Father: Archie Lussord</i>	"	<i>Ramford Falls</i>
3	<i>Laeroix</i>	<i>Frank</i>	40	✓ M.	<i>M. Laborer</i>	"	"	✓	"	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Mother: Bessie Laeroix</i>	"	<i>Lewiston</i>
4	"	<i>Matilda</i>	38	✓ F.	None	"	"	✓	"	<i>Stanford</i>	<i>Mother-in-law: "</i>	"	"
5	"	<i>Dennie</i>	14	✓ "	S	"	"	✓	"	"	<i>Grandmother: "</i>	"	"
6	"	<i>Antoine</i>	8	✓ M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Wilfried</i>	✓ 7	"	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

251

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 19*00*.

Class E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in house of correction for one or more of the reasons specified in paragraph 11 of Article 17 of the Constitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether similar by reason of any other political opinion, or belief, or association, to those specified in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	\$4.50	Yes	Nov 1901	Brother: Louis Carmier New Gloucester, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Wotton	Nov 27	G.T.R.	Oct 27
2	"	\$5.50	No	✓	Aunt: Demerise Bourgea Rumford Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Blk	"	"	Richardville	Oct 28	"	" 28
3	"	\$75.00	Yes	✓	Bro. John B. LeClerc New Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Brown	"	"	Stanford	Nov 4	"	Nov 4
4	"	Husband	\$5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Blk	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"
5	"	Father	✓	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	United States	Lewiston	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-1	"	Brown	"	Canada	Stanford	"	"	"
7	No	No one	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Light	Dark	Canada	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James K. Harris,
Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2643

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Nelson George	30	M	Plumber	Yes	England	English	Canada, Kenville	Unknown, Toronto, Ont. Cousin: Chas. Quick, address	Canada
3	Blanchard Ulrich	43	"	laborer	"	France	French	" Dunree	No relatives	"
4	Letter Julius	24	"	L. M. v.	"	Belgium	Belgian	" Th. Williams	"	Miss Hibbing
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

252

(OVER)

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, ~~1909~~ 1910 Class B.

11-3663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, and, if so, name of corporation.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and, if so, what cause, and whether he is in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes, Self	45 yrs Trans. Pt. Huron	Transit ref. 5113	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med. Br. Ser.	None	England	Gloucester	Quebec	5/2/10	Grampian	Oct. 30	
2	"	"	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Dr. Bl.	"	France	Paris	"	5/15/10	Sardinian	"	
3	"	"	✓ 47 yrs 10/10/10 Minn	10/10/10	Half-bro: Paul Williams	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr. Br. Br.	"	Belgium	Wachtelbeke	Halifax	3/3/10	Grampian	Nov. 17	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. W. Swenson,
Chairman.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2563

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Judul	Nick	47	M	Labour	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Keppawa	No relatives	Min.	Is't'l Falls	
2	Lunoyub	Wisil	42	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: John, Yorkton, Sask.	"	"	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

253

OF *International Railway, Montreal*, MONTH OF *November*, ~~1909~~ 1910. Class *B*.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	No	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	2 1/2	dk. bl.	None	Austria Dobronauty	Quebec	6/27/10	Dominion	Nov. 14,	
2	"	"	60	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med.	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	5/1/10	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A. W. Swenson
Chairman

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

11-29603

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Hudima</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother: Domitruck, Lehighbridge, Alta.</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Int'l Falls</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Ackcehtiy</i>	<i>Denseuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Piney River</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baudette</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Melnik</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Brother: Andrew, St. Francis, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Int'l Falls</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Nureuk</i>	<i>Anak</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter, St. William Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Gerkesh</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Woliga</i>	<i>" Ignaz, Woliga, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

254

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF November, ~~1910~~ 1910, Class B

11-6000

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	1 No	—	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med.	Br.	Deformed thumb	Austria	Gernowitz	Quebec	7/10/10	Unknown	Oct. 27
2	No Father	35	"	—	—	—	Brother: Dawitt, Bandate,	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl. Scar corner left eye	Russia	Kovel	"	8/11/10	"	Nov. 5th
3	Yes	"	6	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Gr. None	"	Ueliko Hensha	"	10/7/10	"	" 7
4	" Self	60	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Bl.	"	Austria	Kotzman	St. John	2/17/10	" 13
5	"	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br. Pocked marked	"	Woliga	Quebec	11/13/10	"	" 18
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

A. W. Swenson,
Chairman

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1584

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cousnick	Mike	40	m	m	Labour	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Ont. St. Frances	No relatives	Minn	Virginia
2	Marinkovic	George	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Tax

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

255

•

G. W. Swenson
Chairman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6
1
2
8
6
3
7

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1204

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Joseph	46	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Port Arthur	No relatives	Wis	Spencer
2	Muller	Rosalie	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Muller	Annie	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kaufmuth	Emma	14	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bergstrahl	Carl	22	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"
6	Sposito	Pasquale	37	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur Ont.	Min.	Virginia
7	Sposito	Michelle	13	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olivero	Alfonso	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED											No relatives		
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS C. now

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

256

MONTH OF *November*, ~~190~~ 1910. Class *C* non-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, seditious, or immoral influence, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	50	Yes	1907 to 1910 Wis.	8/30/10. Spencer, Wm. John Paulurst, No. 7. N. N. No. Good	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br.	Ir.	None	Austria Eichwald	Galveston	4/10/17	Professor Woerman	Nov. 8	
2	" husband	"	"	"	" Son;	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Suchenthal	"	"	"	"	
3	" Father	"	"	"	" half brother;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Klostergrab	"	"	"	"	
4	" father	"	"	"	" Brother;	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Self	19	"	1904 to 1910 Minn.	11/4/10. No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	Sweden Malmo	N.Y.	8/24/17	Verma	" 19	
6	" father	530	"	1898 N.Y.	7/177	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	right hand finger off	Italy Cellare	"	5/10/15	Dr. K.	" 24
7	" Self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" Self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

A. W. Swenson
Chairman.

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W. or L. for City.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harrison	John	23		M.	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Ont.	Bro.: William, Ft. William, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	Gentile	Ottavio	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	"	"	No relatives	"	St. Paul	
3	Popowicz	Dmytro	36		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Ont.	Niece: Parasha Shabatola,	"	Int'l Falls	
4	Eliz	Frank	38		"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Banning	Brother: Lodie, Banning, Ont.	"	"	
5	Le Sar	Jack	24		"	S.	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ont.	No relatives	"	Eveloch	
6	Gyluk	Jan	31		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont.	"	"	Int'l Falls	
7	Shepill	Stanley	23		"	S.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Ont.	"	"	"	
8	Yorcheck	Harry	36		"	"	No	No	"	Russian	"	"	Brother: Roman, Melford, Sask.	"	"	
9	Gora	Kost	22		"	S.	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	"	
10	Zora	Theodor	41		"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Ont.	"	"	"	
11	Gricz	Jan	48		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McCulloch	Carl	39		"	S.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
13	Kuz	Michal	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	
14	Baryluk	Mike	29		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	
15	Leghem	Jakym	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	
16	Copash	Steve	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Hozmiruk	Hrikori	36		"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Rache	John	46		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"	
19	Lolick	Red	40		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	Virginia	
20	Leustig	Sam	45		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Molich	Tomy	46		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Leustig	Mike	40		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lolich	Ely	23		"	S.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Wullich	Yayer	22		"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Terney	Joseph	30		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Roucer	Mike	22		"	Miner	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ont.	Bro.: Mat, Mine Centre, Ont.	"	Hilbert	
27	Targanus	Mat	39		"	S. Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Ont.	No relatives	"	Duluth	
28	Popovici	Anna	25		"	F.S. Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Romanian	"	Ont.	"	"	Int'l Falls	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

257

MONTH OF November, ~~189~~ 1910, Class CC.

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disqualifications, common, or special, to which an alien is subject.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	16	Yes	7/10/05 N.Y. 7/10/05 No address	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	DK Br.	None	Austria Hordento	N.Y.	5/10/05	Unkn.	Oct. 20		
2	No	"	27	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	6	" 2d	Scar on right right hand.	" Reggio	St. John	5/10/05	Michigan	" 28			
3	Yes	"	11	Yes	1907 1910 N.D. 10/27/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	Scar on under f.	" Zalesky	Halifax	6/10/03	Assyria	" 31		
4	"	"	None	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	None	" Transbata	Montreal	1906	Unknown	Nov. 2		
5	"	"	9	Yes	1902 1910 Minn. 7/10/10 Brother: Joe, Eubeth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	" Susje	N.Y.	7/14/02	Wilhelm	" 7	
6	"	"	160	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br. Scar on 2nd f.	" Darenia Huta	Halifax	4/10/09	Unkn.	" 9		
7	"	"	70	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br. Scar on chin	" Jonaw	St. John	7/13/07	"	" 12		
8	"	"	40	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	None	" Gennowitz	Quebec	6/10/07	"	" "	
9	"	"	19	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	DK Br.	Scar on forehead.	"	"	4/10/07	"	" "		
10	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1910 Minn. 10/17/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br. Scar on right little finger	" Bojan	St. John	2/10/08	Assyria	" "		
11	"	"	30	"	1908 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK Br.	Scar on 2nd and 3rd finger	"	"	Quebec	5/10/07	Unknown	" "	
12	"	"	2	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Br.	None	" Joplica	Nova	3/6/06	"	" "		
13	"	"	12	Yes	1909 1910 Minn. 10/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	" Tarpal	"	7/17/07	"	" "	
14	"	"	12	"	2/10/08 4/10/08 Mich. 4/10/08	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Filipkawa	"	6/27/06	Virginian	" 13	
15	"	"	10	No	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br. Scar on lower lip	" Lobitka	"	7/10/05	Unknown	" 15		
16	"	"	3	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	" Scar on forehead.	" Chorostkow	"	5/20/07	"	" "		
17	"	"	2	Yes	1907 1909 Mass. 11/10/08	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	None	" Shulak	N.Y.	9/10/07	"	" "	
18	"	"	5	"	3/10/03 9/10/03 Penn. 9/10/03	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK Br.	"	"	" Zlot Ewanc	St. John	10/10/08	"	" 17	
19	"	"	75	"	1906 1910 Minn. 11/8/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br.	"	"	" Danber	Phila.	9/14/06	"	" 19	
20	"	"	26	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
21	"	"	10	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br. Scar on hand scar on little	"	"	5/10/06	"	" "		
22	"	"	10	"	1909 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br.	None	"	"	2/10/09	Pennsylvania	" "	
23	"	"	10	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Phila. 11/10/06	Nordland	" "	
24	"	"	11	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. 10/10/08	Unkn.	" "	
25	"	"	30	"	1904 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	5/10/04	"	" "
26	No	"	21	"	1910 1908 " 10/12/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	7/10/07	Hudson	" 21
27	Yes	"	10	"	1910 " 8/10/10	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br. Scar on right cheek	"	"	"	5/10/08	Unkn.	" "	
28	"	"	24	"	1907 1910 Ohio 10/1/10 Sister Frida Dragoman	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br. Foot marked	"	"	"	5/10/07	"	" 24	
29																					
30																					

A. W. Swenson
Chairman
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1694

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, ~~190~~ *1910* Class *D*

258

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Klans of America, United Confederate Veterans, United Confederate States of America, United Confederate States of America, United Confederate States of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Husband	1490	1906	—	—	—	—	address unknown, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med. Br. Br.	None	None	None	None	None
2	No Self	141	1909	Yes	1906	Mo. 3/10/09	Bro. in law—John Raulfurst,	Spencer, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Husband	1909	1907	"	1909	" 3/10/09	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Self	50	1902	"	1908	Minn. 7/10/05	" Charles, Rockland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr.	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	530	1898	"	1899	7/1/05	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	"	"	"	"	
6	" Father	—	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	"	"	"	"	
7	" Self	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	"	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

A. W. Swenson
Chairman.
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

International Falls, Minn

November 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	AL	ADMITTED		
CLASS B	10	10		
CLASS C	2	2		
CLASS D	28	27	#	1
CLASS E	7	7		
CLASS F	10	6	4	
TOTAL	62	57	4	1

CLASS B									
U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
3									

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *1-5-10* NUMBER *62*
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
2 - 1910
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a sub- ject of this city.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stangland	John Larson	22	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Sask.	Brother: Nels, Hensley, Sask.	Ill.	Ottawa	Not
2	Anderson	Jennie	16	F.	" Mow	"	"	"	"	"	Sask.	Father: Anders, Hensley, Sask.	Min.	Two Harbors	Swe
3	Weinerh	Ernest Vincenz	1	M.	"	No	No	"	German	"	Rainy River Man.	Nucle Mohrrell at Hensley,	Wis.	Spencer	—
4	Swain	Fred	33	"	" laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Crandell Ont.	Brother: Edward: Crandell, man.	Min.	Int'l Falls	Engl
5	Oziadik	Andrey	22	"	" laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	St. William Ont.	Father: John, Simli, Man.	"	"	Aust
6	Shaw &	William	27	"	" Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Barwick	" William, Barwick, Ont.	"	Ray	Engl
7	Muir &	Hislop	15	"	" laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Connolly	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask.	" Thomas, Staffa, Ont.	"	Big Falls	—
9	Dare &	Archie	38	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	St. Francis	Bro: Dare, Three River, Que.	"	Int'l Falls	—
10	Jeffries &	Laura	19	F.	" waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father James address unknown	"	"	—
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

259

MONTH OF *November*, ~~190~~ 1910. *Class E.*

13-1894													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
													25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a right of citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Yes Self	50 Yrs	7/10/06	Ill.	7/10/06 Uncle: Ole Stangland	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med. Br.	Bl.	None	Norway	Olen	N.Y.	4/1/06	Baltic	Nov. 5										
2	" Brother	11 No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Folinge	Quebec	7/10/03	Bavarian	" "										
3	No Father	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Baldur	—	—	—	" 8										
4	Yes Self	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7 1/2	DK	"	Br	—	—	—	—	—	" 13										
5	" "	8 50	Yrs	7/10/10	Minn.	9/10/10	—	—	—	—	5 7	Med.	"	Bl.	—	—	—	—	—	" 14										
6	" "	125	"	1907	A.C.L.	2/10/07	Theodore Betts, Ray, Minn.	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" 17										
7	No Father	2 50	No	—	A.C.L.	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	"	Red	"	—	—	—	—	—	" 11										
8	Yes Self	5 Yrs	1902	Wash.	5/10/06	—	No address.	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br.	Gr.	"	—	—	—	—	—	" 18										
9	" "	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	DK	"	Bl.	—	—	—	—	—	" 20										
10	" Friend	" No	—	—	D.C.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Med Br.	Br.	"	—	—	—	—	—	" 23										

A.W. Swenson
Chairman.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—**Yes** (can read and write), **No**—**No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—**No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Lowelltown, Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laquette	Edouard	27	m	Harmon	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Father Jeanbaptiste, Paquetteville, Brompton, Que.	Me	Levis
2	"	Maria	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd. father Benoit Chouinard	do	do
3	"	Marie Ross	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grd. father as above	do	do
4	"	Oréne	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	Hennessey	Joseph	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brompton, Que.	Father Andrew Hennessey, Brompton, Que.	do	Somerset
6	Moran	Patrick	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother John Moran, Brompton, Que.	do	do
7	Bilodeau	Gideon	35	"	lotion weaver	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Wife Lydia Bilodeau, St. Louis, Que.	do	Augusta
8	Philippon	Joseph	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Victor, Megantic, Que.	do	do
9	Tellerin	Euphemie	70	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tellerin, St. Louis, Que.	do	Waterville
10	Lachance	Eugene	45	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie, Bookshire, Que.	do	Lowelltown
11	"	André	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie, Bookshire, Que.	do	do
12	"	Ferdinand	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
13	"	Fernie	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
14	Beaudry	Joseph	30	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Beaudry, St. Louis, Que.	do	Waterville
15	"	Ophelia	22	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Majore, Brompton, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
16	"	Marguerite	1	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
17	Plante	Odilon	27	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Gideon Plante, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
18	"	Laura	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaus, Brompton, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
19	"	Sarnedette	2	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
20	"	Permaine	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	do	"
21	"	JOSEPH RAOUL IRENEE	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
22	Falardeau	Wilfred	25	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Falardeau, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
23	"	Alphonse	25	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David, Brompton, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
24	Philippon	Edilas	39	m	lotion weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tellerin, St. Louis, Que.	do	"
25	"	Alexandra	36	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes, Que.	do	Barnswick
26	"	Eva	15	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, as above	do	"
27	"	Marie	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
28	"	Claudia	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
29	"	Lucia	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
30	"	Romeo	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

260

MONTH OF *November 24, 1900*

Class "E"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or join any person, or persons, known or unknown, to whom he is or was married, or to whom he is or was betrothed.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Yes Self	102 No	No		Father-in-law Angeline Chouinard 9 River St. Leicester, Me	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brn	brn	135 lbs	Canada	Paquette ville, Que				Nov 3
2	" husband	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	fair	"	"	130 "	"	St. Ephraim Que				"
3	" father	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	St. Eustache Que				"
4	" "	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				"
5	" Self	10 No	No		No address Emerest Jct. Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	fr	brn	grey	105 lbs	"	Hampton Que				"
6	" "	10 No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	fr	"	"	145 "	"	do				"
7	" "	5 Yes	1887	1904	Brother Thomas Delorme 18 State St. Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 1	"	"	blue	135 "	"	St. Eustache Que				"
8	" "	20 No	No		do Thomas Delorme 18 State St. Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 2	"	"	brn	145 "	"	St. Eustache Que				"
9	" "	5 Yes	1904	1908	Sons Alex. and Fred 105 St. No. 33 Oakland Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 1	"	"	grey	150 "	"	St. Francois Que				" 15
10	Drive in	1040 No	No		No address Sawelltown, Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	dk	brn	brn	175 "	"	Lockshire Que				" 15
11	" "	340 "	"		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	"	150 "	"	do				" 15
12	" "	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	"	145 "	"	do				" 15
13	" "	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	"	130 "	"	do				" 15
14	Yes Self	200 Yes	1901	1907	Bro. in law Pierre Valliere 2 Green St. Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	fr	"	brn	130 "	"	St. Eustache Que				" 17
15	" husband	"	1899	1907	do	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	blue	185 "	"	do				" 17
16	" father	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 17
17	" self	150 Yes	1889	1906	Cousin Hermidas Plante 21 Water St. Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	brn	150 "	"	St. Eustache Que				" 18
18	" husband	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	"	135 "	"	St. Eustache Que				" 18
19	" father	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	St. Eustache Que				" 18
20	" "	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 18
21	" "	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 18
22	" Self	45 No	No		Friend Hermidas Plante 21 Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	fr	"	brn	195 "	"	do				" 18
23	" husband	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	"	"	"	150 "	"	do				" 18
24	" Self	100 Yes	1899	1904	Cousin Eug. Moran 42 Union St. Brunswick Me	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	"	"	"	135 "	"	do				" 2
25	" husband	"	1904	do	do	"	"	"	"	No	5 4	"	"	grey	130 "	"	do				" 2
26	" father	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	No						"	St. Eustache Que				" 2
27	" "	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 2
28	" "	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 2
29	" "	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	No						"	do				" 2
30	" "	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	No						"	Agnes, Que				" 23

Eugene A. Mascret,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

John H. Brown, M.C.

November 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BARRED	EXEMPT	ON TRANSFER
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	33	33			
CLASS F	33	33	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENTS	
to Transits	#
to Arrivals	#
to Departures	#
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 1-6-11 NUMBER 33
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

17-2004

350 15M

DEED 704

09 211 TON

Jan 1 1964

93-14 TCM

05 11 5014

TO: TCM

SECRET

DET TON

RECEIVED

26 1010

U. S. Customs and Border Protection
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF La Crosse, Wis.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Philippon, Juliette	4	f	s	None	No	Canada	French Canada, Quebec, La Crosse, Wis.	Uncle Victor Philippon, La Crosse, Wis.	Prussia, Posen
2	" " Germaine	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	Do	"
3	" " Raoul	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	Do	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1910

Class "E"

261

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, excepted, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	father	124	No			Cousin E. J. Moran Brunswick, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	Quebec				Nov. 23
2	"	"	"	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"				" 23
3	"	"	"	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"				" 23
4																							" 23
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eugene Masurel
Immigrant Inspector CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Spencer Elizabeth	35	f	Domestic		Scottish	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Brother James McMurtry 20 King St. Stranraer Scotland	Saratoga Sp.	No
2	Ohane John	53	m	Merchant		Ireland	Irish	" "	Son James 37 Shefferson Anderson, Scot. New York	"	No
3	Meill Honora	28	f	Domestic		England	Irish	England Dulwich	Sister Julia Murphy 76 Hopton St London England	Mass Boston	No
4	Scott Walter	26	m	S. Cas. Part.		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Brownburg	Father W. M. Scott Leaves via N.Y. Scotland	Me Vinel Harin	No
Transit	Williamier Charles	34	m	Merchant		Switz	French	Leaves via N.Y. Montreal	Wife Elise Chaudfont Switz	Switzerland	No
6	Johnsen Albert	23	m	S. Farmer		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Bosland	Father Kristavon Fredrick Bosland Sweden	Minn Duluth	No
7	Cielli Giuseppe	54	m	Labourer		Italy	Ital	St. Mary	Wife Felomena St. Marys Italy	Ohio Youngstown	No
8	Ricelli Vincenzo	58	m	"		"	"	Satona	Wife Rosa Shoanari Italy	Pa Pittsburg	No
9	Le Belenger Leonine	22	f	S. Dressmaker		France	French	Alawa	Father Alfred 24 Dalgay Avenue St. Mary	N.Y. New York	No
10	Ghiatelli Giovanbattista	36	m	Labourer		Italy	Ital. No.	Torino	Wife Margaret Torino Torino	Italy Della Nostrini	No
Transit	Nichou Nicolas	34	m	S. Physician		Greece	Greek	African	Brother Tanyatis Goodoulis Pigi No Athens	Africa	No
12	Orrall John W.	45	m	Spinner		England	English	Canada Valleyfield	Wife George Orrall 98 Hilly St. Burnley Eng.	Mass Pitts River	No
13	Gross John	37	m	Coal Miner		Hungary	German	Abvden	Father Andrew Majority Hungary	Ills. Peas	No
14	Fues Mathies	26	m	"		"	"	"	Father Eastwa Wittenberg	"	No
15	Felz Charles	24	m	S. Print.		England	Hebrae	England London	Wife Sarah 19 Gordon St. London East	N.Y. New York	No
16	Campbell Robt.	28	m	S. Pastry		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Brownburg	Father Alex Campbell Alford Abt. St. Scot. Me	Me Vinel Harin	No
17	Frew James	23	m	"		"	"	"	Father James Gordon St. Dundee	"	No
18	Mirotti Guido	27	m	S. Carpenter		Italy	Ital No.	Montreal	Father Domenico Regio amelo Regio amelo	N.Y. New York	No
19	Patton Alex John	26	m	S. Salesman		Scotland	Scottish	Nashville	Wife Margaret 71 North St Glasgow	N.H. Concord	No
20	Spaulding A. L.	52	m	None		"	"	Birth	Wife Phoebe Broughton Ferry Scot.	Scotland	No
21	Fohl Julia	30	f	S. Domestic		Switz	German	Montreal	Father Peter Lodg. Petrokofski Russia	N.Y. New York	No
Visitor	Frank Geoffrey	27	m	S. Salesman		Eng	Eng	London	Father Julius London Eng.	England	No
23	Toyr Pierre	39	m	Navigation		France	French	Canada Montreal	Wife Marcelle Amiens	France	No
24	Vickers Harry	23	m	S. Electrician		England	English	England Wigan	Mother Sofia Albion Hotel Wigan Eng.	Ills. Peas	No
25	Gauder Sydney	19	m	S. Printer		"	"	"	Father Wm Hardman Albion Hotel Wigan Eng.	"	No
26	Jacquet Francois	43	m	Labourer		France	French	Canada Melborn	Wife Joseph Gowen Montreal	N.Y. Milton	No
27	Nicholson Ellina	27	f	S. Domestic		England	English	Montreal	Father John Red Hall Gainsborough Lincoln	N.Y. New York	No
28	Rooney Matthew	26	m	S. Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Balls Corner	Father John C. Doherty, Kils. Kil. Ireland	Ontario	No
29	Macbeth William	38	m	S. Merchant		Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	Wife Anne 20 Gay Aberdeen Scot.	Va Richmond	No
30	Monroe Douglas	37	m	"		Canada	"	"	Wife Rose 40 Crescent St Mont.	"	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OF Montreal, Canada , MONTH OF November , 1910

CLASS

1-2533

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	12 No				Friend Mrs. J. Henderson 19 Marion Place No no no no Good	No		55	Fair Bro Blue	130	Scotland	Port Patrick	Quebec	6/10	Hesperian Oct.	25
2	No	"	42 No				Son Leo. Andrew Martin 845 Columbus St. The Walcham Walden 200 Devonshire St Boston Friends Daniel Roberts West Haven Maine	"		510	" Gray Blue	170	Ireland	Belfast	"	6/10	Proterian	20
3	Yes	"	40 Yes	1899	May	Chorland.	"	"	"	53	" Bro Gray	106	England	Exeter	Mont.	10/10	Sardinian	27
4	No	"	130 No				"	"	"	58	Dr Bro Gray	160	Scotland	Farnes	Quebec	5/10	Ionian	21
5	No	"	3000 No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	Mont.	1/09	Sardinian	20
6	No	"	26 Yes	1900	Callerton	1/09	No Address	"	"	60	Fair Bro. Blue	150	Sweden	Gothenburg	Quebec	1/09	Tunisian	29
7	No	"	31 No	1900	Widg. Ct.	1/01	Don't. Trauensee 803 Vack St. Youngstown Brookline Vinings, Lafor.	"	"	55	Dr Gray Bro	140	Italy	St. Marco la Ceta	"	1/10	Corinthian	31
8	No	"	22 Yes	1900	P.C.	9/04	Richard Allen Livingston Friend. Mass Schmidt 234 W 24 St N.Y.C. Cousin. Matilda Kinross Nerrun Ill. 100344	"	"	53	Dr Bro Gray	110	"	Savouze	"	"	"	31
9	No	"	50 No	1899	Criminal		"	"	"	56	Fair Bro Blue	130	France	Barbarina	"	4/10	Tunisian	31
10	No	"	42 Yes	1900	Springe	7/03	"	"	"	53	Dr Bro Bro	135	Italy	Barbarina	"	1/10	Corinthian	31
11	No	"	3000 No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	Mont.	1/10	Scalier Nov.	1
12	No	"	5 No				Friend John P. Thistlewaite 110 Albany St. Fall River Friend Robt. Bauer Box 120 - Bresson Ill.	"	"	59	Fair Bro Gray	140	England	Clithero	Quebec	8/10	Victorian	"
13	No	"	26 No				"	"	"	59	Dr Bro Bro	160	Hungary	Magyar Saras	Halifax	1/09	Mongolian	"
14	No	"	35 No				Do Brotha. Alex 564 Henry av. St. John New	"	"	54	Dr Bro Bro	130	Do	Barabara	"	"	"	1
15	No	"	12 No	9/07			"	"	"	57	Dr Bro Bro	155	England	London	Quebec	7/10	Corinthian	"
16	No	"	16 Yes	1900	Barro	1/07	Friend Haven No. Bro. 100	"	"	58	Dr Bro Bro	180	Scotland	Alford	Halifax	1/10	Neumarian	"
17	No	"	18 No	12-07	"	1/09	"	"	"	510	Dr Bro Blue	175	Do	Ap. 3	Quebec	7/10	Corinthian	3
18	No	"	80 No				No Address State Hospital Concord N.H.	"	"	58	Fair Bro Blue	160	Italy	Reggio Emilia	Quebec	7/10	Corinthian	7
19	No	"	17 No				In Transit	"	"	59	Fair Bro Gray	140	Scotland	Perth	Halifax	3/10	Parisian	7
20	Yes	"	100 No				Margaret Louisa Stone 14 E. 16 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	Mont.	7/10	Hesperian	8
21	No	"	45 No				"	"	"	52	Dr Bro Bro	115	Switzerland	Bicken Berth	Quebec	8/10	Corinthian	8
22	No	"	100 No				"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	Mont.	10/10	Virginian	8
23	Yes	"	100 No				In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	Mont.	10/10	Scalier	9
24	No	"	60 No				Mr. Jack Leach % Remond Harrolding Machine Co	"	"	59	Fair Bro Bro	140	England	Wigan	Mont.	1/10	Victorian	11
25	No	"	60 No				Do	"	"	58	" " Blue	135	Do	Wigan	"	"	"	11
26	No	"	80 No				No Address	"	"	59	Dr Gray Gray	155	France	Edmonton	Quebec	7/10	Corinthian	11
27	No	"	40 Yes	7/10	Branch m.	7/10	Mrs. Leonard White 230 River Side Over N.Y.C. (Cous. Corgate Hughes Clinton) 4 E Elm St Clinton N.Y. % Wm C Ashland	"	"	56	Fair Bro Blue	140	England	Co Down	"	6/10	Victorian	12
28	Yes	"	20 No	1900			"	"	"	58	" " "	145	Ireland	Kel Kel	"	6/10	Ionian	12
29	No	"	50 Yes	1900	N.Y.C.	1/06	Gent del. Richmond Va	"	"	58	" " Bro	160	Scotland	Murkle	"	4/10	Ionian	12
30	No	"	60 No				Do	"	"	510	Dr " Gray	160	Canada	Huntingdon	"	"	"	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
1
2
2
8
3
1
2
1
1
/

2
1
/

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

PER *Alcan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	I Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	John	24	m. S. Tar. Lab.	Yes	Scot	Scot	Can	Osage	father, Alex. Hill View #11 Paisley Scot	Scotland	n
2	Stapfenelle	Marc	43	m. S. Lab.	no	Can	Can	Can	Ottawa	Bro. Ivan Tamman Austria	N.Y. New York	no
3	Vivot	Edouard	38	" Coachman	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Mother Josephine Paumot France	La New Orleans	no
4	Gerolimatis	Aristomimis	36	" fr. W. Lab. man	"	Greece	Greek	Greek	Sigaloma	wife Olga No 107 Athens Greece	N.Y. New York	no
5	Molignis	Joseph	31	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	England	English	English	Montreal	father James Knowles 18 Meadow St Blackburn Mass	New York	no
6	Vassilopoulos	Andreas	44	" fr. Grocer	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Chrysafis village Greece	Greece	no
7	Landau	Henry	48	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	England	English	"	"	father Morris 130 Highburg New York	N.Y. New York	no
8	Montesanto	Rancesso	41	m. S. Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	Ital	"	wife Teresa Gentile 120 Highburg New York	Ohio Columbus	no
9	Krivaneh	Carl	19	" fr. Waiter	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Mother Anna T. Pisanek 120 Highburg New York	N.Y. New York	no
10	Voughton	Henry	20	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	England	English	"	"	father James West Houghton Bolton Eng.	Ills Chicago	no
11	Simon	John	1	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Italy	Ital	Ital	"	mother Maria Donato 120 Highburg New York	N.Y. White Plains	no
12	Uddall	Pelligrino	40	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	PA wife Dorodea Terolomo 120 Highburg New York	N.Y.	no
13	Uddall	Joseph	40	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relations	Pa Philadelphia	no
14	Uddall	John	26	" fr. Laborer	"	Ireland	Gush	"	"	father John O'Hara 120 Highburg New York	N.Y. New York	no
15	Hill	Eliz. C.	33	fr. S. Lab. man	"	England	English	"	"	father Henry Vendell 120 Highburg New York	England	no
16	Beckingham	Eitel	24	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father Chas Beckingham 120 Highburg New York	Do.	no
17	Carlberg	John	26	m. S. Lab. man	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	father John Fr. 120 Highburg New York	Ills Chicago	no
18	Carlberg	John	26	m. S. Lab. man	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	father John Fr. 120 Highburg New York	Ills Chicago	no
19	Baker	Minnie	26	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	wife Mary 120 Highburg New York	N.Y. New York	no
20	Baker	Minnie	26	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	father Wilhelm 120 Highburg New York	Germany	no
21	Baker	Minnie	26	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	father Wilhelm 120 Highburg New York	Germany	no
22	Jennings	Henry	20	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	mother Mary Ann 120 Highburg New York	England	no
23	Leamon	Herbert	19	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
24	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
25	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
26	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
27	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
28	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
29	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no
30	Leamon	Benjamin	38	" fr. S. Lab. man	"	"	"	"	"	father 120 Highburg New York	do	no

(1) Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

263

OF Montreal (Canada), MONTH OF November, 1910

11-2963

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	40 No		St. Marie Magdalene Cong 14214 No no no no no no								St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
2	No		85 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
3	No		100 No	Tuberculosis	Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'8	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
4	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
5	No		70 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
6	No		110 No	Defective	Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
7	No		200 Yes		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
8	No		40 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
9	No		200 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
10	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
11	No		45 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
12	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
13	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
14	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
15	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
16	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
17	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
18	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
19	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
20	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
21	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
22	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
23	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
24	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
25	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
26	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
27	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
28	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
29	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
30	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
31	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
32	No		20 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						
33	No		100 No		Friend Breteau, Jean No address			Pulmonary A		5'6	Blue	130	St. Lorenzo	Halifax	1/10	Victorian	Nov. 14						

Alan?

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Canadian Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Lassy	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Montreal	wife Nada	Tenn. New York	No
2	Shields	47	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bultavia	Brother Simon Volinski	N.Y. New York	No
3	"	8	m	none	no	"	"	"	Brother	"	No
4	"	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	Brother	"	No
5	Li Maio	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada Montreal	wife Margaret	Ills. Chicago	No
6	Shields	30	m	doing work	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Montreal	wife Edna Schuchman	N.Y. New York	No
7	Schuchman	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Brother Michael	Ills. Chicago	No
8	Castin	26	f	housewife	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Brother Michael	Ills. Chicago	No
9	Silber	52	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Latschuf	Brother Isaac	N.Y. New York	No
10	Schwartz	21	m	tailor	yes	Romania	Romanian	Canada Montreal	Brother Isaac	Ills. Chicago	No
11	Arnold	47	f	wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales Regency	No relatives	England	No
12	"	24	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No
13	Shibinsky	23	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Brother Wolf	N.Y. New York	No
14	"	2	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No
15	Tonkonogor alias	12	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No
16	"	4	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	No
17	Beach	27	m	laborer	yes	England	Eng.	"	Brother Handel	Mass. Springfield	No
18	Caprini	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Brother Luigi	Ills. Chicago	No
19	Need	28	m	laborer	yes	England	Eng.	"	Brother Handel	Mass. Springfield	No
20	Neilson	19	m	laborer	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
21	Tribler	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
22	Brinkworth	23	m	laborer	yes	England	Eng.	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
23	"	22	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
24	Englebrechtson	29	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
25	Teigelman	25	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
26	Shibinsky alias	31	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
27	Pocartan	17	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Romanian	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
28	Kazakatis	30	f	wife	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sugaland	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
29	Cellini	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital.	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No
30	"	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Hans	N.Y. New York	No

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

264

(OVER)

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF November, 1910

11-2643

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	No	Self	47 No		Dr. Stefan 154 Queenstown Toronto (Don't say) Alex. Opatilsky 183 E 2nd St N.Y.C.					5' 4"	Dr. Brn	160	Russia Czechoslovakia Paltovia	Quebec	7/10	Montrose	Oct. 27										
2	No		100 No		Do					5' 4"	"	160	Do	Do	"	"	"	27									
3	No	Self	71 No		Do					"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	27									
4	No		110 No		Do					"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	27									
5	No	Self	100 Yes		Mr. Jones Vinal Jones Uncle Sam Feldman 518 E. 113 St N.Y.C.					5' 8"	Dr. Brn	160	In Transit	Quebec	7/10	La Savoye	28										
6	No		20 No		Edw. McDonald 1 Bulger St N.Y.C.					5' 7"	"	160	Ireland Cargnagh	Quebec	4/10	Manitoba	28										
7	No		20 No		Must. Brown 81-83 Christie St N.Y.C.					5' 3"	Fair Brn Gray	160	Russia Smilwitz	"	7/10	Montrose	28										
8	No		15 No		Dr. Wm. Schwartz 729 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.					5' 0"	Brown Gray	160	Ireland C. Roscommon	Quebec	7/10	Emp of Ireland	29										
9	No	Self	15 No		Bro. Simon 2030 E. Madisonwood Park					5' 7"	Fair Brn	160	Russia Latschuf	Quebec	10/10	Montrose	29										
10	No		15 No		Bro. B. B. Annebell 1110 B. B. Pasquale Refano					5' 7"	Dr. Brn	160	Roumania Roumania	Quebec	7/10	Montreal	31										
11	No		15 No		Do					In Tr			In Transit	Mont	7/10	Manitoba	1										
12	No	Self	15 No		Do					In Tr			In Transit	Mont	7/10	Manitoba	1										
13	No	Self	50 No		Must. Port of (Silvers) 1235 Park av. N.Y.C.					5' 2"	Dr. Brn	160	Russia Fulchaining	Quebec	7/10	Montrose	2										
14	No	Self	no		Jack Do					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2									
15	No	Self	10 No		Must. Jones Taylor 231 E. 100 St N.Y.C.					5' 2"	Fair Brn Gray	120	"	"	"	"	"	2									
16	No	Self	10 No		Grand. Mrs. Shaw Reynolds av. Madison Mass.					5' 10"	Dr. Brn	160	England Benton	St John	7/10	Emp of Brit	2										
17	No		10 No		Brokaw Bernacki Arcata, Mass.					5' 3"	"	160	Italy Mondolfi	Quebec	7/10	Montrose	4										
18	No		10 No		Do					In Transit			In Transit	Mont	7/10	Montrose	5										
19	No		92 No		Brokaw Mrs. Marie Holm 225 W. 113 St N.Y.C.					5' 7"	Fair Brn	130	Denmark Copenhagen	"	7/10	Emp of Brit	9										
20	No		90 No		Bro Emil Holm 1235 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.					5' 5"	Fair Brn	145	do	"	"	"	9										
21	No		100 No		Bro Arthur Spencer Waterbury Conn.					5' 5"	"	130	England Birmingham	"	7/10	Manitoba	10										
22	No	Self	100 No		Do					5' 2"	Dr. Brn	106	do	"	"	"	10										
23	No	Self	126 No		Notis Lucia Aitel Johnson East Chicago av.					5' 8"	"	160	Sweden Vermeland	Mont	7/10	Emp Brit	12										
24	No		26 No		Bro Low. Oatman Katman 1546 Crane av N.Y.C.					5' 5"	"	160	Russia Mareg	Quebec	7/10	Montreal	12										
25	No		25 No		Uncle Jacob Fendler 331 E. 100 St.					5' 5"	"	150	Do Kief	"	7/10	Manitoba	13										
26	No	Self	16 No		Bro Simon 2030 E. Madisonwood Park					5' 7"	Fair Brn	160	Austria Bespichura	"	7/10	Montfort	16										
27	No		100 No		Must. Brown 2262 E. 113 St.					5' 1"	Lt Brn	160	Russia Korono	"	7/10	Montrose	17										
28	No		150 No		Bro B. B. Annebell 1110 B. B. Pasquale Refano					5' 7"	Dr. Brn	160	Italy asquale	"	"	"	17										
29	No		150 No		Do					5' 6"	Dr. Brn	160	do	"	"	"	17										

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PER *Canadian Atlantic* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Timone, Antonio	38	m	Labourer none	Italy	Italy	Scarelli	St. Mario Scarelli	wife: Emedea Ciumara	St. Mario Scarelli, Asquale Pa Connellsville	no
2	Caponi, Riccardo	49	f	"	"	"	"	Aguasanta	wife: Rosa Palma	Aguasanta Asquale Pa Connellsville	no
3	Manouso, Andriana	43	f	wd Domestic	"	"	"	Bazala	No relatives	Pittsburg	no
4	Belletti, Francesco	19	m	Skorman	Yeses	"	"	Monte St. Lucia	moche - Bazala	Monte St. Lucia Catanzara	no
5	Torchi, Telesio	21	m	Labourer none	"	"	"	Garzaga	wife: Teresa Torchi	Garzaga Catanzara So. Pa Connellsville	no
6	Serrano, Giovanni	47	m	"	Yeses	"	"	St. Pietro Amato	wife: Maria Guappone	St. Pietro Amato Catanzara Mass. Haverhill	no
7	Liberato, Santo	47	f	"	"	"	"	Protola	wife: Rosina Fabry	Protola Aquila Ohio Steubenville	no
8	Presutti, Michael	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Cianfagione	Conn. Hartford	no
9	"	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nunziatti	Mass. Woburn	no
10	Pierantozzi, Giuseppe	24	f	Father none	"	"	"	Colonello	wife: Filomena Scatizzi	Colonello Pa. Philadelphia	no
11	Grandi, Pietro	55	"	Yeses	"	"	"	Centimo	wife: Francesco	Centimo Pa. Chicago	no
12	Hughes, William	30	"	Orphan	"	England	English	Canada Montreal	moche: Helen Hughes	England N.Y. New York	no
13	Torola, Luigi	49	m	Labourer none	Italy	Italy	Italy	Garzaga	wife: Elisabetta Frattoni	Garzaga Catanzara So. Pa Connellsville	no
14	Rifero, Giuseppe	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosina Ferraro	So. Pa Connellsville	no
15	Alcorno, Castellano	52	f	"	"	"	"	Talagano	wife: Paulina Maria	Talagano Pa. Pittsburgh	no
16	Alcorno, Emma	39	f	wd wife	Yeses	England	English	Canada St. Clair	father: Wm Cooper	St. Clair Pa. Torrington	no
17	"	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	no
18	Namil, Mary	20	f	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	Oriskany	father: John Namil	Oriskany N.Y. New York	no
19	Linder, Albert	32	m	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand.	Montreal	wife: Eda	Sweden Mich. Amasa	no
20	Haroldo, Romencio	36	f	Lab	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	wife: Rosa Lepore	Italy Pa. Hamilton	no
21	Trabian, Synaga	31	f	"	"	"	"	Aguasanta	wife: Catharina	Aguasanta Pa. Connellsville	no
22	Schmidt, Luigi	42	"	wale. f	Yeses	Germany	German	Montreal	father: Carl Schmidt	Germany N.Y. New York	no
23	Liberatore, Salvatore	20	"	Lab	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	father: Antonio	Italy Conn. Hartford	no
24	Pizzofrati, Carlo	23	"	"	Yeses	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe	"	no
25	Mazzoni, Giovannibattista	45	f	"	"	"	"	Belle Paster	wife: Costantino	Belle Paster Pa. Sharpsburg	no
26	Di Stefano, Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"	Aguasanta	Sister: Salva Santoro	Aguasanta Pa. Connellsville	no
27	Scordo, Luca	48	m	"	Yeses	"	"	Talagano	wife: Anna	Talagano Pa. Connellsville	no
28	Accella, Luigi	48	m	"	none	"	"	Bucaresti	wife: Maria	Bucaresti Pa. Connellsville	no
29	McCormack, Geo. Edward	25	"	Valet	Yeses	England	English	Montreal	father: George	Montreal N.Y. New York	no
30	Gelfond, Anna	20	f	Domestic	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	moche: Rachel Gelfond	Russia Minn. St. Paul	no

NOT USED

C. P. 553

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF November, 1910

265

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	Yes	Yes	1881 Montreal	Brother Paolo			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
2	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
3	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
4	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
5	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
6	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
7	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
8	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
9	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
10	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
11	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
12	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
13	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
14	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
15	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
16	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
17	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
18	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
19	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
20	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
21	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
22	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
23	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
24	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
25	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
26	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
27	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
28	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
29	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
30	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
31	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
32	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				
33	No	Yes	Yes	1898	Brother Antonio			Good		5' 2" 110	Blue	Italy	Asquola	11/10	Montezuma	Nov. 17				

+ No art de se as Mital Incompetency (B)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian		

Disappeared
1 *Rigao* *Headman of the Kellogg group, Greece* *Greek Canada Mont, York* *Thessalonika Rigas*
2 NOT USED
3 NOT USED
4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
31 NOT USED
32 NOT USED
33 NOT USED
34 NOT USED
35 NOT USED
36 NOT USED
37 NOT USED
38 NOT USED
39 NOT USED
40 NOT USED
41 NOT USED
42 NOT USED
43 NOT USED
44 NOT USED
45 NOT USED
46 NOT USED
47 NOT USED
48 NOT USED
49 NOT USED
50 NOT USED
51 NOT USED
52 NOT USED
53 NOT USED
54 NOT USED
55 NOT USED
56 NOT USED
57 NOT USED
58 NOT USED
59 NOT USED
60 NOT USED
61 NOT USED
62 NOT USED
63 NOT USED
64 NOT USED
65 NOT USED
66 NOT USED
67 NOT USED
68 NOT USED
69 NOT USED
70 NOT USED
71 NOT USED
72 NOT USED
73 NOT USED
74 NOT USED
75 NOT USED
76 NOT USED
77 NOT USED
78 NOT USED
79 NOT USED
80 NOT USED
81 NOT USED
82 NOT USED
83 NOT USED
84 NOT USED
85 NOT USED
86 NOT USED
87 NOT USED
88 NOT USED
89 NOT USED
90 NOT USED
91 NOT USED
92 NOT USED
93 NOT USED
94 NOT USED
95 NOT USED
96 NOT USED
97 NOT USED
98 NOT USED
99 NOT USED
100 NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *Nov*, 1910

OVER)

1	H.M.	Kalamos	No. 100 - 100 - 59 St. B.L. No. 1-5	Greece Kalamos Greece Royal Gre. Nov. 23
2				
3				

Can. Nov.

2553

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

PER *Thames*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Strandberg	Jonas	24	mm Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scania	Canada Montreal	Father Jonas	New	no
2	"	Nancy	26	fm wife	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Rostrom	Wise Richmond	no
3	Morge, slon.	Robert	21	mm Clerk	"	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	Father Leopold	Vienna	no
4	"	Lea	20	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leopold	Vienna	no
5	Marples	Edith	36	fm Cotton	"	England	English	Coat St Paul	Mother Mary Ann Houghton	Mass Fall River	no
6	Cohen	Dan	21	mm Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	England Leeds	Wife Janie Cohen	Ill Chicago	no
7	Bauer	Carl	30	fm Miner	"	Germany	German	Canada Spring Hill	Brother Altes Mack	Ill Chicago	no
8	Greenberg	Tanny	28	fm wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Father William	NY New York	no
9	Fahrback	Charles	20	mm Tailor	"	England	English	London	Father William	NY New York	no
10	Scotin	William	26	fm Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Ottawa	Wife John	Mass Lowell	no
11	"	Maggie	21	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
12	Dicks	William	25	fm	"	England	English	Leicester	Father Henry	Boston	no
13	Finley	James	25	fm Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Father Wm Finley	Mass Springfield	no
14	"	Anna	20	fm	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	no
15	"	John	20	fm	"	"	"	"	Father George	"	no
16	Canavan	Patrick	19	fm	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Father John	Clinton	no
17	Numphreys	Lydias	23	fm	"	England	English	"	Father John Numphreys	Winston Salem	no
18	"	Charles	30	fm	"	Germany	German	"	Father John	NY New York	no
19	Keefe	Donald	26	mm	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mother Bridget O'Keefe	"	no
20	Cooper	Ruth	27	fm	"	England	English	"	Father Wm Cooper	Torrington	no
21	Noughton	Nancy	35	fm	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Noughton	"	no
22	Mitchell	William	28	fm	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Mitchell	"	no
23	"	William	26	fm	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Mitchell	"	no
24	Johnson	Richard	27	mm	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Father Chas	England	no
25	Lyon	Armond	28	mm Merchant	"	"	"	"	Father Chas	"	no
26	"	Coar	28	mm	"	Norway	Scania	Montreal	Father Chas	"	no
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF November, 191

267

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	No				Friends & Ed. P. ...		Light ...		Sweden ...	Quebec	7/10	Magnetic	Oct 25		
2	Yes	No		St. Paul	3/06	New Richmond ...		...		...	...	...	...	...
3	Yes	No				Charles J. ...		No 50 ...		...	...	...	...	...
4	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
5	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
6	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
7	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
8	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
9	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
10	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
11	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
12	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
13	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
14	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
15	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
16	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
17	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
18	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
19	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
20	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
21	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
22	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
23	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
24	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
25	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
26	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
27	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
28	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
29	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
30	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
31	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
32	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...
33	Yes	No				...		...		...	...	...	...	...

Mem

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

PER *Robt. Reford*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peterson	Alexander	23	ms.	Lab over yeeps		Russia	Lithuanian	Scots Glasgow	Brother: Kasper	
2	Rice	Carl	27	ms.	Merchant		Roumania	Scots	Tolson	Desgadia Kovno, Russia	Ills Chicago
3	Saurozzi	Luigi	28	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Monte	Wife: Felomena Carone	110 St. Louis
4	Orv	Alvin	35	ms.	Lab		Scotland	Scotch	Scots	Wife: Mary	
5	Selligman	Isaac	27	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
6	Kolpe	Isaac	27	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
7	Peannin	Antonio	30	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
8	Montagnoli	Gregorio	46	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
9	Valumbo	Constantino	44	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
10	Abbott	Alice Nancy	39	fr. wife			England	English	Montreal	Wife: Anna	
11	"	John	10	ms.	none		"	"	"	Wife: Anna	
12	"	Edward	7	ms.	"		"	"	"	Wife: Anna	
13	"	Freeman	5	ms.	"		"	"	"	Wife: Anna	
14	Pilella	Nicola	29	ms.	Lab		Italy	Ital	Scots	Wife: Maria	
15	Hayward	Thomas	32	ms.	Lab		England	Eng	Scots	Wife: Maria	
16	Lindsay	John	21	ms.	Lab		Scotland	Scotch	Scots	Wife: Maria	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF November, 1910

268

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	Self			Friend, Frank Haglonski						Russia											
2	Self			4548 W. 1st St. St. Louis						Mont											
3	Self			734 N. 17th St. St. Louis						Mont											
4	Self			Bro. James Edmiston						Mont											
5	Self			145 Mineral av. Pawlucton						Mont											
6	Self			Bro. Harold J. Roff						Mont											
7	Self			1200 1st St. St. Louis						Mont											
8	Self			228 W. Broad St						Mont											
9	Self			15-13 W. 1st St. St. Louis						Mont											
10	Self			Stash Richard Abbott						Mont											
11	Self			41 St. St. Camden						Mont											
12	Self			Do						Mont											
13	Self			Do						Mont											
14	Self			Do						Mont											
15	Self			Do						Mont											
16	Self			Do						Mont											
17	Self			Do						Mont											
18	Self			Do						Mont											
19	Self			Do						Mont											
20	Self			Do						Mont											
21	Self			Do						Mont											
22	Self			Do						Mont											
23	Self			Do						Mont											
24	Self			Do						Mont											
25	Self			Do						Mont											
26	Self			Do						Mont											
27	Self			Do						Mont											
28	Self			Do						Mont											
29	Self			Do						Mont											
30	Self			Do						Mont											
31	Self			Do						Mont											
32	Self			Do						Mont											
33	Self			Do						Mont											

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO. *Red* PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Di Talle	Antimo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
2	Christoff	Dosen	m	Labaner	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Maria	Ills Chicago	no
3	Ten off	Joan	m	"	"	"	"	Melan	wife Maria	Wyon Cody	no
4	Hayman	Joan	m	"	no	"	"	"	wife Bulgaria	Ills Chicago	no
5	Di Talle	Antimo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
6	Di Constantino	Giovanni	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
7	Fedi	elico	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
8	Simbrino	Julippo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
9	Malanga	Acronico	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
10	Pezzi	Gerardo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
11	Agaria	Rocco	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
12	Strizzi	Diago	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
13	"	Anna	f	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
14	Mendelsberg	Maxie	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
15	D'Agostino	Vincenzo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
16	Di Blasi	Carmino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
17	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
18	Toet	Angelo	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
19	"	Trancosca	f	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
20	Carlino	Rocco	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
21	Manani	Pietro	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
22	Caroro	Sarapino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
23	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
24	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
25	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
26	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
27	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
28	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
29	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no
30	Di Blasi	Agostino	m	S. Shermann	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Father Luigi Di Talle	Ills Chicago	no

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

269
(OVER)

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF November, 1910

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 3	Dr Bro	Italy	Campobasso	7/10	Vallturno	Oct. 26									
2	Yes	No				Alex. E. Leff		5 7	Dr Bro	Bulgaria	Vienna	1/10	Camporello	" 27									
3	"	No				12 So. Canal St. Chicago		5 9	" "	Do	McDon	" "	" "	" 27									
4	"	No				Cody E. Leff		5 10	" "	Do	"	" "	" "	" 27									
5	"	No				12 So. Canal St. Chicago		5 6	Dr Bro	Italy	Chivattelli	9/10	Uranium	" 27									
6	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 6	Dr Bro	Italy	Aquila	7/10	Camporello	" 27									
7	No	No				Bro Antonio Pelli		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	7/10	Camporello	" 27									
8	No	No				Bro Rosa Poale		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Cividella	1/10	"	" 28									
9	No	No				Bro Antonio Pelli		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Aquila	1/10	"	" 28									
10	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	St. Ephrem	3/10	Vallturno	Nov. 1									
11	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
12	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
13	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
14	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
15	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
16	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
17	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
18	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
19	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
20	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
21	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
22	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
23	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
24	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
25	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
26	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
27	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
28	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
29	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
30	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
31	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
32	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									
33	No	No				Bro Giuseppe Di Tello		5 5	Dr Bro	Do	Chivattelli	1/10	"	" 2									

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

PER *W. Wellenhaus*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name, Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Transit</i>										
2	<i>Edson</i>										
3	<i>NOT USED</i>										
4	<i>NOT USED</i>										
5	<i>NOT USED</i>										
6	<i>NOT USED</i>										
7	<i>NOT USED</i>										
8	<i>NOT USED</i>										
9	<i>NOT USED</i>										
10	<i>NOT USED</i>										
11	<i>NOT USED</i>										
12	<i>NOT USED</i>										
13	<i>NOT USED</i>										
14	<i>NOT USED</i>										
15	<i>NOT USED</i>										
16	<i>NOT USED</i>										
17	<i>NOT USED</i>										
18	<i>NOT USED</i>										
19	<i>NOT USED</i>										
20	<i>NOT USED</i>										
21	<i>NOT USED</i>										
22	<i>NOT USED</i>										
23	<i>NOT USED</i>										
24	<i>NOT USED</i>										
25	<i>NOT USED</i>										
26	<i>NOT USED</i>										
27	<i>NOT USED</i>										
28	<i>NOT USED</i>										
29	<i>NOT USED</i>										
30	<i>NOT USED</i>										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Missall

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Canada*, MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

11-2663
OVER 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more in cash or other property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	M. i. e. l. b. Erasmo	30	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada White River	wife - Gelsomina Teneis Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
2	Pezgolanielli Giuseppe	21	m	laborer	y	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
3	Carbone Lawrence	31	m	Physician	n	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
4	Kemp Henry	24	m	laborer	n	England	Engl.	England	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
5	Gorlin Teodoro	30	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
6	Lighizzolo Delasti	37	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
7	Sigles Aurelio	21	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
8	Darvian Deoran	23	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
9	Delorachio Vincenzo	40	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
10	Ida deluca Vincenzo	33	m	laborer	y	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
11	Simpson Wm	28	m	laborer	n	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
12	Armenio Erasmo	39	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
13	Anderson Wm	45	m	laborer	n	Scotland	Scot.	Scotland	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
14	Palatin Dionisio	23	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
15	Smilaneck Gregor	27	m	laborer	n	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
16	" "	26	m	laborer	n	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
17	Giraud Raphael	23	m	laborer	n	France	Fr.	France	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
18	Prulucki Chuko	28	m	laborer	n	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
19	Bynoe Percival	28	m	tailor	y	England	Engl.	England	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
20	Hewitt Berif	20	m	student	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
21	Falcone Domenico	24	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
22	Acini Giuseppe	47	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
23	Bongiovanni Pasquale	18	m	laborer	y	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
24	Haddock Wm	37	m	laborer	n	Germany	Ger.	Germany	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
25	Caluzny Jan	32	m	laborer	n	Russia	Russ.	Russia	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
26	Nania Samara	26	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
27	Cordia Antonino	32	m	laborer	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
28	" Vincenza	42	f	wife	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
29	" Mariella	21	f	wife	n	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no
30	Cordingley Robt. S.	22	m	laborer	n	England	Engl.	England	Belena, Casserta So. Italy	Mass Boston	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

271

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS *C*

11-1004

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	100						Good	No	5 1/2	Dr		Italy	Genoa	Boston	4/10	Carpino	Oct 26
2	"	"						"	"	5 1/2	Dr		Italy	Genoa	"	7/10	Romania	26
3	"	100		7/10	NY			"	"	"	"		In Transit		NY	4/10	Hamburg	31
4	"	"						"	"	"	"				Portland	7/29	Comithan	Nov 3
5	"	20						"	"	"	"				NY	7/10	La Savaria	3
6	"	100						"	"	"	"				"	2/10	"	3
7	"	60						"	"	"	"				"	1/10	Principe	4
8	"	20						"	"	5 5	Dr		Armenia	Antiochia	"	6/10	3	5
9	"	30						"	"	"	"				Port, NY	4/10	Tortona	7
10	"	30						"	"	"	"				"	"	"	7
11	"	"						"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
12	Self	200						Good	"	5 5	Dr		Italy	Elene	Boston	4/10	Carpino	"
13	"	500						"	"	6 0	Dr		Scotland	Glasgow	NY	4/10	Manusina	8
14	"	20						"	"	5 3	Dr		Greece	Thessalonica	"	6/10	Martha Wash	9
15	"	400						"	"	"	"				"	1/10	Napoli	9
16	"	200						"	"	5	Dr		Russia	Kief	"	7/10	Montana	9
17	"	250						"	"	"	"				"	1/10	Navana	"
18	"	310						"	"	5 10	Dr		Russia	Varacha	"	3/10	Pannonia	14
19	"	65						"	"	"	"				"	4/27	Atto	14
20	"	23						"	"	5 5	Dr		W. Indies	Barbados	"	6/10	Caldron	10
21	"	80						"	"	"	"				"	4/10	der Groose	16
22	"	220						"	"	"	"				"	3/10	"	16
23	"	"						"	"	5 5	Dr		Italy	Catanzaro	Port	4/10	Tortona	16
24	"	800						"	"	"	"				NY	7/10	Groesne	16
25	"	"						"	"	5 1/2	Dr		Russia	Bozof	NY	1/10	Napoli	17
26	"	130						"	"	"	"				Port	4/10	Tortona	17
27	"	153						"	"	5 3	Dr		Italy	Salerno	NY	10/10	St. Anne	17
28	"	"						"	"	5 0	Dr		"	"	"	"	"	17
29	"	"						"	"	5 3	Dr		"	"	"	"	"	17
30	"	10						"	"	5 6	Dr		England	Bradford	Boston	7/10	Winnifredia	7

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1504

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	<i>Iabio</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	44	m	Labourer	None	Italy	Ital.	Los Canada	Montreal	<i>Grife, Angela Ambrogio</i>	
2	<i>Mandakar</i>	<i>Spiras</i>	25	ms	Baker	y. y.	Greece	Greek			<i>Morroni, delcango Camp</i>	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>
3	<i>Tolna</i>	<i>Tocka</i>	20	f	Domestic	None	Austria	Russian			<i>father, Peter</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
4	<i>Placido</i>	<i>Cesidio</i>	20	ms	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Ital.			<i>father, Andrea</i>	<i>R. L. Woonsocket, R.I.</i>
5	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Livio</i>									<i>father, Nunzio</i>	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS *C*

272
(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	60	Yes	1898	Germany	1904	No	No	Good	no	5' 6"	Brown	Brooklyn	Italy	Maro del Sargasso	5/10	Berlin	Nov. 18	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brown	"	Greece	Athens	7/10	Thessalonika	19	
3	No	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Brown	"	Austria	Rogagoud	4/10	America	19	
4	No	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brown	"	Italy	Torre Valigiana	4/10	Monza	19	
5	No	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Class C

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
2
6
1
2
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	Magi	25	m	Labar		Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	wife Barbara Magi	Conn. Mariden	no	
2	Liofanti	25	m	Labar		"	"	"	wife Angela Campelo	Mass. Milford	no	
3	Campello	20	"	"		"	"	"	Father Girolamo Campello	"	no	
4	Land	21	f	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother Isabelle Land	Mich. Detroit	no	
5	Grachins	38	m	S. Laborer		Italy	Ital	Calgary	wife Marie Grachins	N.Y.	no	
6	Arneio	39	"	"		"	"	France	wife Antoinette	"	no	
7	Klugewski	30	"	"		Russia	Polish	Montreal	Father Andrus	Russ. Chicago	no	
8	Albera Malog	20	m	architect		Italy	Ital	So. Boston	Father Matteo	Pa. Pittston	no	
9	Alberti	53	m	artist		France	French	Leaves via N.Y.	Theresa Rogans Reggio	France	no	
10	Leung	27	m	lab		Italy	Italian	"	No relatives	France	no	
11	Heaver	20	f	S. Student		West Indies	Off. Clean	Ant. Mont.	wife Scorranna Croce	N.Y. New York	no	
12	Maffara	40	m	m. Laborer		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y.	Rebecca Potenza Italy	Italy	no	
13	Sebastiano	38	m	"		"	"	So. Boston	wife Felomena Sebastiano	Do.	no	
14	Cammie	40	f	wife		France	French	Do. N.Y.	Sister Meglino Campobasso	France	no	
15	Scott	39	m	mason		Scot	Scot	Hamilton	Regl. St. Pards St.	England	no	
16	Freedman	22	"	S. tailor		Neb.	"	Toronto	wife Annie father Maurice 130 Shettle St. S. S. Glasgow	do	no	
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

273

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	100	100	Conn. 11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
2	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
3	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
4	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
5	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
6	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
7	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
8	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
9	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
10	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
11	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
12	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
13	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
14	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
15	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
16	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
17	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
18	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
19	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
20	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
21	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
22	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
23	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
24	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
25	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
26	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
27	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
28	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
29	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28
30	No	100	100	11/10/07	Brother, N. J. Marston	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Br	100	Italy	Sarling	11/10	Berlin	001, 28

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \end{array}$

11-1506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Bartolini	Leon	21	m	laborer	yes	France	French	Canada Montreal	brother Louis Dupart Longer Epagony Dore Fr	France	no
2	Peterson	Alfred	22	m	farmer	no	Sweden	Swedish	"	brother Peter Hansen Harstop Hryberg	NY Putnam	no
3	Uella	Manasse	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Ital	So	brother Alberto Scimbin Porro Asola So Ital.	Pa Pittsburg	no
4	"	"	21	f	wife	no	"	"	"	brother Felice Scimbin Vallerchia Asola Richene	"	no
5	Abbas	Solomon	24	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	brother Adel Atlas Lumsey Lumsey Russia	NY New York	no
6	"	Sera	19	f	wife	no	"	"	"	brother David Chon Lumsey Lumsey Russia	"	no
7	Morgenson	Reet	18	m	laborer	no	Sweden	Swedish	Edmonton	brother August Jutibory Sweden	Minnduluth	no
8	Wondysone	Philip	28	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Montreal	brother Stamada Lichada Greece	NY Manchester	no
9	Cohen	Levi	31	m	"	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	brother David Lumsey Lumsey Russia	NY New York	no
10	Marahand	"	30	f	wife	no	"	"	"	brother Harkoff Harkoff Russia	"	no
11	Grant	Nathan	23	m	tailor	no	"	"	NY New York	brother Isaac Karno Karno Russia	"	no
12	"	Yetta	24	f	wife	no	"	"	"	brother Regt Schuman Karno Karno Russia	"	no
13	Baird	Pierre	31	m	laborer	no	France	French	Canada Montreal	brother Annetto Ballis Mayoco Alor Sarm	"	no
14	Lang	Moritz	29	m	waiter	no	Germany	German	NY New York	brother Joseph Bachman Berlin Germany	NY New York	no
15	Nelma	John	33	m	"	no	Austria	"	"	brother Joseph Angerstorfer Austria	"	no
16	Rakita	Abram	38	m	worker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	brother Benj. Rakita Karnoska Kief Russ	Buffalo	no
17	Blackburn	Nal	23	f	wife	no	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	brother John Johnston Johnston St. Johnston	St. Derby	no
18	Harsinger	Robt	28	m	"	no	Germany	German	"	brother Johann Kavars German	NY New York	no
19	Sahauratato	Jeon	27	m	cook	no	France	French	"	brother Jean Kavars French	"	no
20	Kovinear	Agnes	35	f	wife	no	Scot	Scot	Vancouver	brother Thomas Kavars Vancouver	Lockport	no
21	Murlinez	Joseph	29	m	merchant	no	Cuba	Spanish	Montreal	brother Pedro Martinez	New York	no
22	Thonatis alia	Bella	29	f	wife	no	Canada	Greek	"	"	"	no
23	Quinn	Joseph	28	m	cook	no	France	French	"	"	"	no
24	Gowie	Georgiana	29	f	domestic	no	England	English	"	brother Jane Stevenson Aberdeen Scotland	Barre	no
25	Litwin	Waan	42	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	brother Chesolowitz Russia	This Cincinnati	no
26	Adler	Rebecca	36	f	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	no
27	Stor	Albert	29	m	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	NY New York	brother Joseph Stor	NY Paterson	no
28	Malfanti	Pietro	43	m	laborer	no	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	brother Maria Malfanti	Italy	no
29	Furn	Joseph	21	m	cook	no	Germany	German	NY New York	brother Pearl Furn	NY Boston	no
30	Kluszewski	John	27	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Canada Montreal	brother Prosny Platz Russia	NY Chicago	no

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.V.

274

MONTH OF November, 196

11-154

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Whitaker	Eckel	28	f	Domestic help		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father James 9 Elm St. Thornaby, Eng.	N.H.	Hanover	no
2	Sandison	Mary	48	f	Domestic help		Scotland	Scott	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Ellen 45 Scotland St. Glasgow	NY	Albany	no
3	Clark	Mary	54	f	Cook		"	"	"	N.Y.	son-in-law Somerset, Scotland	NY	NY	no
4	Clarkin	Hedy	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	son-in-law do do	"	"	no
5	Sneadon	Martin	28	m	S. M. S. Yeeg		Scotland	Scott	Scotland	Milbrusht	Father James Bellevue, Scot	NY	Rumford	no
6	Freywinger	Charles	36	m	Cook		Austria	German	"	Montreal	Father Johann 6-8 St. Georges, Cosern St.	NY	New York	no
7	Scheffman	Harry	25	m	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Jacob Padol, Russia	"	"	no
8	Gottlieb	Minnie	20	f	S. M. S. Yeeg		Austria	"	"	"	Father Albert Podol, Austria	"	"	no
9	Roberti	George	30	m	S. M. S. Yeeg		Italy	Ital	"	"	Father Giovanni Emili, Italy	NY	New York	no
10	Benign	Angelo	34	m	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belmonte, Palermo, Italy	NY	New York	no
11	"	Giovanni	21	m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni do do	"	"	no
12	Lybman	Morris	19	m	S. Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Meyer Lybman, Russia	"	"	no
13	Caranfa	Antonio	25	m	S. Laborer		Italy	Ital	"	"	son-in-law S. M. S. Yeeg, Boston	MA	Boston	no
14	Arti	Joseph	33	m	Artist		France	French	"	"	son-in-law St. Michel, France	France	"	no
15	Jones alias Ethel	Marian	19	f	Dancer		England	English	"	Montreal	son-in-law 136 Clarence Rd London	Mass	Boston	no
16	Wasifin	Heynko	21	m	S. Laborer		Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Wasif Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit	no
17	Sutterlin	Henry	25	m	S. Laborer		France	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father John New York, NY	NY	New York	no
18	Gilmour	George	29	m	Teacher		Scotland	Scott	Canada	Montreal	son-in-law Paisley, Scot	NY	Montreal	no
19	Moczyrog	Jan	31	m	S. Laborer		Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Anna Gala, Austria	Mass	Towle	no
20	Taipole	Mila	21	f	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father August Finland	Worcester	"	no
21	Shelton	Apostolis	21	m	"		Greece	Greek	"	Lachine	Father Peter Greece	VT	Burlington	no
22	Harcourt	Alfred	30	m	"		Austria	Slovak	"	Montreal	Father John Austria	"	"	no
23	Lind	Oscar	24	m	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	son-in-law Finland	NY	Montreal	no
24	Sponser	A. Henry	25	m	S. Laborer		Scotland	Scott	"	Montreal	son-in-law Finland	NY	Montreal	no
25	Ward	Edward	23	m	S. Laborer		England	English	"	"	son-in-law Finland	England	"	no
26	Malin	Luigi	31	m	S. Laborer		Italy	Ital	"	Ottawa	son-in-law Finland	NY	Buffalo	no
27	Principato	Salvatore	26	m	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Father Giovanni Castro, Cartracchella	Chicago	"	no
28	Tullman	Joseph	37	m	Turner		Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	son-in-law Finland	NY	New York	no
29	"	"	26	f	Wife		"	"	"	"	son-in-law Finland	"	"	no
30	Katzman	Sima	20	f	Wife		"	"	"	"	Father Arnoff Finland	"	"	no

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS *Non-Res*

275

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	81	12/08 4/09		Employer O.A. Adams Hanover N.H.	No	No	No	Good	no	5'4"	Fair	Brown	126	England	Dipton	Halifax	7/07	Ionian	Nov 8		
2	"	506	"	Trans. M.P.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"	165	Scot	Glasgow	Ny	4/08	Montevideo	" 5		
3	"	{30.	"	11/10	Am. Ins. Co. Clark	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Bk.	Br	140	"	"	Mont.	5/04	Athenia	" 5		
4	"	"	"	11/10	Am. Ins. Co. Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/07	"	" 5		
5	Self	75	"	5/09	Mrs. Buelman	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Dr	Bk	155	Scotland	Bellero	Mont.	7/08	Cassandra	9		
6	No	50	"	8/10	Myself 347- Park av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Dr	Bro	150	Austria	Silzburger	Ny	5/09	Barbarosa	9	
7	No	20	"	3/02	Myself 1603 Baitgab. av. Bont. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Bk	Br	160	Russia	Trumpe	"	3/02	Assuria	10		
8	No	20	"	8/06	Myself 132 Sheriff St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Dr	Bro	130	Austria	Koporof	"	8/06	La Savoi	10		
9	No	200	"	12/08	Myself 350 W. 42 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Gray	125	Italy	Coraggio	"	2/07	"	10		
10	No	"	"	11/10	Myself 482 W 82 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	140	Do.	Belmonte	"	6/04	Dreene	10		
11	No	"	"	8/09	Myself 50	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	150	Do.	Do	"	3/09	Dutchland	10		
12	No	broth.	"	8/08	Myself 686 First St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	"	Gray	160	Russia	Mazid	"	8/07	Kroonland	11	
13	No	Self	"	3/09	Myself 31 Cones. Cecilio St. Bnto	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dr	Bk	Bro 40	Italy	San Sebastiano	Boston	1/09	Romane	12		
14	"	Self	"	1891	Myself 150 Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ny.	8/09	St. Paul	15		
15	"	2	"	4/10	Myself 14 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Dr	Bro	Gray 117	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass	"	"	16		
16	No	Self	25	"	Myself 476 Canfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Dr	140	Austria	Verbovitz	Ny.	4/08	Victorian	14		
17	No	50	"	1/10	Myself No St. address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	Gray	122	France	Paris	St. John	7/06	Emp of Bel.	14		
18	No	41	"	10/18	Myself 133 Low Wm. Graham	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Br	160	Scotland	Newarthill	Mont.	7/08	Victorian	15		
19	No	"	"	8/10	Myself 29 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	"	160	Austria	Probita	Ny.	7/09	Augusta	16		
20	No	60	"	9/24/10	Myself 12. Esther St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	Bk	190	Finland	Hoolma	"	10/07	Carmans	16		
21	No	40	"	9/24/10	Myself 11 Keng St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dr	Bk	Bro 150	Greece	Shavriotto	"	10/07	"	16		
22	No	6	"	1910	Myself No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	Gray	146	Austria	Kashan	Pa	1/1880	"	18		
23	No	30	"	11/08	Myself 141 Fort Montgomery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Fair	Br	140	Finland	Nelson	Ny.	12/06	St. Paul	18		
24	No	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	No	216	"	6/10	Myself 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	No	60	"	12/09	Myself 52 Commert St	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dr	Bk	Bro 140	Italy	Arden	"	2/07	Paruzzio	19		
27	No	60	"	7/09	Myself 202 W. 42 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	Bro	156	Do	Castro	Arden	"	10/06	Italia	19	
28	No	20	"	8/10	Myself 128 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	Dr	130	Roumania	Bukharest	"	7/07	Aug. Victoria	21		
29	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dr	Bk	Bro 120	Do	Bochaff	"	7/01	"	21		
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Dr	Bro	130	Russia	Mindy	"	3/05	"	21		

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
881	Pavigg	Giuseppe	38	m	waiter		Italy		Canada Montreal	father Luigi Firenze No. 125 St. New York		No
882	Zeina	Mike	31	f	cook		Austria		Poland	father Adolfo Vienna Austria		No
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

276

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 190*6*

11-1504

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, (including by means of any trust, agency, or other person, to labor in any industry or business.)	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	Yes		friend, Pietro Pargento 263 W 43 St. N.Y. nonono Good no						6 0 21	Brown		Italy	Ferenzia N.Y.	106	Beland	Nov. 22		
2	"	"	"		Bro. Low Malke Hominski 89 Madison St. N.Y. " " " " " " " "						5 11 1/2	Blue		Austria	Brody "	106	Victoria	22		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C-non 106 3

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wheth- er has been admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.	
1	Selick	Alon	33	m	g. y. g.		Russia	Polish	Canada	Mont.	Mother Helena Selick Goransika Padelski, Russia	Ny. Granville	
2	Greco	Salvatore	20	"	"		Italy	Ital	"	"	Father, Bernardo Greco Apuliano, Cosengo, So. St. Pa	Pittsburg	no
3	Calascione	Vincenzo	23	"	"		"	"	Montreal	Wife, Caroline Intrevallo Ulora, Campobasso	Ny. Utica	no	
4	Donna	Pietro	38	m	carpenter		"	"	Wellington	Wife, Marie Pozzi Gressano, Polingo, So. St.	Ny. New York	no	
5	Calascione	Angelo	51	m	laborer		"	"	Leavro	Wife, Candida Calascione Kotsay, Phasedi, Roma, So.	Italy	no	
6	Li Maio	Carlo	39	m	S.		"	"	St. Louis	Father, Pietro Ottore, Palermo, So. Italy	Do	no	
7	Giunta	Salvatore	56	m	"		"	"	Montreal	Wife, Carmine Giunta Shadone, Marsano, So. St.	Do	no	
8	Giunta	Antonio	26	"	"		"	"	Do	Mother, Do	Do	no	
9	Giunta	Giuseppe	20	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Marcello D'Amico St. Felipe, Marsano, So. St.	Do	no	
10	Giunta	Antonio	28	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Francesco Caverat, Como, No. Italy	Do	no	
11	Pisera	Alberto	33	m	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Felomena Calzaratto, Como	Do	no	
12	Pisera	Paolo	19	m	S.		"	"	Do	Father, Saffino	Do	no	
13	Contini	Mario	26	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Luigi Contini	Do	no	
14	Schwartz	Benuch	23	"	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife, Barnett Schwartz Schumm, Hungary	Ny. Utica	no	
15	Milano	Leonbalista	28	"	"		Italy	Ital	Leavro	Mother, Marie Comio, Russia, No. Ital.	Italy	no	
16	Wertzbarger	Harry	22	m	S. laborer		Hungary	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Abraham Thigit, Hungary, Austria	Ny. New York	no
17	Bertolin	Giulio	10	"	S. miner		Italy	Ital	Leavro	Father, Adolfo Bertolin Cassaro, Udine, No. Ital.	Italy	no	
18	Giunta	Nicodemus	42	m	laborer		"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Spano Mammola, Reggio, So. Italy	Do	no	
19	Da da	Pietro	51	"	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Rosina Donelli Momon, So. Cosengo	Do	no	
20	Villella	Santo	36	"	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Rosa Mastroianni St. Bias, Calagaria, So. Italy	Do	no	
21	Vescio	Domenico	23	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Francesco St. Bias, Calagaria	Do	no	
22	Miti	Gennaro	20	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Francesco	Do	no	
23	Reberto	Vincenzo	19	"	"		"	"	Do	Mother, Do Francesca Moraya	Do	no	
24	Cassin	Tomaso	31	m	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Regina Natoline Valvasone, Udina, No. St.	Do	no	
25	Sartor	Pietro	29	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Luigi	Do	no	
26	Proledo	Angelo	21	"	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Agano Baptimo Father, Agano	Do	no	
27	Gordin	Francisco	36	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Agano	Do	no	
28	Leaastre	Leonardo	38	m	S. laborer		Italy	Ital	Montreal	F. Brother, Ottavio Salap, Trappan, So. Italy	Mass. Boston	no	
29	Appelto	Infelice	24	m	"		"	"	Do	Wife, Do F. Brother, Trappan, So. Italy	Italy	no	
30	Rossi	Giuseppe	27	"	"		"	"	Do	Father, Agano Baptimo F. Brother, Trappan, So. Italy	Italy	no	
CC	NOT USED												

NOT USED

CLASS 13.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS CC.

277
(OVER)

11-1564

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to take passage, or to be employed, in the United States.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.		
1	No	Self	Yes	5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Br	Russia	Novosibirsk	NY	5/09	Bremen	Oct 26			
2	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Br	Italy	Abruzzo	NY	5/07	?	"	26		
3	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Br	Italy	Abruzzo	NY	10/06	Poneres	"	26		
4	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	Boston	7/09	Credie	"	27		
5	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	5/08	Comberland	"	27		
6	No	"	Yes	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	7/05	La Suroie	"	28		
7	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	4/09	Antico d'Albruggi	"	31		
8	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	7/09	St. Giovanni	"	31		
9	No	"	Yes	5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	7/08	Italia	"	31		
10	No	"	Yes	1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	4/08	Chicago	"	31		
11	No	"	Yes	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	"	"	"	31		
12	No	"	Yes	4.87	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	"	"	"	31		
13	No	"	Yes	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	"	"	"	31		
14	No	"	Yes	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	1/1900	Potsdam	"	31		
15	No	"	Yes	13.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	5/09	Chicago	"	1		
16	No	"	Yes	6.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Br	Italy	Grassano	NY	7/06	Chilgaria	"	7		
17	No	"	Yes	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	7/07	La Suroie	"	7		
18	No	"	Yes	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	3/09	Genova	"	2		
19	No	"	Yes	2.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	3/09	Genova	"	2		
20	No	"	Yes	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	4/07	?	"	2		
21	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	5/03	?	"	2		
22	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	6/07	?	"	2		
23	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	3/06	Abbruggi	"	2		
24	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	12/07	La Suroie	"	3		
25	No	"	Yes	8.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	6/07	?	"	3		
26	No	"	Yes	7.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	3/06	La Suroie	"	3		
27	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	1/05	No. America	"	4		
28	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	7/06	Wm	"	5		
29	No	"	Yes	17.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	7/05	Canopic	"	6		
30	No	"	Yes	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	NY	"	"	"	6		

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
 5
 1
 1
 8
 7
 3
 5
 9
 1
 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

SHEET NO. 1
11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has Canadian passport.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Transit <u>N' Elton</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital</u>	<u>Leaves via N.Y. mt. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
2	<u>Vaccaro</u>	<u>Filippo</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
3	<u>Tomanoci</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
4	<u>Patritti</u>	<u>Celeste</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Lab.</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
5	<u>Stefano</u>	<u>Stefano</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
6	<u>Simpson</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
7	<u>Staro</u>	<u>Anton</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Lithuanian</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
8	<u>Geller</u>	<u>Rubin</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Tailor</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
9	<u>Varina</u>	<u>Alfonso</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
10	<u>De Cubellis</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
11	<u>D'Augustine</u>	<u>Manoessa</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
12	<u>Bohob</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Pedler</u>	<u>Turkey</u>	<u>Syrian</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
13	<u>Carvachi</u>	<u>Guiseppo</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
14	<u>Sorok</u>	<u>Mik</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
15	<u>Lavrenti</u>	<u>Mik</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
16	<u>San Carlo</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
17	<u>Tranese</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
18	<u>Brnony</u>	<u>Lugi</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
19	<u>Kadosta</u>	<u>Vincenzo</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
20	<u>Patto</u>	<u>Pietro</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
21	<u>Savini</u>	<u>Contesani</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
22	<u>Mandy</u>	<u>Pierre</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
23	<u>Polny</u>	<u>Alexsea</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
24	<u>Lamotto</u>	<u>Leon</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Farm Lab</u>	<u>Belgium</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
25	<u>"</u>	<u>Jeanne</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>wife</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
26	<u>Toussaint</u>	<u>Pierre</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Farm Lab</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
27	<u>Kirloff</u>	<u>Chasan</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
28	<u>Melnik</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
29	<u>Fazzeri</u>	<u>Domenico</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	
30	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Electrician</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Do. mch. Carmine Deprussis</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>no</u>	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

72/2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190

CLASS CO.

278

(OVER.)

11-1504														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	21 years	4/06 In Transit	128 87	No None	Good	In Transit			In Transit	Ny.	3/06	?	Nov. 7
2	No	200	4/06	128 88			In Transit			In Transit		3/05	Loggia	7
3	Yes	100	4/05	128 91			In Transit			In Transit		12/04	?	7
4	No self	100	4/05	In Transit			In Transit			In Transit	Ny.	4/05	La Quinte	Nov 7
5	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
6	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
7	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
8	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
9	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
10	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
11	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
12	Yes	1000	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
13	No	50	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
14	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
15	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
16	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
17	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
18	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
19	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
20	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
21	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
22	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
23	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
24	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
25	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
26	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
27	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
28	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
29	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7
30	No	100	4/05	128 93			In Transit			In Transit		4/05	?	7

CLASS CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Branen no	Iwan	27	mn Laborer	None	Russia	Russian	Canada Cochran	wife Olaha	Rus. Mass Boston	no
2	Calle gari	Giuseppe	35	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	Leaves via N.Y.	wife Anna Cassolato	Italy	no
3	Dal rose	Vittorio	40	"	"	"	"	Do	wife Rosa Nerde	Do	no
4	Basso	Luigi	27	" S	"	"	"	Do	Assano Udine	Do	no
5	Fomasiu	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
6	Mailani	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel di Strato Udine	Do	no
7	Volpado	Tanquillo	28	" m	"	"	"	Do	Albino Udine	Do	no
8	Cahial	Vittorio	28	" S	"	"	"	Do	wife Francesco Tedesco	Do	no
9	Fabale	Alessandro	33	mn	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
10	Enderlin	George	30	" S Cook	"	Germany	German	Leaves via N.Y.	wife Marie Nicolo Mas	Can East Harp	no
11	Maori	Vincenzo	27	" m Lab.	"	Italy	Ital. S	Do	Champs di Pietro Campobasso	Can East Harp	no
12	Graziani	Vincenzo	35	"	"	"	"	Do	Monte S. Maria	Germany	no
13	Cordingley	Robert S.	22	" S	"	England	Engl. S	Do	wife Marie Nicolo Mas	Italy	no
14	Donno	Manocond	50	mn Lab.	"	Italy	Ital. S	Do	Monte S. Maria	Do	no
15	Nezzuti	Domenico	20	" S	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
16	Andrella	Antonio	19	" S	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
17	Yelshi	Anton	42	" m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
18	Placido	Cesidio	20	mn Lab.	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
19	Tola	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
20	Langini	Antonio	32	mn	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
21	Mincetti	Sorenge	30	" m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
22	"	"	33	" S	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
23	Verlen	David	23	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
24	Mazala	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
25	Strucchi	Antonio	60	" m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
26	Tardi	Matteo	24	"	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
27	Marro	Vincenzo	27	" m S	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
28	Ciccon	Pellegrino	31	" m m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
29	Galucci	Luigi	36	" m m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no
30	Mazoni	Luigi	20	" m m	"	"	"	Do	Castel Franco Traverso	Do	no

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH November, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

279

(OVER)

List.	Whether having to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by any person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	400	Yes	10/09	Boston	Polak, Emil Platsitsky			Good	No	55	dr	Brown	175	Russian	Sahack	Boston	7/07	?	Nov. 10
2	Yes		400	No																	
3			400	Yes	4/07																
4					3/09																
5			120		5/07																
6			300		10/07																
7			200		5/08																
8			80	No																	
9	No		60	Yes	3/08	New York	Dr. Francisco														
10	No		100																		
11	Yes		150	Yes	4/08																
12	Yes		60		4/06																
13	No		500		6/10	Boston	Dr. Mateo														
14	Yes		100																		
15	No		300	Yes	4/07																
16	No		100		4/07																
17	No		20	No	4/08																
18	No		50	Yes	6/10	New York	Cous. Camilio Placido														
19	No		50																		
20	Yes		100	Yes	5/09																
21			100		4/08																
22																					
23	No																				
24	No		90	Yes	7/10																
25	No		100		7/10																
26	Yes																				
27	No		150	Yes	5/07																
28	No		200		3/08																
29	Yes		150		10/08																
30	No		100		5/06																

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]11-104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Belissimo															
2	M...															
3	Capola															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

280

MONTH OF April, 1907

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3	No	10	10/08	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Massena, N.Y.					5' 13" di 130 lbs			Italy	St. George, N.Y.	4/08			Nov. 23	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CA 004

CLASS CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gladstone	Mat	29	ms	Cigar		Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father - Joseph Gladstone	N.Y.	New York	no
2	Colbert	Alexander	35	ms			Ireland	Scotch		Glac Bay	Father - John Colbert	N.Y.	Guttenburg	no
3	Regalbut	Guisepp	20	ms	Labourer		Italy	Ital	So	Ottawa	Father - Fedele Regalbut	N.Y.	New York	no
4	Vaustankisto	Peter	40	ms			Belgium	Flemish		Normillion Bay	Father - Albert Vaustankisto	Belgium		no
5	Comeghem	Emile	33	ms							Father - Albert Comeghem			no
6	Kozysch	Antoni	18	ms			Austria	Polish		Montreal	Father - Antoni Kozysch	Pa	Wilkesboro	no
7	De Luca	Pietro	27	ms			Italy	Ital	So	New York	Father - Domenico De Luca	Italy		no
8	Adler	Jacob	33	ms	Labourer		Austria	Hebrew	USA	New York	Father - Jacob Adler	N.Y.	New York	no
9	Narowski	Jan	32	ms			Russia	Polish	Canada	Cochran	Father - Jan Narowski	Russia		no
10	Taracinski	Peter	35	ms			Austria				Father - Peter Taracinski			no
11	Sassano	Giuseppe	23	ms			Italy	Ital	So	Montreal	Father - Anna Sassano	N.Y.	Jersey	no
12	Bergen	Michel	22	ms			Austria	Hebrew	USA	New York	Father - Michel Bergen	N.Y.	New York	no
13	Guccione	Emilio	22	ms			Italy	Ital	So	Canada	Father - Guccio Guccione	Italy		no
14	Uscenzo	Dominico	29	ms							Father - Uscenzo Uscenzo			no
15	Romanelli	Francesco	31	ms							Father - Francesco Romanelli			no
16	Oratodochi	Guisepp	34	ms							Father - Oratodochi Oratodochi			no
17	Humanis	Jonas	37	ms	Labourer		Russia	Lithuan		Montreal	Father - Jonas Humanis	Russia		no
18		Catharina	36	ms							Father - Catharina Humanis			no
19	Vidoli	Giuseppe	28	ms			Italy	Ital	So	Canada	Father - Giuseppe Vidoli	Italy		no
20	Morforio	(Vidoli) Francesco	26	ms							Father - Morforio Morforio			no
21	Lella Malos	Domenico	20	ms	Labourer						Father - Lella Malos			no
22	Mauco	Domenico	18	ms							Father - Mauco Mauco			no
23	Lombardi	Giuseppe	26	ms							Father - Lombardi Lombardi			no
24	Sobucseanski	Carsten	21	ms			Russia	Polish			Father - Sobucseanski Sobucseanski			no
25	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	35	ms	Labourer		Italy	Ital	So	Ottawa	Father - Di Pasquale Di Pasquale	Italy		no
26	Tornadini	Nicolo	21	ms							Father - Tornadini Tornadini			no
27	Sebastiano	Luigi	38	ms							Father - Sebastiano Sebastiano			no
28	Ricciopp	Antonio	20	ms							Father - Ricciopp Ricciopp			no
29	Toscaldo	Luigi	20	ms							Father - Toscaldo Toscaldo			no
30	Chiczuk	David	27	ms			Russia	Russian		Montreal	Father - Chiczuk Chiczuk	Mass	Springfield	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

281

MONTH OF November, 190

11-1304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming in name of any other association, society, or group, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25 Yes	8/10 62 Cannon St. N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 dr	Bro Gray 160		Austria	Hals Nimitz N.Y.	4/1	Rottterdam	Oct 25
2	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 "	Bro Blue 155		Ireland	Crispina N.Y.	7/09	Caledonia	26
3	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
4	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
5	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
6	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
7	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
8	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
9	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
10	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
11	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
12	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
13	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
14	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
15	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
16	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
17	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
18	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
19	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
20	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
21	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
22	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
23	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
24	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
25	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
26	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
27	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
28	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
29	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31
30	No	Uncle	100 No	49 Center St. getting N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	59 Dr	Bro Blue 155		Italy	Massimo	4/07	St. John	31

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>man laborer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Leaves via N.Y.</i>	<i>wife, Zangara, Mariastella</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Di Tiro</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada, Saluzzo</i>	<i>St. Giorgio, Reggio Calabria</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Cima</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Terno, So. Ill.</i>	<i>wife, Carolina, Caldelli</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Di Tiro</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago, Terno, So. Ill.</i>	<i>wife, Giovanni, Scarpangio</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>wife, Anna, Anderson</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Reed</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Col. St. Paul</i>	<i>father, Pasquale</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Adkins</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>father, John</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>stone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>High River</i>	<i>Compton, Petersfield Hampshire</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Butt</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>father, Robt. Blairgowrie</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Hepburn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>stone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Beach Road Cottage, Rathfriland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Bassett</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>mother, Mary</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>183 Hurley Road, Leyton Essex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>13</i>	NOT USED								<i>wife, Mary Jane</i>		
<i>14</i>	NOT USED								<i>Edinburgh, 12 Garden Crescent</i>		
<i>15</i>	NOT USED								<i>father, John</i>		
<i>16</i>	NOT USED								<i>Branton, Devon Eng.</i>		
<i>17</i>	NOT USED								<i>father, Robert Long</i>		
<i>18</i>	NOT USED								<i>18 St. Hanover St. Bristol Eng.</i>		
<i>19</i>	NOT USED										
<i>20</i>	NOT USED										
<i>21</i>	NOT USED										
<i>22</i>	NOT USED										
<i>23</i>	NOT USED										
<i>24</i>	NOT USED										
<i>25</i>	NOT USED										
<i>26</i>	NOT USED										
<i>27</i>	NOT USED										
<i>28</i>	NOT USED										
<i>29</i>	NOT USED										
<i>30</i>	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

282

(OVER)

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Ystran N.Y.	14 2 40	no none	no good us										ny.	11/06	Cretic	Nov. 17
2	"	"	190	No	14 3 4 7	"	"	"	"								Quebec	8/06	Pardimon	19
3	"	"	50	Ystran N.Y.	17/09	"	"	"	"								Quebec	12/09	"	19
4	"	"	2.00	"	1.00	"	"	"	"									4/06	La Rutagne	21
5	"	"	16.	"	5/00	N.Y.	1/10	"	"	5 7	fr. L.A. Blue	150	"	"	"	"	"	8/07	"	19
6	No	"	45	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/06	P. Sene.	22
7	Yes	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/06	Sicilian	23
8	"	"	150	Ystran N.Y.	5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/05	Corona	23
9	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/03	Donian	23
10	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/04	Sermation	23
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	Canada	23
12	"	"	3.50	No	1.1 30 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/02	Baravian	23
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLAS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Henblatt	Sarah	19	m	single	Embroider		Russian Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother Sarah	Russia N.Y.	New York	no
Transit	No. 1	Pasquab	36	m	single	laborer		Italy	Ital. S.	Leauve	wife Marie Orlando	Italy		no
Transit	"	Gabriel	10	m	single			"	"	"	Mother	"		no
Transit	Henery	Pierre	21	m	single	yes		France	French	St. Sassy	Father Julien Henry	France		no
Transit	Costa	Salvatore	29	m	single	none		Italy	Ital. S.	St. Montreal	wife Filomena Costa	Italy		no
Transit	"	Caroline	34	m	single	yes		"	"	"	wife - Lucia Delgato	"		no
Transit	Berlon	Joseph	31	m	single	Farm		France	French	"	Uncle Mr. Brisson	France		no
Transit	Parot	Jean	26	m	single	Farm		"	"	St. Cloud	Father Joseph	"		no
Transit	Parrot	Guilleme	65	m	single	none		"	"	"	Con Joseph	"		no
Transit	Campbell	Annie	30	f	single	nurse		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Father John Campbell	N.Y.	New York	no
Transit	Morin	Marthe	35	f	single	none		France	French	"	Father Pierre Morin	"		no
Transit	De Garmendia	Theresa	22	f	single	"		Spanish	"	"	St. Pierre Miquelon	"		no
Transit	Di Pietro	Luigi	22	m	single	laborer		Italy	Ital. S.	"	Father Michel	"		no
Transit	Randolfo	Alfred	20	m	single	laborer		"	"	Chow	Nelmo Abruzzo	Pa	Pittsburg	no
Transit	Cuvillans	Alfred	20	m	single	none		"	"	"	Mother Teresa Alberto	Italy		no
Transit	Varato	Saladelfe	20	m	single	"		"	"	"	Mother Rosalia Maah	"		no
Transit	Carbonetti	Giuseppe	20	m	single	"		"	"	"	Father - Benedetta	"		no
Transit	Gallucci	Antonio	28	m	single	"		"	"	Montreal	Father - Chirine	"		no
Transit	Leuci	Antonio	28	m	single	"		"	"	Montreal	Mother Pasqua Agnone	"		no
Transit	Scharf	Lara	26	f	single	wife		Austria	Hebrew	"	Gallucci - Casotto	"		no
Transit	Neville	Harry	50	m	single	none		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	wife - Concetta Trelli	"		no
Transit	Teoli	Paolo	31	m	single	laborer		Italy	Ital. S.	Montreal	No relations	N.Y.	New York	no
Transit	Valdemar	Antonio	44	m	single	yes		"	"	"	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	Rosenberg	Jennie	24	f	single	wife		Romania	Hebrew	"	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	Gianni	Giuseppe	26	m	single	laborer		Italy	Ital. S.	Montreal	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	Giletti	Henri	24	m	single	Cook		Italy	Ital. S.	Quebec	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	"	Alexina	24	f	single	wife		"	"	"	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	White	Edith	36	f	single	domestic		England	English	Montreal	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	Rozka	Manoliy	26	m	single	laborer		Aust	Polish	Montreal	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	Wakaluk	Nicolay	45	m	single	"		"	"	"	Brother - James Neville	"		no
Transit	NOT USED													no

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

283

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under ban of ex- patriation, or whether in the United States under a deportation order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Mogalov	Porter	4/06	Saonia	Oct. 25
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Louisiana	25
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	La Bretagne	25
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Podolsk	Porter	7/07	Romania	25
10	No	Self	80	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
13	Yes	Self	24	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
14	Yes	Self	90	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/07	Gampian	25

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Belshaw	Joseph	33	m	Coal Miner		England	Eng.	Canada	Little Breckton	Father, James Belshaw, 51 Richards St., Wigan, Lancs., Eng.	Ind.	Clinton
2	Sims	Arthur	42	m	Coal Miner		"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph, 18 Wat. St., Ch. Harwell, Farnham, Mass.	New Bedford	
3	"	Donahy	44	f	"		"	"	"	"	Nephew, Thomas, 200 St. Blaise, " "	"	"
4	Grecianov	Anton	51	m	Lab.		Russia	Slavonian	Cookham	Ont.	Father, Henry, 1000 Ave. de la Gare, " "	Ills	Waukegan
5	Finn	Frederick	31	m	Cashier		England	English	"	Montreal	Kings Head Hotel, Market St., " "	Chicago	
6	Whitlock	Emma	27	f	wife		"	"	"	"	Father, Whitlock, France, " "	Mass	Boston
7	Handoginis	John	28	m	Lab.		Greece	Greek	"	"	Upper Broughton, Nottingham, " "	Mass	Boston
8	Neale	John	35	m	Bricklayer		England	English	"	"	Father, William, 41 W. Main St., " "	NY	Watertown
9	Fuller	John	27	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Nelson, " "	Mass	Boston
10	Lavonia	Silvestro	21	m	Lab.		Italy	Ital	"	"	Father, Partello, " "	So	Italy
11	Fagnano	Giuseppe	25	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Campobasso, " "	So	Italy
12	Rebusci	Luigi	25	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Campobasso, " "	So	Italy
13	Baggan	William	31	m	Bricklayer		England	English	"	Montreal	Father, Frederick, 111 Mallory Rd., Snodland, Kent, " "	Wabertown	
14	Botten	William	31	m	Bricklayer		England	English	"	"	Brother, Adam, " "	Pa	Scranton
15	Stuyppn	Franciska	27	m	Lab.		Austria	Polish	"	"	wife, Yordoka, " "	"	"
16	Kosinski	Sydor	27	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Yan, " "	"	"
17	"	Donas	27	m	"		"	"	"	"	Polatras, " "	"	"
18	La Gouronniere	Etienne	22	m	Farmer		France	French	"	Leaves via N.Y. man	Father, Leonard, " "	France	
19	"	Mara	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	Do, " "	Do	
20	Gravel	Paul	37	m	prop.		"	"	"	Do	Father, Joseph, " "	Medies	
21	Palmera	Antonio	30	m	Lab.		Italy	Italian	"	Calgary	Bevier, Harold, " "	France	
22	Hickling	Alfred	31	f	"		England	English	"	Montreal	wife, Concetta, " "	Italy	
23	Piscia	Guisepp	30	m	Lab.		Italy	Ital	"	Leaves via N.Y. cat	Father, Alfred, " "	Mass	Sackburg
24	Smith	David	35	m	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	61 Mansfield St., " "	Ills	Chicago
25	Regiani	Guisepp	31	m	Lab.		Italy	Ital	"	Leaves via N.Y. cat	Father, Paolo, " "	Italy	
26	Saelens	Edmond	35	m	"		Belgium	Belgish	"	Montreal	Calozab, " "	Belgium	
27	Vani	Lucien	31	m	"		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Broth, Chas, " "	Italy	
28	"	Lucien	31	m	"		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Calozab, " "	Italy	
29	Clau	Louis	31	m	"		Belgium	Belgish	"	Montreal	Calozab, " "	Belgium	
30	Alinda	Carle	27	f	"		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Calozab, " "	Italy	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

284

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	By self	No	No	No	Mr. R. B. West 1000 St. John St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" ft.	Mr. Blue	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
2	No	No	No	No	No	Harry Haggins 59 Park St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
3	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
4	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
5	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
6	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
7	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
8	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
9	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
10	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
11	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
12	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
13	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
14	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
15	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
16	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
17	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
18	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
19	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
20	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
21	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
22	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
23	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
24	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
25	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
26	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
27	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
28	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
29	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	
30	No	No	No	No	No	Mr. J. J. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3" ft.	Mr. Gray	No	England	Quebec	Nov 10	Nov 10	Nov 10	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Joseph	32	m	Stone Quarry		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Yagda Zallah	Brazil	no
2	Patrici	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
3	Antonio	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
4	Martino	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
5	Taranta	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
6	Vassi	37	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
7	Maeli	32	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
8	Mancari	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
9	Stefan	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
10	Alto	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
11	Magdalen	30	f	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
12	Cecelli	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
13	Pombardi	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
14	Cadara	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
15	Pierro	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
16	Pearzo	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
17	Pujabet	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
18	Laisne	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
19	Mario	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
20	Letieri	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
21	Carso	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
22	Abbruzzesi	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
23	Casarelli	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
24	Nicola	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
25	Nitono	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
26	Ninso	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
27	Mitchell	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
28	Sanopolor	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
29	Di Silippa	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no
30	Ficocelli	30	m	Italy		Italy	Ital	Leaves via N.Y. on 24	wife Margarita Bergatoni	Italy	no

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

285

MONTH OF *November*, 190

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
2	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
3	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
4	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
5	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
6	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
7	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
8	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
9	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
10	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
11	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
12	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
13	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
14	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
15	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
16	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
17	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
18	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
19	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
20	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
21	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
22	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
23	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
24	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
25	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
26	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
27	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
28	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
29	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		
30	<i>for self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grandchild of Lincoln</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>5'6" Dr Brok</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>		

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Blackburn	Mary	18	f	Domestic	Yes	Scotish	Scotish	Montreal	Brochu Robt	St. Derby	no
2	"	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
3	Manouris	Sophronis	40	m	Labourer	"	Greek	Greek	Leaves via ship	Do	Greece	no
4	Stangis	Saverio	22	m	"	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Italy	no
5	Nelson	"	25	m	"	"	"	"	Leaves via ship	Do	England	no
6	Pomeroy	"	23	m	"	"	England	Eng	Leaves via ship	Do	Do	no
7	Roberts	"	22	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Italy	no
8	Logel	"	20	m	Labourer	"	Russia	Heb.	Leaves via ship	Do	N.Y. New York	no
9	Drago	Calcedonio	22	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Italy	no
10	"	Orsino	21	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
11	Montebello	George	23	m	"	"	French	Fr	Leaves via ship	Do	N.Y. New York	no
12	Moscardelli	Domenico	43	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Italy	no
13	Limbo	Manassas	50	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
14	Calandrillo	Marcos	32	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
15	Manahelca	Vincenzo	32	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
16	Micillo	Domenico	36	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
17	Goldstein	Fise	26	f	Domestic	"	Russian	Heb.	Leaves via ship	Do	N.Y. New York	no
18	Pale	Christian F.	18	m	Labourer	"	Greek	Greek	Leaves via ship	Do	"	no
19	Rambonto	Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Whitehall	no
20	Guy	Jean	31	m	"	"	France	French	Leaves via ship	Do	Mass Boston	no
21	Viola	Gennaro	20	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Conn Hartford	no
22	Wash	Kato	21	f	Domestic	"	Scotish	Scotish	Leaves via ship	Do	N.Y. New York	no
23	Fulmer	George	2	m	Labourer	"	England	English	Leaves via ship	Do	Rochester	no
24	Vareo	George	24	m	Labourer	"	Austria	Croatian	Leaves via ship	Do	Albany	no
25	Shapiro	Rebecca	18	f	Domestic	"	Russia	Heb.	Leaves via ship	Do	N.Y. New York	no
26	Palmito	Lucia	10	f	Domestic	"	Italy	Ital	Leaves via ship	Do	Italy	no
27	"	Partano	36	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
28	"	Francesco	28	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
29	Prata	Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no
30	Pagnuco	Luigi	21	m	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	no

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

256

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No. 100	No	Father, John 108 Doby ad.	no no no no no	56 1/2 Bro Blue 130	Scottland	Port	1/09 Mirian	Nov. 2							
2	No	18 No	Do	" " " "	53 " " 120	Do	Halifax	2/08 Lauretta	2							
3	No	54 Yes	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/06 Castagn	2							
4	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/07 Neckar	2							
5	Yes	17	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/03 Cornichon	3							
6	Yes	18	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/09 Victorien	3							
7	No	30	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/07 about	3							
8	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	55 1/2 Bro Blue 130	Russia	Halifax	5/06	3							
9	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	3/09 Linezgia	3							
10	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/06 Calabria	3							
11	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	58 1/2 Bro Blue 130	France	Angers	1/09 La Savais	3							
12	No	20	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	3/09 Indiana	3							
13	No	40	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	5/09	3							
14	No	30	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/09 Annona	3							
15	No	3/08	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	3/08 Italia	4							
16	No	260	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	1/06	4							
17	No	No	Below, Herman Abraham 363 876 St. Myer	" " " "	51 1/2 Bro Blue 130	Roumania	Boekoff	1/06	4							
18	No	3/08	In Transit	" " " "	55 1/2 Bro Blue 130	Greece	Magalopoli	1/06	4							
19	No	40	In Transit	" " " "	52 1/2 Bro Blue 130	Italy	Gillini	3/09 Nuova Calabria	4							
20	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	51 1/2 Bro Blue 130	France	Lyons	4/02 Pottadam	5							
21	No	80	In Transit	" " " "	57 1/2 Bro Blue 140	Italy	Serra Chenio	7/06 Emanuel	5							
22	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	52 1/2 Bro Blue 120	Italy	Corongo	3/08 Dominion	7							
23	No	50 No	In Transit	" " " "	54 " " 130	England	Chatham	4/09 L. Manitoba	7							
24	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	60 " " 130	Austria	Vienna	7/05 Marion	7							
25	No	100	In Transit	" " " "	57 " " 140	Russia	Riga	7/05 Jonian	7							
26	No	20	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/07 La Tourain	7							
27	No	200	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/07 La Provone	7							
28	No	200	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	4/05 La Quintano	7							
29	No	120	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	7/05 Roma	7							
30	No	50	In Transit	" " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	3/07 La Tourain	7							

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
2
2
1
1
11

15
1
2

9-104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Transit	D'Ettore	Giuseppe	28	m	Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada Montreal	Maria (wife) di Ricci Rocco di Ventro Caserta Italy	Italy	no
2	Di Palma	Raffaele	21	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	wife Carmella Zenga St. Vito, Caserta "	Do	no
3	De Trussio	Vicenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	fr. Domenico Rocco di Ventro, Caserta	Do	no
4	Tagliamonte	Antonio	27	"	"	yes	"	"	Do "	wife Antonia Perseguino St. Pietro in Fine, Caserta "	Do	no
5	Verdone	Tommaso	36	m	"	"	"	"	Do "	fr. Federico Mignano Caserta "	Do	no
6	Longo	Salvatore	39	m	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Archangelina Monica Rocco di V. Caserta	Do	no
7	Mignacca	Biagio	34	"	"	no	"	"	Do "	wife Antonio Verdone Mignano Caserta	Do	no
8	Di Cesare	Andrea	28	"	"	yes	"	"	Do "	wife Fortunata To. Vito Mignano Caserta	Do	no
9	Salardo	Carmine	35	"	"	no	"	"	Do "	wife Bridgetta To. Vito Mignano Caserta	Do	no
10	Carroci	Pasquale	22	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father Loredato For Caserta	Do	no
11	Magnifico	Salvatore	21	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father Cristof Magnifico Caserta	Do	no
12	"	Paolo	18	"	"	no	"	"	Do "	mother Gisella Carroci Caserta	Do	no
13	Zenga	Silvestro	21	"	"	no	"	"	Do "	mother Maria Rosa Pace Caserta	Do	no
14	Dashi	Vittorio	54	m	"	"	"	"	Do "	wife Erolinda Romanelli Caserta	Do	no
15	Sigola	Luigi	20	"	"	yes	"	"	Do "	father Oreste Sigola Caserta	Do	no
16	Pasotti	Luigi	48	m	"	no	"	"	Montreal	wife Nunzio St. Vito Mignano Caserta	Do	no
17	Polizgi	Salvatore	21	"	"	yes	"	"	Do "	father Leonardo Borghetto	Do	no
18	De Pas	Fred	39	m	Farmer	"	England	English	Do "	Bro. Harry London Eng.	Eng.	no
19	Tagliamonte	Antonio	42	m	Lab.	"	Italy	Ital.	Do "	wife Catherine Martin Caserta	Italy	no
20	Cantarutti	Agioia	19	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father Angelo Caserta	Do	no
21	Buns	Osvaldo	28	m	"	"	"	"	Do "	wife Mario Del Meo St. Vito, Caserta	Do	no
22	Vapais	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	wife Marie Trivison Caserta	Do	no
23	Magnifico	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father Oreste Magnifico Caserta	Do	no
24	Dubi	Mike	21	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Do "	wife Maria Caserta	Austria	no
25	Marchillo	Michel	28	"	"	no	Italy	Ital.	Do "	wife Antonio Parralio Caserta	Italy	no
26	Di Fazio	Salvatore	22	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	wife Felomina Di Fazio Caserta	Do	no
27	"	Ignazio	22	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father Caserta	Do	no
28	Goldney	Ann	18	f	Domestic	"	England	English	Do "	Uncle Harry 41 Effingham Rd. Rugby Eng.	Eng.	no
29	Cohen	Hyman	19	m	Traveler	"	Hebrew	"	Do "	Uncle Harry 41 Effingham Rd. Rugby Eng.	Eng.	no
30	Bloomfield	Harry	23	m	Lab.	"	Austria	"	Do "	wife no address	Do	no
NOT USED												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 1907

287

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Being a native-born or naturalized citizen of the United States. (2) Being a native-born or naturalized citizen of a foreign country. (3) Being a native-born or naturalized citizen of a foreign country, and being a member of a political party in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No ref	By Trans	100	Trans Boston 7/09	Trans	nonono good no	55 dr br 130	Italy	Boston 7/09 Canopic	NOV 7									
2	No	10	100	In Transit					In Transit										
3		100	109																
4		30	103	Sellaburg 7/09															
5		30	100	Trans 1/10															
6		50	100	Trans 1/09															
7		11	100	Trans 3/08															
8		60	100	Trans NY 3/09															
9		60	100	Trans 3/09															
10		20	100	Trans Baltimore 7/07															
11		20	100																
12		40	100																
13		200	100																
14		60	100																
15		100	100																
16		80	100	Trans 1/09															
17		100	100	Trans 1/09															
18		100	100	Trans 1/09															
19		98	100	Trans 4/07															
20		110	100	Trans 4/06															
21		260	100	Trans 4/09															
22		40	100	Trans 6/07															
23		40	100	Trans 6/07															
24		70	100	Trans 1/09															
25		40	100	Trans 4/09															
26		100	100	Trans 3/09															
27		100	100	Trans 3/09															
28	No. note 23 no.			Trans 3/09															
29	No. note 30 no.			Trans 3/09															
30	No. note 4 no.			Trans 3/09															

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 207

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Marocco	Giovanni	30	mm	Lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	Do Canada Montreal	wife Marie Milo w/o. Casserto St. It.	Italy	no
2	Ratondo	Stefano	45	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	w/o. Antonio Carardo Rice di Vantre Do	Do	no
3	Ruffo	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	father - Nicola Noia Reggio St. It.	Do	no
4	W. J. J. J.	Mar	"	"	S. Tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Uncle - Charles Ruter Butam Calacia Aust NY	New York	no
5	W. J. J. J.	Dally	21	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sister - Gladys Woodbridge Suffern Eng Calif	Los Angeles	no
6	Herbert	Sarah Mrs	43	ff	Cook	"	"	"	"	Brother - John 36 Upper Sutton St. Astor London	NY	no
7	Gerstnowitz	Max	22	ms	Tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	father - Samuel Gasdinga Calacia Aus.	New York	no
8	Mordinger	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Selie Doragwitz Do Do	"	no
9	Inglese	Giustino	41	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Ital	Do	wife - Vittoria Perrillo Benevento St. It.	Italy	no
10	"	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	Do	mother - Do	Do	no
11	Attico	Gerolamo	45	mm	"	no	"	"	Do	wife - Pasqualina Merico Benevento St. It.	Do	no
12	Pao	Alessandro	38	mm	"	yes	"	"	Do	wife - Amelia Ching della Compagnie Cassito	Do	no
13	"	Angelo	24	ms	"	"	"	"	Do	father - Pao Calacia	Do	no
14	Raso	Rocco	40	mm	"	no	"	"	Do St. St. Marie	wife - Domenica Bianca Nuova St.	Do	no
15	Chermonti	Calogero	43	"	"	no	"	"	Do Montreal	wife - Angela Chermonti Palermo	Do	no
16	Albanesi	Francesco	38	"	"	"	"	"	Do St. St. Marie	wife - Marie Mammola Reggio Calabria	Do	no
17	Chahali	Peter	19	ms	Can. by	yes	Greece	Greek	Do Montreal	Uncle - George Anousi Porto Greece	NY Trenton	no
18	"	Stachou	17	ff	none	no	"	"	Do	Do	"	no
19	Thandrovic	Jean	69	mm	Lab.	yes	France	French	Do	wife - Feliste Mairey France	France	no
20	Gauyon	Abel	39	"	Lab.	yes	"	"	Do Montreal	mother - Ester Gauyon Fr	R.D. Woonsocket	no
21	Mauro	Pietro	"	"	Laborer	no	Italy	Ital	Do Sudbury	wife - Teresa Mangoro Coenza	Italy	no
22	"	Gastano	16	"	"	no	"	"	Do	mother - Do	Do	no
23	Chiarello	Gastano	33	"	"	yes	"	"	Do	mother - Do	Do	no
24	Perron	Yves	"	"	"	"	France	French	Do	father - Joseph Perron La Prairie	France	no
25	Clouet	Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"	Do	brother - Do	Do	no
26	Baretta	Giuseppe	50	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	Do Calgary	wife - Maria Baretta Palermo St. It.	NY New York	no
27	Arion Brooks	Sarah	62	ff	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Do Montreal	Son - Israel Arion	Do Chicago	no
28	Speckter	Sam	22	ms	Tailor	no	Austria	"	"	father - Do	NY New York	no
29	Vizza	Salvador	36	mm	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	Do	wife - Giuseppe Vizza Coenza	Italy	no
30	Hooten	Mark	24	ms	waiter	yes	Eng	Eng	Do Montreal	father - Do	NY NY	no

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

288

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

CLASS D.

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100	Yes	10/7	10/7	NY	10/7	None	Good	No						NY	10/7	Roma	Nov. 7		
2						Boston	10/9									Boston	10/9	Canopus	7		
3		30		7/01		NY										In Transit	NY	4/07	St. George	7	
4	No	11														In Transit					
5	Factor	300														Austria	Galacia	1/01		7	
6	Self															England	Hastings	Quebec	4/06	Canada	
7																England	Quebec	4/01		7	
8																Austria	Salina	Halifax	12/05	Corinthian	
9																Do	Doroverg	NY	12/01	Mallte	
10	No															In Transit	Italy	Quebec	6/06		
11	No	100														In Transit	NY	8/09	Calabria	7	
12	Factor	80														In Transit		1/09	Critia	8	
13		80																1/08	St. Giovanni	8	
14		18																5/06	Kornig	8	
15		105																1/09	Terminus	8	
16		15																1/09	Sandis	8	
17	No															Greece	Anquity	11/03		8	
18	No															Do	Do	1/07		8	
19	Factor	280														In Transit	Halifax	1/09		8	
20																France	St. Louis	1/09	Valtair	8	
21		100																1/06	Romonia	8	
22	Factor																			8	
23	Self	40																		8	
24		50																		8	
25	No																			8	
26	No	50																		8	
27	No																			8	
28	No																			8	
29	No	80																		8	
30	No	50																		8	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Williamson	George	47	Male	None	no	Scott and Scotch	Canada	Moncton	Uncl. George Williamson	Nebr Omaha	no		no
2	"	Margaret	43	Female	wife	no	"	"	"	Uncl. "	"	"	"	no
3	Palisella	Virginia	21	Female	none	yes	Italy	Ital	Leaves many	wife Virginia Chino	"	"	"	no
4	Marcello	Giuseppe	2	Male	Labo	"	"	"	Do	Father Antonio	Italy	"	"	no
5	Curio	Primo	46	Male	none	no	"	"	Do	Monteloma Do	Do	"	"	no
6	Tagliani	Antonio	23	Male	minor	yes	"	"	Do	St. Angelo Vado, Pado	Do	"	"	no
7	Agnes	Giuseppe	34	Male	Labo	"	"	"	Do	Gordon Rodia Masana	Do	"	"	no
8	Porcellato	Antonio	29	Male	none	"	"	"	Do	Blondmor Alsen	Italy	"	"	no
9	Albrecht	Nicola	40	Male	Labo	"	"	"	Do	Frank	Do	"	"	no
10	Gappa	Antonio	48	Male	none	"	"	"	Do	Latugu Camin	Do	"	"	no
11	Palisella	Beniamino	2	Male	yes	"	"	"	Do	Brother Rosario Gappa	Do	"	"	no
12	Doria	Michel	24	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	Bava Regio	Do	"	"	no
13	Koliaris	Leonidas	42	Male	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Phil alth	Do	"	"	no
14	"	Stavros	14	Male	"	"	"	"	"	Do	wife Victoria	Do	"	no
15	Pelloni	Mario	37	Male	Tailor	"	Russia	Russ	"	Do	mother Argiro	Greece	"	no
16	Pochesi	Angelo	47	Male	Labo	"	Italy	Ital	Do	Bro. Lech Pelton	My New York	"	"	no
17	Tulio	Pasquale	40	Male	Stone	no	"	"	Do	Emilia Suvala	Italy	"	"	no
18	Ceruti	Antonio	38	Male	mason	yes	"	"	Do	Wife Filomena	Do	"	"	no
19	"	Giovanni	14	Male	none	"	"	"	Do	Chester	Do	"	"	no
20	Fargnoli	Luigi	23	Male	Labo	"	"	"	Do	wife Mantolero	Do	"	"	no
21	Iacovoni	Giuseppe	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	Val, cura	Do	"	"	no
22	D'Errio	Sabulino	63	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	wife Felenda	Do	"	"	no
23	"	Beniamino	20	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	Colmenta	Do	"	"	no
24	Crescenzo	Sauro	21	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	mother	Do	"	"	no
25	Lerner	"	31	Male	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father Antonio	Do	"	"	no
26	Lozani	Pasquale	31	Male	Labo	no	Italy	Ital	Do	Rogers Giovanni	Do	"	"	no
27	Canzano	Luigi	35	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	Father Giuseppe	Do	"	"	no
28	Scallesi	Francesco	38	Male	Sailor	yes	"	"	Do	wife Gruppo	Do	"	"	no
29	De Cerechio	Grazio	47	Male	Labo	no	"	"	Do	Rogers Giovanni	Do	"	"	no
30	Baldassaro	Raffaello	31	Male	"	"	"	"	Do	mother	Do	"	"	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1907

259

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, ship, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, inadvisable to admit, or whether admission would be contrary to public policy, or whether inadvisable in the interest of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
1	Yes	Self	70	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
2	Yes	Self	70	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
3	Yes	Self	70	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
4	Yes	Self	70	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
5	Yes	Self	70	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
6	No	Self	250	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
7	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
8	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
9	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
10	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
11	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
12	Yes	Self	30	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
13	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
14	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
15	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
16	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
17	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
18	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
19	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
20	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
21	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
22	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
23	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
24	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
25	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
26	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
27	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
28	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
29	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				
30	No	Self	500	L.P.C.	10/07	Wm M Williams	2070 on 10/07 Omaha	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Red	Blue	160	Scottland	Montreal	11/09	Pomeranian	Nov. 9																				

1011

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	transit Battaglini Domenico	36	m	laborer	none	Italy	Ital	Leaves on 1st Oct. Montreal	wife. Merreda. Truani. Pella Maria Chetti	Italy	no
2	transit Trezza Guistini	29	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	wife. Angila. Chetti. Rippa Chetti. So. It.	Do	no
3	transit Trezza Benedetti	44	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	wife. Carmena. Venafolo. Mignano. Cassato. So. It.	Do	no
4	transit Liadati Angelo	60	"	coal	none	"	"	" Do "	wife. Emelia. Vitoni. Valerica. Aldiga. No. It.	Do	no
5	transit Li Stefan Stefano	48	"	miner	yes	"	"	" Do "	father. Marie. Polony. Polony. Austria	Austria	no
6	transit Polosky Anton	21	"	laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	" Nelson. So. It.	father. Michel. Caponna. Potenza. So. It.	NY. New York	no
7	transit Ada Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	" Montreal	father. Francesca. Cassato. Mass. South Boston	Mass. South Boston	no
8	transit D'Anallo Federico	26	"	"	"	"	"	" Do "	father. Marie. Russ. Russ. NY. New York	NY. New York	no
9	transit St. in Louis	28	"	tailor	no	Russia	Heb.	" "	father. Jean. Quella. Fr. NY. Montreal	Fr. NY. Montreal	no
10	transit Gueffelec Jean	29	"	laborer	yes	France	French	" Malbora. So. It.	wife. Marie. Paolo. Campobasso. So. It.	NY. New York	no
11	transit Gentil Nicola	24	"	"	none	Italy	Ital	" Montreal	wife. Marie. Panetti. Reggia. Calab. So. It.	Do	no
12	transit Tavernisi Domenico	23	"	"	none	"	"	" Do "	father. Jean. Polito. Reggia. Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston	no
13	transit Alexander Guy	23	"	carter	yes	England	English	" "	father. Francis. Alexander. Belgrade. London. SW. NY. New York	NY. New York	no
14	transit Catharine	25	"	wife	"	"	Irish	" "	No relative	"	no
15	transit Chaya Beil	19	"	seamstress	none	Russia	Hebrew	" "	father. Manacci. Chuma. Palina. Russia	"	no
16	transit Corrozza Aidono	31	"	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital	" Kenora	father. Rocco. Maurea. Palermo. So. It.	"	no
17	transit Vusso Vito	40	"	"	none	"	"	" Winnipeg	wife. Ninfa. Suppa. Bughetta. So. It.	Italy	no
18	transit Rappa Pietro	41	"	"	none	"	"	" "	wife. Mariuzza. Salamon. Blughetta. So. It.	NY. New York	no
19	transit Schera Vincenzo	36	"	wd	yes	"	"	" Kenora	father. Sero. Schera. Chale. Santos. Lopez. NY. New York	NY. New York	no
20	transit Lopez Giuseppe	50	"	"	none	"	"	" "	father. George. Martole. Reggia. So. It.	Italy	no
21	transit Macri Giacomo	23	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal	wife. Marie. Prosa. Roma. So. It.	Do	no
22	transit Carino Ambrogio	50	"	"	"	"	"	" No. Bay	wife. Domencia. Prosa. So. It.	Italy	no
23	transit Palmieri Mariano	23	"	"	yes	"	"	" Do "	wife. So. It.	Do	no
24	transit Got Charles	66	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	" Whitewood	daughter. Kule. Tot. Kichwas. So. It.	Hungary	no
25	transit Mary	50	"	wife	"	"	"	" Do "	Do	Do	no
26	transit Halian Antonio	22	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	" Do "	father. Nunzio. St. Filippo. Di. Mella. Mass.	Italy	no
27	transit Trifino Francesco	30	"	"	none	"	"	" "	father. Domenico. Trifino. St. Luccia. Di. Mella. So.	Do	no
28	transit Cantone Luigi	27	"	"	yes	"	"	" "	father. Luccia. Di. Mella. So.	Do	no
29	transit Tranter Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Schubert. Palomero. Navarra. No. It.	Do	no
30	transit	28	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father. Luccia. Di. Mella. So.	Do	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190

290

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/07	Louise	Nov. 10	
2	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/08	Barbarossa	10	
3	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/08	Barbarossa	10	
4	No	2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
5	Yes	90	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
6	No	75	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
7	No	63	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
8	No	80	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
9	No	50	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
10	No	75	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
11	No	75	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
12	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
13	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
14	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
15	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
16	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
17	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
18	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
19	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
20	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
21	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
22	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
23	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
24	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
25	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
26	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
27	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
28	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
29	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	
30	No	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brown	Italy	St. John	4/09	Taormina	11	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Augood	Judith	20	♀	Embroider		French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Henri Guignard	NY New York	no
2	Khouri	Malaki	22	♂	water		Turkey	Asia	Syria	Belgrade, Serbia	NY New York	no
3	Nathaway	Nilda	24	♀	School		England	English		Rosanna, Turkey	NY New York	no
4	Marandola	Carmine	40	mm	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Sy	Lawrence, London	Calif Los Angeles	no
5	Descicco	Mariano	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasserman, Canada	Italy	no
6	Massimo	Giacomo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Casanova	Italy	no
7	Baumgartner	John	21	"	water	yes	German	"	"	wife, Gustina Lucaschek	Italy	no
8	Carriere	Michele	43	mm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal	uncle, Mrs. G. G. Thomas	NY NY	no
9	Lozacco	Donato	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baron, wife Maria Nicola Tardone	Italy	no
10	Giampaolo	Nicola	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rappala, wife Rosina Carriere	Italy	no
11	Plantemoli	Cirino	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Constanza Mire	Italy	no
12	Mitchel	Isadore	24	"	baggage	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Benvenuto	NY NY	no
13	Tenaco	Giuseppe	30	"	laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Sanfratello, Messina	NY NY	no
14	"	Michele	16	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	Sy	father, Angelo	Italy	no
15	Chiaramonte	Felice	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Do	Italy	no
16	Lorito	Vincenzo	43	"	laborer	"	"	"	Leaves via Boston	father, Andrea	NY New York	no
17	Bernardo	Michele	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo, Palermo	Italy	no
18	Mastrobarone	Luca	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	Italy	no
19	Ramondi	Nicola	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Felice	Italy	no
20	Fuscaudo	Raffaello	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	Italy	no
21	Limosani	Mario	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
22	"	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
23	Romano	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
24	"	Alberto	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
25	Terrara	Diodoro	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
26	Reginald	Giovanni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
27	Alcand	Adolphe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
28	Robertson	Johnathon	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
29	Morrison	Charles	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no
30	Tesei	Celesto	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, wife, Maria	Italy	no

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

291

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

11-1894

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mutuality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	No	Goodfath.	No		Brother - Henri Guignard 355 W. 126th St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	Dr. Brown	130	Switzerland	Deligny	1/09	Monte	Nov. 14						
2	No	Hust	No		Bro. Alias Barbara Boston, Mass.					5' 2"	"	150	Turkey	Rashya	7/06	"	14						
3	No	Yach.			Hotel New Marlton Los Angeles					5' 9"	"	150	England	London	7/06	Southwark	14						
4	Yes	40	Yes	Trans. Best	4/07					5' 6"	"	150	"	Bat	4/07	Romania	14						
5	"	40	"	"	4/08					"	"	"	"	"	4/08	"	14						
6	"	30	"	"	4/08					"	"	"	"	"	4/08	"	14						
7	No	"	200	No	Bro. Friend Mrs. Supp 519, 3rd Ave. N.Y.					5' 6"	Br. Blue		Austria	Vienna	4/07	Temple	14						
8	Yes	"	15	Yes	Trans. Best	4/07				"	"	"	"	Boston	4/07	Romania	14						
9	"	"	60	"	"	7/07				"	"	"	"	"	7/09	Canopic	14						
10	"	"	30	"	"	4/09				"	"	"	"	"	4/09	Seclabuzzi	14						
11	Yes	"	85	"	"	3/08				5' 4"	Dr. Br. Blue		Italy	San Patello	3/08	St. di	14						
12	No	"	50	"	"	2/06				5' 0"	"	140	Russia	"	2/06	Patracia	15						
13	Yes	"	175	Tran	"	5/09				"	"	"	"	"	5/09	"	15						
14	"	father	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
15	"	Deep	30	"	"	1/1890				5' 6"	Dr. Blue	140	Italy	Palermo	7/07	Pomeranian	15						
16	"	"	40	Tran	"	4/09				"	"	"	"	"	4/09	Varona	15						
17	"	"	200	"	"	4/06				"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Campania	15						
18	"	"	25	"	"	9/07				"	"	"	"	"	9/07	St. Stalo	15						
19	"	"	20	"	"	5/09				"	"	"	"	"	5/09	Barbarosa	15						
20	"	"	500	"	"	1891 1896 10/1896				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
21	Yes	"	200	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
22	"	father	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
23	"	Deep	100	Yes	Tran	4/06				"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Lagouria	15						
24	"	"	50	"	"	4/06				"	"	"	"	"	4/07	abbruggi	15						
25	No	"	100	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
26	Yes	"	100	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
27	No	"	100	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15						
28	No	"	47	Yes	Tran	8/09				5' 2"	Dr. Gray	120	Scotland	Aberdeen	8/09	L. Champlain	15						
29	No	"	44	"	"	4/03				5' 10"	"	190	England	MT. Sorrow	4/03	Patruia	15						
30	Yes	"	50	Tran	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	7/07	abruggi	15						

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Valpato	Primo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ital	No	Leaves via NY Father, Vergilio Crispino	Italy	no
2	Gai	Oreste	24	"	"	"	"	no	Do	Father, Luigi Pasero, Pasero.	Do	no
3	Slorco	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	no	Do	Father, Luigi Cassara	Do	no
4	Libralato	Emilio Amedeo	26	"	S	no no	"	no	Do	Father, Eugenio Cassaragno	Do	no
5	Bollero	Narciso	23	"	"	"	"	no	Do	Father, Vincenzo Cassara	Do	no
6	Barbusci	Primiano	28	mm	"	no no	"	So	Montreal	Wife, Marie Cassara	Do	no
7	"	Antonio	26	"	S	"	"	So	Do	Sister, Lou Do	Do	no
8	Disappeared	Robert	24	"	m	no	Germany	German	"	No relatives	Pa Allantown	no
9	Savaghi alias	Riegger, Dorothy	25	f	waitress	"	England	English	"	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Emely Kent House, Deal, Eng.	"	no
10	Bencon	Vincenzo	35	mm	laborer	no no	Italy	Ital	Do	Wife, Giovanna Mammola	Italy	no
11	Paparelli	Angelo	55	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Sabella Cassara	Do	no
12	Welshaw	Mary	39	f	wife	yes	England	English	Sydney, mines	Father, Thomas Leach	Clinton	no
13	"	Ellen	9	f	"	no no	"	"	"	Do	"	no
14	"	James	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	no
15	Venapro	Antonio	64	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	Do	Leaves via NY Wife, Margarita Verdon	Italy	no
16	"	Carmine	24	"	"	"	"	So	Do	Wife, Margaret Cassara	Do	no
17	Di Torio	Giovanni	23	"	S	yes	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
18	Di Lena	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
19	Volpe	Andrea	28	mm	lab	"	"	"	Do	Leaves via NY Wife, Vittoria Cassara	Italy	no
20	Angeliochi	Malleo	24	"	S	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Italy	no
21	Disappeared	Benjamin	"	"	News agent	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	No relatives	NY	no
22	Miller	Gilbert N.	26	"	"	"	West India African	Black	"	Father, David Miller	New York	no
23	Di Lena	Francesco	28	"	lab	no no	Italy	Ital	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Italy	no
24	Moro	Nicolmaria	36	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
25	"	Michael	29	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
26	Di Cubellis	Vincenzo	27	"	S	yes	"	"	Do	Father, Nicodem Cassara	Do	no
27	Disanto	Antonio	34	"	"	no no	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
28	Rantico	Emilio	45	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
29	Disanto	Antonio	60	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Wife, Maria Cassara	Do	no
30	Disanto	Giuseppe	14	"	S	"	"	"	Do	Father, Antonio Cassara	Do	no

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

252

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental, nervous or physical, or other disease, or by reason of being a member of a subversive organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	4/07	NY	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Brown		Germany	Berlin	NY	4/07	No America	Nov. 15
2	"	"	300	"	4/07	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Barbarosa	15
3	"	"	100	"	7/07	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/07	No America	15
4	"	"	300	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/09	Louisiana	15
5	"	"	300	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/07	No America	15
6	"	"	20	"	3/07	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/07	"	15
7	"	"	20	"	4/07	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	"	15
8	Yes	Self	30	"	11/08	NY	Father Albert Gordon St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brown		Germany	Berlin	NY	11/08	"	16
9	"	"	150	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Brown		England	London	Quebec	6/08	Prudomion	16
10	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	3/08	Genoa	16
11	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	Udica	16
12	Yes	Husb	24	No	"	"	Husb Joseph Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brown		England	Oldham	NY	7/09	Mongolian	16
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
15	Yes	Self	90	Yes	4/08	NY	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/08	Bulgaria	16
16	"	"	50	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	"	"	100	"	5/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/08	Udica	16
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	4/08	NY	Father Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/08	Roma	16
20	"	"	60	"	4/08	Boston	Mecca Ind. Park Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Brown		Italy	Reggio	Boston	4/08	Romania	16
21	"	"	50	"	4/09	NY	Adm. Pilgrim	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"		Russia	Quebec	4/09	"	16	
22	Yes	Self	33	"	"	"	2130 62 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brown		India	St. James	Halifax	11/06	Whidden	16
23	No	"	90	Yes	4/09	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/09	Europa	17
24	Yes	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/06	Calabria	17
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Roma	17
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Virginia	17
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/08	Romania	17
28	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Farnacia	17
29	"	"	200	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/08	Udica	17
30	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/09	Conopie	17

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal* *Canada*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL Canada														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	When has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Schmerlin	Gessa	26	f	wife	Yosip	Russian Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Sarah Koura				
2	"	Zalman	6	m	none	no	no	England	"	Marion, 111 Leiffland Ave. N.Y.				
3	"	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Raphael Friedman				
4	"	Moses	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	250 Shuter St. London Eng.				
5	Trifiro	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	Yosip	Italy	Ital.	Leaves via ny				
6	"	Antonia	2	f	wife	no	"	"	"	Do				
7	"	Filippo	20	m	S. Laba	Yosip	"	"	"	Do				
8	"	Bladon	18	m	S. Laba	Yosip	"	"	"	Do				
9	"	Giuseppe	29	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Do				
10	Romane	Giuseppe	50	"	old	"	"	"	"	Do				
11	Colaneri	Domenico	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Do				
12	Caracini	Nicolo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Do				
13	Gargano	Antonio	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
14	Del Luca	Domenico	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Do				
15	Sabastiano	Giuseppe Antonio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
16	Valenti	Gabriele	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
17	Cagna	Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
18	Di Leone	Lungi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
19	Meaney	Wann	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
20	Hugill	Thos A	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
21	Di Ferris	Giuliano	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
22	Amoruso	Gabriele	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
23	Dallavalle	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
24	Nogala	Philip	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
25	Raimondo	Rocco	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
26	Urojo	Manuel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
27	"	Esche	20	f	wife	Yosip	Russian Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Sarah Koura				
28	Meuravitch	Lorah	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
29	Long	Wm	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do				
30	Rentwoglo	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do				

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

293

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *Nov*, 190*7*

11-1094

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental defect, he is incapable of making a contract, or of understanding the true nature and conse- quences of his proposed action.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Husb	100	no	Husb Louis Nelson St. New Brunswick	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	fair	Bro Blue	Russia Marienburg	Halifax	12/07	?	Nov. 17		
2	"	Yach.	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London	"	"	?	17		
3	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	?	17		
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	?	17		
5	Yes	Self	20	yes	trans ny.	3/03	In Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	ny.	3/03	Peruggio	17		
6	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/07	Italia	17	
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	"	"	"	"	17	
8	"	"	"	"	Husb J. J. Abel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Kroskoff	"	"	"	"	17	
9	"	"	80	"	"	4/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
10	Yes	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
11	"	"	100	yes	06 Philad Pa	8/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	"	"	"	"	17	
12	"	"	100	no	In Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	"	"	"	"	17	
13	"	"	60	yes	trans ny.	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
14	"	"	"	"	Boston	3/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
15	"	"	61	"	ny	3/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
16	no	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	"	"	"	"	18	
17	no	"	90	"	"	12/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
18	yes	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
19	no	"	no	"	Michael Cahill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfd. St Marys	"	"	"	"	18	
20	no	"	no	"	Chelsea St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Healding	ny.	5/09	Campania	18		
21	no	"	100	"	trans Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
22	no	"	100	no	(Cous) Frances Amosso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Marone	Quebec	10/07	Montrose	18		
23	no	"	20	yes	trans ny.	9/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	ny.	9/07	albert	18		
24	no	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
25	"	"	100	"	ab Detroit	7/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
26	no	"	22	"	trans ny.	7/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
28	no	"	100	"	Husb Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Barbant	Quebec	5/07	Corinthian	18		
29	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
30	"	"	30	yes	trans ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
5
3
3
2
1
10
1

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has Canada
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
m m	Transit	Mandara no	Francesco	28	"	Italy	Ital	Do Canada Montreal	Pacher, Vincenzo	Italy	no
m m	2	Milino	Luigi	30	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Carolina Caruso	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Renedetti	Giovanni	46	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Vase Braggia	Italy	no
m m	4	Milino	Giuseppe	41	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Rosa Chino	Italy	no
m m	5	"	Nicola	18	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Nicola, Reggio Calabria	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Nadalena	Pasquale	40	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	7	"	Vincenzo	20	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	8	A. Dorio	Sivino	29	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	9	Galar di	Antonio	24	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Maccaroni	Isadore	24	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	11	Trovala	Antonino	22	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	12	Silvestro	Francesco	53	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Rizzi	Vincenzo	38	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Leannenonetti	Antonino	40	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	15	Buono	Carmine	26	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Segli	Francesco	43	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	17	Di Falipa	Giovanni	42	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	18	Antinoggy	Emilio	26	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Pollicone	Santo	26	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	20	Andrioli	Antonio	20	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	21	Ranfano	Gennaro	31	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Marchetti	Diago	24	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	23	Lapolla	Pietro	46	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	24	Pianta	Antonio	30	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	25	Di Boni	Vincenzo	34	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	26	Bellico	Beuso	50	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	27	Boigman	Simon	21	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	Transit	Tartaglia	Giuseppe	31	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	29	Tarella	Vincenzo	43	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no
m m	30	"	Caruso	36	"	Italy	Ital	Do Montreal	wife, Antonia Disaedi	Italy	no

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

294

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Factor 100	Yes	3/07	Bro. law, Francesco	No	No													
2	Yes	60	Yes	3/07	52 Commercial St Buffalo								Italy Reggio Calabria	Boston	3/07	Paruzzio	19			
3	Yes	60	Yes	3/07																
4	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
5	Yes	50	Yes	3/07																
6	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
7	No																			
8	Yes	80	Yes	3/07	Boston															
9	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
10	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
11	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
12	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
13	Yes	30	Yes	3/07																
14	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
15	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
16	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
17	Yes	70	Yes	3/07																
18	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
19	Yes	200	Yes	3/07																
20	Yes	50	Yes	3/07																
21	Yes	42	Yes	3/07																
22	Yes	13	Yes	3/07																
23	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																
24	No	65	Yes	3/07																
25	Yes	150	Yes	3/07																
26	No	60	Yes	3/07	672 Stanton av. Bronx															
27	Yes	200	Yes	3/07																
28	Yes	72	Yes	3/07																
29	Yes	100	Yes	3/07																
30	Yes	20	Yes	3/07																

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLD 55 E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

295

MONTH OF *November*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of fare, or by other person, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	160	No															
2			125	Yes	trans	NY													
3	no		60	No															
4		husb		No															
5	yes	self	20	Yes	Tr.	Boston													
6			100																
7			46																
8			60																
9			77																
10	no		144			Boston													
11	yes		12																
12	no	husb	1500																
13	no	self																	
14	yes		3.5																
15			30																
16																			
17	yes		24	Yes	trans	NY													
18	no		750																
19	yes																		
20	no		2																
21	yes		100	Yes	trans	NY													
22	no		270																
23	yes		140																
24	no		100																
25	no		100																
26	no																		
27																			
28	yes		700																
29																			
30			150	Yes	trans	NY													

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1000

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal* *Canada*

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

286

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, ship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If so, state the names of the other wives, and whether they are supported by charity?	Whether an Anarchist. If so, state the names of the other members of the society, and whether they are supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	85	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	Nov. 21			
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	No	"	130	"	Bro. Michael Bouscanto 727 Charlton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	"			
9	No	father	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	"			
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	No	"	100	"	Bro. Michael Bouscanto 727 Charlton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	No	"	100	"	Bro. John Fleming 101 White Place	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	"			
16	No	"	35	"	Uncle - Harry Wilson 2025 E 31 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr. Brown	140	Russia	Polina	12/04	21	"			
17	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	No	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
on m	Transit	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	2	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	3	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	4	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	5	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	6	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	7	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	8	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	9	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	10	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	11	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	12	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	13	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	14	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	15	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	16	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	17	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	18	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	19	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	20	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	21	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	22	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	23	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	24	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	25	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	26	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	27	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	28	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	29	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France
on m	30	Di Torno	41	m	Lab		France		Montreal	Wife Louis Mercier	France

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

297

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>Pomerani</i>	<i>Nov. 12</i>			
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
3	<i>Yp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
4	<i>Yp</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
5	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Republic</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>22</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>Romani</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>22</i>			
7	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
8	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
9	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
10	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
11	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
12	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
13	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
14	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
15	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
16	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
18	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
19	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
20	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
21	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
22	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
23	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
24	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
25	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
26	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
27	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
28	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
29	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			
30	<i>Yp</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>1883</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>12</i>			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what Race or People.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pranovitz</i>	<i>Davis</i>	30	m	<i>Presser</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife: Katie</i>	<i>St. Mont. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Russ</i>
2	<i>Primeau</i>	<i>Charles</i>	72	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
3	<i>Fife</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	30	f	<i>Chess</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
4	<i>Blanchet</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	24	m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Valerie</i>	27	f	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Corina</i>	9	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
7	<i>Larrie</i>	<i>Herman</i>	16	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
8	<i>Atlas</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	60	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
9	<i>Schaffner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	30	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
10	<i>Arbore</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
11	<i>Haselen</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	30	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
12	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Abi</i>	1	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	1	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
14	<i>Lussard</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	34	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Alice</i>	16	f	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
16	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
17	<i>Wilkie</i>	<i>Alex.</i>	3	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	1	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
19	<i>Cloude</i>	<i>Saravine</i>	60	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Agai</i>	20	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
21	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Maria Ann</i>	2	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
22	<i>LaFonde</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	24	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
23	<i>Barbeau</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	20	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
24	<i>Leard</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	19	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
25	<i>Wassman</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	47	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
26	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	20	f	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	3	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	2	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
29	<i>St. Hilaire</i>	<i>Mario</i>	1	m	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	16	f	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Delia</i>	<i>Dercheville</i>	<i>Mont. Matta</i>	<i>Port</i>

NOT USED

30
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SWISS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

228

MONTH OF November, 1917

C. S. S.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	citizen before admission.
1	Neufaud Henri	27	m	Iron		Canada		Montreal	Brochy-Ovalot Dufaud 546 St. Pierre St. Montreal.	Mich. Hermenault	Born
2	Altes Angelo	39	m	laborer		Italy		Montreal	Brochy Aito Giovanni 546 St. Pierre St. Montreal.	Italy	Do
3	Magdalena	35	f	wife	no			Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Michela	35	f					Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Gavareni Elmira	28	f	wife	yes			Do	Husb. Santo Gavareni Leithbridge Canada.	Do	Italy
6	Umberto	1	m	S. none	no			Do	Father Do	Do	Born
7	Vincenzo	29	m	miner	yes			Do	Bro. Giovanni Leithbridge Canada.	Do	Italy
8	Angelo	29	m	S. none	no			Do	Umbro Do	Do	Born
9	Liberman Tobie	32	f	wife		Hebrew		Montreal	Husb. Itzig Liberman 78 St. Maurice Montreal N.Y.	N.Y.	Russ
10	Chaim	3	f	S. none				Do	Father Do	Do	Canada
11	Abraham	30	m					Do	Sister. Chene Duba Colonial av. Montreal	Wis. Milwaukee	Aut
12	Braime	28	f	wife				Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Sarah	15	f	S. none				Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Annie	3	f					Do	Do	Do	Born
15	Blume	1	f					Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Saisne Georges		m			French		Leaves Dec. N.Y.	No relation	France	Do
17	Gianni		m	Coal				Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Gianni	34	m	miner	yes			Do	wife. Rolando Angosa 487 Mar St. Montreal	Italy	Do
19	Isador		m					Do	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Do	Do
20	Sam	26	m	S. Turner		Hebrew		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	N.Y.	Do
21	Glaser	26	m	S. Turner		Hebrew		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	N.Y.	Do
22	Emmanuel	26	m	S. Turner		Hebrew		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	N.Y.	Do
23	Shields	23	m	wd. Farmer		Irish		Rowden	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Mass. Boston	Born
24	Shultz	21	m	wd. Farmer		Irish		Rowden	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Mass. Boston	Born
25	Shultz	21	m	wd. Farmer		Irish		Rowden	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Mass. Boston	Born
26	Sawyer	21	m	wd. Farmer		Irish		Rowden	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Mass. Boston	Born
27	Shultz	21	m	wd. Farmer		Irish		Rowden	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Mass. Boston	Born
28	Metzner	19	f	wife	yes	French		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Pa. Pittsburg	Do
29	Metzner	19	f	wife	yes	French		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	Pa. Pittsburg	Do
30	Conroy	59	f	S. none	yes	Irish		Montreal	Isador Isador 487 Mar St. Montreal	N.H. Manchester	Do

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or other organization, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2	Self	100 yds trans	ny. 4/04						59	Dr Bro Bro	135	Canada St. Ursule					31
3	Husb		7/06									In Transit					
4		No										In Transit					
5	Husb	50 yds trans	ny. 7/06									In Transit					
6		No										In Transit					
7	Self	100 yds trans	ny. 7/06									In Transit					
8												In Transit					
9	father	35 yds trans	ny. 6/06									Russia Grozny					
10		No										Canada Montreal					
11	Self	100 yds										Russia Nova Grozny					
12	Husb											Austria Rubens					
13	father											Canada Montreal					
14												Canada Montreal					
15												Canada Montreal					
16	Self	35 yds										In Transit					
17												In Transit					
18	Self	35 yds										In Transit					
19												In Transit					
20												Austria Vienna					
21												Canada St. Ursule					
22	father	100 yds										Russia ?					
23												Canada St. Ursule					
24	Self											Russia ?					
25												Canada St. Ursule					
26												Canada St. Ursule					
27												Canada St. Ursule					
28												Canada St. Ursule					
29												Canada St. Ursule					
30												Canada St. Ursule					

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Trapp	Alfred	27	m	S. Laborer			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's	Brother Abraham Trapp	Mass.	Boston	Born
2	Langway	Thomas	43	m	wd			U.S.A.	Holyoke	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	Holyoke	"
3	Rudlas	Julian	31	m	Machinist			Canada	Montreal	1619 Ontario St. Mont.	Wife Eva Rudlas	"	Laurens	Russ
4	"	Gravislav	2	m	"None"			"	"	"	Wife Eva Rudlas	"	"	"
5	Trapp	John	31	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
6	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	31	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
7	"	Racsa	31	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
8	McKinstry	"	26	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
9	Trapp	Walter	2	f	S. None			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
10	"	Emilinda	42	f	S			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
11	Galanti	Luigi	31	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
12	"	Jeremie	16	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
13	"	Victoria	15	f	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
14	Williams	Bertha	29	f	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
15	Snodgrass	Joe	41	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
16	Landre	Pea	31	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
17	"	Bruno	19	m	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
18	"	Alphonse	20	m	"			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
19	Beaton	Daniel	21	m	"			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
20	Sider	Konstantinos	52	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
21	"	Simon	30	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
22	"	Arin	29	f	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
23	"	Mason	9	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
24	"	Chiel	8	f	"			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
25	"	Ralph	4	m	wd			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
26	"	Ella	2	f	"			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
27	"	Rachel	7	f	wd			"	"	"	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
28	"	Mario	15	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
29	"	Anna	21	f	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born
30	Koppel	Philip	30	m	wd			U.S.A.	St. Mary's	off Hwy St. Mont.	Wife Elise Baker Magee	"	"	Born

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

300

MONTH OF *November*, 191*0*

11-159

OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1-91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
m m	Schoartz	Eikel	46	m	farmer	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Wife Hyman Agatha St. Agatha St. Montreal	Ohio Cincinnati	Rou
m m	Saberg	Eveline	21	f	Domestic	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife Louis Vigneau Woolen P.Q. Canada	Vt. Burlington	Born
m m	Schrammel	Franco	21	f	Domestic	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mother Mrs. Duffin 199 St. Jacques St. Montreal	N.Y. New York	"
m m	Saba	Elias	28	m	merchant	"	"	Syrian	Laehin	No relation	N.Y. West Hoboken	Imm
m m	Lafrance	Pauline	18	m	Sabarer	no no	"	French	Upton P.Q. Canada	Uncle Wilfrid Cloutier Upton P.Q. Canada	Mass Manchester	Born
Disappeared	Jandron	Arthur	17	"	Shaffer	yes	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Jean De Laurier 120 St. James St. Mont	N.Y. Manchester	"
m m	Adams	Rose	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ambrose Cote St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.Y. Oswego	Born
m m	Barron	Alice	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	Ciccu	Giuseppe	47	m	Lab	no no	"	Hebrew	Leaves via N.Y. Nephew Giuseppe Ciccu Montreal 49 St. Louis St. Mont	Italy Italy	Italy	Imm
m m	Marshall	Moses	42	m	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	No relation	N.Y. New York	Rou
m m	Muaino Ki	Jan	28	"	S. Wickham	"	"	Polish	"	Bro Stanislaw 408 Frontine St. Mont	Russia	"
m m	Schinerer	Hugo	7mo	f	B. none	no no	"	Hebrew	"	No relation	N.Y. New Brunswick	Born
m m	Hine	Michael	65	m	Sabarer	"	"	Hebrew	"	one (wife) Silomus No. Bay	Italy Italy	Imm
m m	Moore Rouchard	George	29	f	milliner	yes yes	"	French	Montreal	Brother Rock Rouchard 140 St. Louis St. Mont	N.Y. New York	Born
m m	Arrojo	Harry	9mo	m	none	no no	"	Spanish	"	Uncle Harry Solomon P.Q. Cuba	"	"
m m	McDonald	Thomas	19	"	Salomon	yes	"	Irish	West Broughton West Broughton P.Q. Can	Father Thomas McDonald West Broughton P.Q. Can	N.Y. Syracuse	"
m m	Scanson	Mary	70	f	none	"	"	Scottish	Montreal	No relation	Calif San Francisco	Scott
m m	Amiel	Pauline	72	m	S. Wickham	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Leaves via N.Y.	Russia	Born
m m	Solomon	Barney	22	"	Brother	yes	"	"	"	Father Sam Solomon 634 Bay St. Mont	Mass Boston	"
m m	Rogan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Morris Ward 150 Richmond St. Mont	N.Y. Rockville	Imm
m m	Salantier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Causes Salantier 330 York St. Ottawa	N.Y. New York	Imm
m m	Bluman	Rachel	2	f	S. none	no no	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Brother Salantier 333 St. Louis St. Mont	Mass Boston	Born
m m	Menk	Sunny	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	N.Y. New York	"
m m	"	Annie	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	Harrigan	Kate	21	f	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Seneca Falls	"
m m	"	Martin	4	m	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	"	Dorothy	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	"	Gordon	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	"	Gerald	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m m	"	Margary	7mo	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED												

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

301

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *November*, 191*1*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1							Don't know, Cuba, I. Dexter	No	No	Good	No	5' 2" dr Brn Brn	150		Roumania	Nampts	Quebec	6/03		Nov. 11
2							65 Central av. Tm Side Park					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Wooten				14
3							Mr. Henri Lignard					5' 2" dr Brn Brn	150		Do	Montreal				14
4							Mr. Salcem					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Turkey	Smyrna	Quebec	8/02		15
5							Grand Lacker, Xaver (Waco)					5' 5" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	St. John				15
6							Jackie, Alex					5' 2" dr Brn Brn	150		U.S.A.	Manhattan				15
7							Charles, Allan, Smith					5' 3" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	St. John de la Beche				14
8							Do.					5' 3" dr Brn Brn	150		Do					14
9							Do.					5' 3" dr Brn Brn	150		Do					14
10							400 Wyona St. Brooklyn					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Roumania	Yassa		4/1900		16
11							No Address					5' 3" dr Brn Brn	150		Russia	Chikoff	Halifax	9/02		16
12							Jackie, Louis					5' 3" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				17
13							Do.					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				18
14							No Address					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				18
15							Do.					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				18
16							Brother James McDonald					5' 9" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				18
17							25 Faber St. Syracuse, N.Y.					5' 8" dr Brn Brn	150		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1883	Portese	19
18							227 Cross St. San Francisco					5' 8" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				21
19							(Cous) Sam Adellberg					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				21
20							230 Bryant St. Montreal					5' 6" dr Brn Brn	150		Ireland	Dublin	Mont	1/01	Tunisian	22
21							207 E. 13th St. N.Y.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Italy	Tratella	N.Y.	6/05	Algarica	22
22							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				22
23							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				22
24							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				22
25							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23
26							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23
27							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23
28							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23
29							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23
30							Do.					5' 4" dr Brn Brn	150		Canada	Montreal				23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
20 JUN 1960
U. S. Commission on Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WRITTEN BY _____
DATE 12-30-10 _____ \$75
BASE 12-31-10 _____ 518
1-3-11 _____ q

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Disappeared																
2	Transit																
3	Disappeared																
4	Disappeared																
5		100	36	M	Single	Teacher			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	190 St. George St. Montreal	Chas. Elgus	Canada		
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

302

(OVER.)

11—1594

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FOR
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
AND CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL.

126

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/30/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

